TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1993 PANEL
WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

ABSTRACT

*Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel,
Wave 9 Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] /
conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. _Washington: The Bureau
[producer and distributor], 1998.*

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains data primarily from the topical module portion of the questionnaire. However, for purposes of matching persons to the core file, which was released separately, the beginning of the file contains identifying information as well as some basic demographic and social characteristics that are also contained in the core file. The identifying information includes sample unit, household address, and entry address identification. Demographic and social characteristics include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, and education. Data in this topical module file include work schedule, child care, child support agreements, child support, support for nonhousehold members, functional limitations and disability, utilization of health care, functional limitations and disability - children, health status and utilization of health care services, utilization of health care services - children.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from October 1995 to January 1996. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 9 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the **ninth** interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates** Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in three groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person.

File Size: 48,878 logical records; 3,456 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 9 Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, questionnaire facsimiles, and general information on SIPP.

Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The manual is available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1993 Panels and 1996 Panel Wave 1 are available from Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience. Files may also be downloaded on SURVEYS-ON-CALL.

File Availability:

Files are available on computer tape at 6250 bpi, ASCII or EBCDIC, and standard ANSI labeling, on CD-R (compact disc-readable). Also, the files may be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge. Call 301-457-4100 for price. A machine-readable dictionary is provided at the end of each file. This dictionary also is available separately on one tape reel or cartridge. Recent files may be downloaded on the Data Extraction System (DES) SURVEYS-ON-CALL *www.census.gov/DES/www/welcome.html* in ASCII. When ordering, please use the order form on the following page.

Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

Charge your order: It's easy! MasterCard - VISA
To fax your order: 888-249-7295
Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling**International customers, please add 33%.**

Quantity	Product Code	Title/series	Price each	Total price
Total for products listed				

Computer Tape Instructions

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

___Tape reel   or ___ Tape Cartridge   ___ EBCDIC   or ___ ASCII

Please Type or Print

_____
(Company or personal name)
_____
(Additional address/ attention line)
_____
(Street address)
_____
(City, State, and ZIP Code)
_____
(Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

[_____] Check payable to Commerce-Census
[_____] Census deposit account: [9]_____
[_____] VISA or [_____] Master Card account:__ __ __ __ - __ __ __ __ - __ __ __ __- __ __ __ __

_____ Expiration date __ __ - __ __
(Name on card)

_____
(Signature)

FILE INFORMATION

Matching Topical Module File with Core File

Since the core and topical module data are released as separate files it may be necessary to match the two files. The two files contain the following information for linking purposes.

Sample Unit ID (scrambled)	Race
Household Address ID	Sex
Item36B	MS(5)
Entry Address ID	PNSP(5)
Person Number	PNPT(5)
PP-Intvw	Higrade
Finalwgt(5)	Grd-Cmpl
RRP(5)	Ethnicity
Age(5)	

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's recipiency of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

    Sample Unit Identification Number
    Address ID
    Entry Address ID
    Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons

added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above $100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of $33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of $8,333, with $8,333 actually representing "$8,333 or more." (the $100,000 annual income topcode is $8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above $8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed $8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as $33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over $100,000, through well below the $1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above $8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

Absent 1 or more weeks. Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were `with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to $1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

Full-time and part-time. The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as `full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as `part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

Household. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

Householder. Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owed or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the `householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Layoff. In general, the word `layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey,

persons were also on `layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

In addition, persons were on `layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were `with a job' but `absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was `layoff.' `On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

Looking for work. Persons who `looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or   opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of `looking for work.'  The term `unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were `on layoff' or `waiting to begin a new job in 30 days."

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

Means-tested benefits. The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

Medicaid. This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase `Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Medicare. This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase `Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Monthly income.   The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans. and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published

in the Consumer Income Series, P-6O, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called `usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

Nonfamily household. A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a `flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Population coverage. The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Race. The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and `other races.'

Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

Unemployment compensation This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

With a Job. Persons are classified `with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word `job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). `Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or `place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term `with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term `employed' as used in the CPS. `With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and those waiting to begin a new job In 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered `employed.' See `Worked each week' below.

With labor force activity. The term `with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons `with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

Work disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

Worked each week Persons `worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were `with a job' and not `absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept at 'work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

INDEX TO 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

Description	Variable	Position
Age of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8540	2486
Age of seventh youngest child under 6.	TM7015	1460
Age of sixth youngest child 12 to 17	TM7611	1670
Age of sixth youngest child 6 to 11	TM7323	1592
Age of sixth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8792	2935
Age of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8603	2611
Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement. . .	TM8728	2808
Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8539	2484
Age of sixth youngest child under 6	TM7014	1458
Age of third youngest	TM9785	888
Age of third youngest	TM9830	956
Age of third youngest child 12 to 17	TM7608	1664
Age of third youngest child 6 to 11	TM7320	1586
Age of third youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8789	2929
Age of third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8600	2605
Age of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement. . .	TM8725	2802
Age of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8536	2478
Age of third youngest child under 6.	TM7011	1452
Age of youngest child	TM9416	588
Age of youngest child	TM9504	656
Age of youngest child 12 to 17	TM7606	1660
Age of youngest child 6 to 11	TM7318	1582
Age of youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8787	2925
Age of youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8598	2601
Age of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8723	2798
Age of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8534	2474
Age of youngest child under 6.	TM7009	1448
Age, (fifth youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7265	1480
Age, (fifth youngest child's).	TM7617	1678
Age, (fifth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7286	1515
Age, (fourth youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old	TM7264	1479
Age, (fourth youngest child's)	TM7616	1677
Age, (fourth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7285	1514
Age, (fourth youngest) less than 6 years old.	TM9878	1026
Age, (fourth youngest) less than 6 years old.	TM9925	1096
Age, (second youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7262	1477
Age, (second youngest child's).	TM7614	1675
Age, (second youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7283	1512
Age, (second youngest) less than 6 years old	TM9600	726
Age, (second youngest) less than 6 years old	TM9692	796
Age, (seventh youngest child's)	TM7619	1680
Age, (seventh youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	TM7288	1517
Age, (seventh youngest child) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7267	1482
Age, (sixth youngest child's)	TM7618	1679
Age, (sixth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7287	1516
Age, (sixth youngest child) aged 1 through 5 years old	TM7266	1481
Age, (third youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old	TM7263	1478
Age, (third youngest child's)	TM7615	1676
Age, (third youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	TM7284	1513
Age, (third youngest) less than 6 years old.	TM9776	876

Description	Variable	Position

Description	Variable	Position
Amount paid in child support for agreement (s) during the past 12 months.	TM9142	3386
Amount paid in child support under this agreement	TM9124	3370
Amount received in child support payment during the past 12 months, total.	TM8460	2299
Amount to spend biweekly for basic necessities for family.	TM9296	172
Amount to spend per month for basic necessities for family.	TM9298	178
Amount to spend per week for basic necessities for family	TM9294	166
Amount to spend yearly for basic necessities for family.	TM9292	160
Amount, total are actually received in child support payments.	TM8504	2415
Amount, total supposed to be received in child support payments.	TM8503	2409
Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9392	572
Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9594	722
Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9773	872
Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9875	1022
Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9484	642
Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9686	792
Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9820	942
Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9922	1092
Any other relative	TM9382	565
Any other relative	TM9768	865
Any other relative	TM9870	1015
Any other relative of child	TM9474	635
Any other relative of child	TM9676	785
Any other relative of child	TM9815	935
Any other relative of child	TM9917	1085
Any other times when (youngest child) cared for himself/herself.	TM9454	614
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	TM8846	3032
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	TM8847	3033
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	TM8848	3034
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	TM8849	3035
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	TM8850	3036
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	TM8851	3037
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69-TM8517	TM8845	3031
Are there four or more children in this household.	TM9851	989
Are there two or more children in this household	TM9748	839
Arrangements changes made because provider was not available	TM9664	774
Arrangements changes occurred, did lose any time from work (school)	TM9464	625
Arrangements changes, lose any time from work/school.	TM9666	775
Arrangements difficult, did (youngest child) care for himself/herself.	TM9536	677
Arrangements for (fourth youngest), make any money payment for any arrangement .	TM9908	1067
Arrangements for (second youngest), make money payment for.	TM9742	830
Arrangements for (third youngest), make money payment.	TM9848	980
Arrangements for (third youngest), payment for any arrangement.	TM9806	917
Arrangements used for (youngest child), money payment for arrangement.	TM9458	617
Arrangements, changes - lose any time from work/school.	TM9911	1075
Arrangements, changes made less than a day, provider not available	TM9910	1074
Arrangements, difficult (fourth youngest) care for himself/herself.	TM9904	1061
Arrangements, difficult (fourth youngest) care for himself/herself.	TM9948	1127
Arrangements, difficult (second youngest) care for himself/herself	TM9652	761
Arrangements, difficult (second youngest) care for himself/herself	TM9738	827
Arrangements, difficult (third youngest) care for himself/herself.	TM9802	911

Description	Variable	Position
Family rules-how early or late (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7649	1739
Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7302	1544
Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7590	1622
Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7654	1749
Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7301	1542
Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7589	1620
Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7653	1747
Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7298	1536
Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7586	1614
Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7650	1741
Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	TM7296	1532
Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	TM7584	1610
Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	TM7648	1737
Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television	TM7307	1554
Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television	TM7595	1632
Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television	TM7659	1759
Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7306	1552
Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7594	1630
Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7658	1757
Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7304	1548
Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7592	1626
Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7656	1753
Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7309	1558
Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7597	1636
Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7661	1763
Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7308	1556
Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7596	1634
Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7660	1761
Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7305	1550
Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7593	1628
Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7657	1755
Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	TM7303	1546
Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	TM7591	1624
Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	TM7655	1751
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (fifth youngest child)	TM7645	1731
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (fourth youngest child)	TM7644	1729
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (second youngest child)	TM7642	1725
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (seventh youngest child) . . .	TM7647	1735
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (sixth youngest child)	TM7646	1733
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (third youngest child)	TM7643	1727
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (youngest child)	TM7641	1723
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	TM8646	2696
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	TM8770	2892
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	TM8844	3029
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	TM8643	2690
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	TM8767	2886
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	TM8841	3023
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child)	TM8642	2688
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child)	TM8766	2884
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child)	TM8840	3021

Description	Variable	Position
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child).	TM8635	2674
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child).	TM8759	2870
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child).	TM8833	3007
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child)	TM8634	2672
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child)	TM8758	2868
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child)	TM8832	3005
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child)	TM8632	2668
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child)	TM8756	2864
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child)	TM8830	3001
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child)	TM8637	2678
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child)	TM8761	2874
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child)	TM8835	3011
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child)	TM8636	2676
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child)	TM8760	2872
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child)	TM8834	3009
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child)	TM8633	2670
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child)	TM8757	2866
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child)	TM8831	3003
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child)	TM8631	2666
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child)	TM8755	2862
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child)	TM8829	2999
Father ID by blood/genetic test (eighth youngest child)	TM8622	2648
Father ID by blood/genetic test (fifth youngest child)	TM8619	2642
Father ID by blood/genetic test (fourth youngest child)	TM8618	2640
Father ID by blood/genetic test (second youngest child)	TM8616	2636
Father ID by blood/genetic test (seventh youngest child)	TM8621	2646
Father ID by blood/genetic test (sixth youngest child)	TM8620	2644
Father ID by blood/genetic test (third youngest child)	TM8617	2638
Father ID by blood/genetic test (youngest child)	TM8615	2634
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (eighth youngest child)	TM8557	2520
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (fifth youngest child)	TM8554	2514
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (fourth youngest child)	TM8553	2512
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (second youngest child)	TM8551	2508
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (seventh youngest child)	TM8556	2518
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (sixth youngest child)	TM8555	2516
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (third youngest child)	TM8552	2510
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (youngest child)	TM8550	2506
Father ID by court (eighth youngest child)	TM8614	2632
Father ID by court (fifth youngest child)	TM8611	2626
Father ID by court (fourth youngest child)	TM8610	2624
Father ID by court (second youngest child)	TM8608	2620
Father ID by court (seventh youngest child)	TM8613	2630
Father ID by court (sixth youngest child)	TM8612	2628
Father ID by court (third youngest child)	TM8609	2622
Father ID by court (youngest child)	TM8607	2618
Father ID by court ruling (eighth youngest child)	TM8549	2504
Father ID by court ruling (fifth youngest child)	TM8546	2498
Father ID by court ruling (fourth youngest child)	TM8545	2496
Father ID by court ruling (second youngest child)	TM8543	2492
Father ID by court ruling (seventh youngest child)	TM8548	2502

4-14

Description	Variable	Position

Description	Variable	Position
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9869	1013
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9872	1017
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9874	1020
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9877	1024
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9881	1029
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9884	1033
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9886	1036
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9890	1041
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9893	1045
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9896	1049
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9899	1053
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school while not working.	TM9903	1059
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school while working.	TM9901	1056
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school..	TM9947	1125
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9674	783
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9680	787
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9684	790
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9696	798
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9700	801
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9704	804
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9712	809
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9718	813
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9724	817
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9730	821
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9558	697
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9564	701
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9570	705
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9576	709
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9582	713
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9588	717
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9592	720
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9598	724
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9606	729
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9612	733
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9616	736
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9624	741
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9630	745
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9636	749
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9642	753
Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school	TM9736	825
Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school while not working.	TM9650	759
Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school while working.	TM9646	756
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9758	851
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9761	855
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9814	933
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9817	937
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9819	940
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9822	944
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9825	948
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9827	951

Description	Variable	Position

Description	Variable	Position

Description	Variable	Position
Imputation flag for TM8443	IM8443	3118
Imputation flag for TM8448	IM8448	3119
Imputation flag for TM8449	IM8449	3120
Imputation flag for TM8452	IM8452	3121
Imputation flag for TM8457	IM8457	3122
Imputation flag for TM8458	IM8458	3123
Imputation flag for TM8459	IM8459	3124
Imputation flag for TM8460	IM8460	3125
Imputation flag for TM8461	IM8461	3126
Imputation flag for TM8462	IM8462	3127
Imputation flag for TM8464	IM8464	3128
Imputation flag for TM8465	IM8465	3129
Imputation flag for TM8466	IM8466	3130
Imputation flag for TM8467	IM8467	3131
Imputation flag for TM8473	IM8473	3132
Imputation flag for TM8474	IM8474	3133
Imputation flag for TM8476	IM8476	3134
Imputation flag for TM8477	IM8477	3135
Imputation flag for TM8482	IM8482	3136
Imputation flag for TM8484	IM8484	3137
Imputation flag for TM8485	IM8485	3138
Imputation flag for TM8486	IM8486	3139
Imputation flag for TM8487	IM8487	3140
Imputation flag for TM8492	IM8492	3141
Imputation flag for TM8493	IM8493	3142
Imputation flag for TM8494	IM8494	3143
Imputation flag for TM8496	IM8496	3144
Imputation flag for TM8501	IM8501	3145
Imputation flag for TM8502	IM8502	3146
Imputation flag for TM8503	IM8503	3147
Imputation flag for TM8504	IM8504	3148
Imputation flag for TM8506	IM8506	3149
Imputation flag for TM8507	IM8507	3150
Imputation flag for TM8508	IM8508	3151
Imputation flag for TM8509	IM8509	3152
Imputation flag for TM8515	IM8515	3153
Imputation flag for TM8516	IM8516	3154
Imputation flag for TM8518	IM8518	3155
Imputation flag for TM8519	IM8519	3156
Imputation flag for TM8542	IM8542	3157
Imputation flag for TM8543	IM8543	3158
Imputation flag for TM8544	IM8544	3159
Imputation flag for TM8545	IM8545	3160
Imputation flag for TM8546	IM8546	3161
Imputation flag for TM8547	IM8547	3162
Imputation flag for TM8548	IM8548	3163
Imputation flag for TM8549	IM8549	3164
Imputation flag for TM8550	IM8550	3165
Imputation flag for TM8551	IM8551	3166
Imputation flag for TM8552	IM8552	3167

Description	Variable	Position
Imputation flag for TM8553	IM8553	3168
Imputation flag for TM8554	IM8554	3169
Imputation flag for TM8555	IM8555	3170
Imputation flag for TM8556	IM8556	3171
Imputation flag for TM8557	IM8557	3172
Imputation flag for TM8558	IM8558	3173
Imputation flag for TM8559	IM8559	3174
Imputation flag for TM8560	IM8560	3175
Imputation flag for TM8561	IM8561	3176
Imputation flag for TM8562	IM8562	3177
Imputation flag for TM8563	IM8563	3178
Imputation flag for TM8564	IM8564	3179
Imputation flag for TM8565	IM8565	3180
Imputation flag for TM8566	IM8566	3181
Imputation flag for TM8567	IM8567	3182
Imputation flag for TM8568	IM8568	3183
Imputation flag for TM8569	IM8569	3184
Imputation flag for TM8570	IM8570	3185
Imputation flag for TM8571	IM8571	3186
Imputation flag for TM8572	IM8572	3187
Imputation flag for TM8573	IM8573	3188
Imputation flag for TM8574	IM8574	3189
Imputation flag for TM8575	IM8575	3190
Imputation flag for TM8576	IM8576	3191
Imputation flag for TM8577	IM8577	3192
Imputation flag for TM8578	IM8578	3193
Imputation flag for TM8579	IM8579	3194
Imputation flag for TM8580	IM8580	3195
Imputation flag for TM8581	IM8581	3196
Imputation flag for TM8607	IM8607	3197
Imputation flag for TM8608	IM8608	3198
Imputation flag for TM8609	IM8609	3199
Imputation flag for TM8610	IM8610	3200
Imputation flag for TM8611	IM8611	3201
Imputation flag for TM8612	IM8612	3202
Imputation flag for TM8613	IM8613	3203
Imputation flag for TM8614	IM8614	3204
Imputation flag for TM8615	IM8615	3205
Imputation flag for TM8616	IM8616	3206
Imputation flag for TM8617	IM8617	3207
Imputation flag for TM8618	IM8618	3208
Imputation flag for TM8619	IM8619	3209
Imputation flag for TM8620	IM8620	3210
Imputation flag for TM8621	IM8621	3211
Imputation flag for TM8622	IM8622	3212
Imputation flag for TM8623	IM8623	3213
Imputation flag for TM8624	IM8624	3214
Imputation flag for TM8625	IM8625	3215
Imputation flag for TM8626	IM8626	3216
Imputation flag for TM8627	IM8627	3217

Description	Variable	Position
Imputation flag for TM8628	IM8628	3218
Imputation flag for TM8629	IM8629	3219
Imputation flag for TM8630	IM8630	3220
Imputation flag for TM8631	IM8631	3221
Imputation flag for TM8632	IM8632	3222
Imputation flag for TM8633	IM8633	3223
Imputation flag for TM8634	IM8634	3224
Imputation flag for TM8635	IM8635	3225
Imputation flag for TM8636	IM8636	3226
Imputation flag for TM8637	IM8637	3227
Imputation flag for TM8638	IM8638	3228
Imputation flag for TM8639	IM8639	3229
Imputation flag for TM8640	IM8640	3230
Imputation flag for TM8641	IM8641	3231
Imputation flag for TM8642	IM8642	3232
Imputation flag for TM8643	IM8643	3233
Imputation flag for TM8644	IM8644	3234
Imputation flag for TM8645	IM8645	3235
Imputation flag for TM8646	IM8646	3236
Imputation flag for TM8656	IM8656	3237
Imputation flag for TM8664	IM8664	3238
Imputation flag for TM8666	IM8666	3239
Imputation flag for TM8667	IM8667	3240
Imputation flag for TM8669	IM8669	3241
Imputation flag for TM8674	IM8674	3242
Imputation flag for TM8676	IM8676	3243
Imputation flag for TM8678	IM8678	3244
Imputation flag for TM8680	IM8680	3245
Imputation flag for TM8694	IM8694	3246
Imputation flag for TM8696	IM8696	3247
Imputation flag for TM8731	IM8731	3248
Imputation flag for TM8732	IM8732	3249
Imputation flag for TM8733	IM8733	3250
Imputation flag for TM8734	IM8734	3251
Imputation flag for TM8735	IM8735	3252
Imputation flag for TM8736	IM8736	3253
Imputation flag for TM8737	IM8737	3254
Imputation flag for TM8738	IM8738	3255
Imputation flag for TM8739	IM8739	3256
Imputation flag for TM8740	IM8740	3257
Imputation flag for TM8741	IM8741	3258
Imputation flag for TM8742	IM8742	3259
Imputation flag for TM8743	IM8743	3260
Imputation flag for TM8744	IM8744	3261
Imputation flag for TM8745	IM8745	3262
Imputation flag for TM8746	IM8746	3263
Imputation flag for TM8747	IM8747	3264
Imputation flag for TM8748	IM8748	3265
Imputation flag for TM8749	IM8749	3266
Imputation flag for TM8750	IM8750	3267

Description	Variable	Position

Description	Variable	Position
Imputation flag for TM8826	IM8826	3318
Imputation flag for TM8827	IM8827	3319
Imputation flag for TM8828	IM8828	3320
Imputation flag for TM8829	IM8829	3321
Imputation flag for TM8830	IM8830	3322
Imputation flag for TM8831	IM8831	3323
Imputation flag for TM8832	IM8832	3324
Imputation flag for TM8833	IM8833	3325
Imputation flag for TM8834	IM8834	3326
Imputation flag for TM8835	IM8835	3327
Imputation flag for TM8836	IM8836	3328
Imputation flag for TM8837	IM8837	3329
Imputation flag for TM8838	IM8838	3330
Imputation flag for TM8839	IM8839	3331
Imputation flag for TM8840	IM8840	3332
Imputation flag for TM8841	IM8841	3333
Imputation flag for TM8842	IM8842	3334
Imputation flag for TM8843	IM8843	3335
Imputation flag for TM8844	IM8844	3336
Imputation flag for TM8868	IM8868	3337
Imputation flag for TM8871	IM8871	3338
Imputation flag for TM8872	IM8872	3339
Imputation flag for TM8887	IM8887	3340
Imputation flag for TM8888	IM8888	3341
Imputation flag for TM8897	IM8897	3342
Imputation flag for TM8898	IM8898	3343
Imputation flag for TM8908	IM8908	3344
Imputation flag for TM8909	IM8909	3345
Imputation flag for TM8910	IM8910	3346
Imputation flag for TM9100	IMP9100	3425
Imputation flag for TM9102	IMP9102	3426
Imputation flag for TM9104	IMP9104	3427
Imputation flag for TM9106	IMP9106	3428
Imputation flag for TM9108	IMP9108	3429
Imputation flag for TM9110	IMP9110	3430
Imputation flag for TM9112	IMP9112	3431
Imputation flag for TM9114	IMP9114	3432
Imputation flag for TM9116	IMP9116	3433
Imputation flag for TM9118	IMP9118	3434
Imputation flag for TM9120	IMP9120	3435
Imputation flag for TM9122	IMP9122	3436
Imputation flag for TM9124	IMP9124	3437
Imputation flag for TM9126	IMP9126	3438
Imputation flag for TM9128-9138	IMP28-38	3439
Imputation flag for TM9140	IMP9140	3440
Imputation flag for TM9142	IMP9142	3441
Imputation flag for TM9144	IMP9144	3442
Imputation flag for TM9146	IMP9146	3443
Imputation flag for TM9148	IMP9148	3444
Imputation flag for TM9150	IMP9150	3445

Description	Variable	Position

Description   Variable   Position

Imputation flag for TM9460 . . . . .IM9460 1181
Imputation flag for TM9462 . . . . .IM9462 1182
Imputation flag for TM9464 . . . . .IM9464 1183
Imputation flag for TM9468 . . . . .IM9468 1184
Imputation flag for TM9470 . . . . .IM9470 1185
Imputation flag for TM9472 . . . . .IM9472 1186
Imputation flag for TM9476 . . . . .IM9476 1187
Imputation flag for TM9478 . . . . .IM9478 1188
Imputation flag for TM9482 . . . . .IM9482 1189
Imputation flag for TM9486 . . . . .IM9486 1190
Imputation flag for TM9488 . . . . .IM9488 1191
Imputation flag for TM9492 . . . . .IM9492 1192
Imputation flag for TM9494 . . . . .IM9494 1193
Imputation flag for TM9498 . . . . .IM9498 1194
Imputation flag for TM9502 . . . . .IM9502 1195
Imputation flag for TM9506 . . . . .IM9506 1196
Imputation flag for TM9508 . . . . .IM9508 1197
Imputation flag for TM9510 . . . . .IM9510 1198
Imputation flag for TM9514 . . . . .IM9514 1199
Imputation flag for TM9516 . . . . .IM9516 1200
Imputation flag for TM9520 . . . . .IM9520 1201
Imputation flag for TM9522 . . . . .IM9522 1202
Imputation flag for TM9526 . . . . .IM9526 1203
Imputation flag for TM9528 . . . . .IM9528 1204
Imputation flag for TM9532 . . . . .IM9532 1205
Imputation flag for TM9534 . . . . .IM9534 1206
Imputation flag for TM9536 . . . . .IM9536 1207
Imputation flag for TM9538 . . . . .IM9538 1208
Imputation flag for TM9540 . . . . .IM9540 1209
Imputation flag for TM9542 . . . . .IM9542 1210
Imputation flag for TM9544 . . . . .IM9544 1211
Imputation flag for TM9554 . . . . .IM9554 1212
Imputation flag for TM9556 . . . . .IM9556 1213
Imputation flag for TM9558 . . . . .IM9558 1214
Imputation flag for TM9562 . . . . .IM9562 1215
Imputation flag for TM9564 . . . . .IM9564 1216
Imputation flag for TM9568 . . . . .IM9568 1217
Imputation flag for TM9570 . . . . .IM9570 1218
Imputation flag for TM9574 . . . . .IM9574 1219
Imputation flag for TM9576 . . . . .IM9576 1220
Imputation flag for TM9580 . . . . .IM9580 1221
Imputation flag for TM9582 . . . . .IM9582 1222
Imputation flag for TM9586 . . . . .IM9586 1223
Imputation flag for TM9588 . . . . .IM9588 1224
Imputation flag for TM9592 . . . . .IM9592 1225
Imputation flag for TM9596 . . . . .IM9596 1226
Imputation flag for TM9598 . . . . .IM9598 1227
Imputation flag for TM9602 . . . . .IM9602 1228
Imputation flag for TM9604 . . . . .IM9604 1229
Imputation flag for TM9606 . . . . .IM9606 1230

Description	Variable	Position

Description	Variable	Position
Imputation flag for TM9744	IM9744	1281
Imputation flag for TM9746	IM9746	1282
Imputation flag for TM9753	IM9753	1283
Imputation flag for TM9754	IM9754	1284
Imputation flag for TM9755	IM9755	1285
Imputation flag for TM9757	IM9757	1286
Imputation flag for TM9758	IM9758	1287
Imputation flag for TM9760	IM9760	1288
Imputation flag for TM9761	IM9761	1289
Imputation flag for TM9763	IM9763	1290
Imputation flag for TM9764	IM9764	1291
Imputation flag for TM9766	IM9766	1292
Imputation flag for TM9767	IM9767	1293
Imputation flag for TM9769	IM9769	1294
Imputation flag for TM9770	IM9770	1295
Imputation flag for TM9772	IM9772	1296
Imputation flag for TM9774	IM9774	1297
Imputation flag for TM9775	IM9775	1298
Imputation flag for TM9777	IM9777	1299
Imputation flag for TM9778	IM9778	1300
Imputation flag for TM9779	IM9779	1301
Imputation flag for TM9781	IM9781	1302
Imputation flag for TM9782	IM9782	1303
Imputation flag for TM9784	IM9784	1304
Imputation flag for TM9786	IM9786	1305
Imputation flag for TM9787	IM9787	1306
Imputation flag for TM9788	IM9788	1307
Imputation flag for TM9790	IM9790	1308
Imputation flag for TM9791	IM9791	1309
Imputation flag for TM9793	IM9793	1310
Imputation flag for TM9794	IM9794	1311
Imputation flag for TM9796	IM9796	1312
Imputation flag for TM9797	IM9797	1313
Imputation flag for TM9798	IM9798	1314
Imputation flag for TM9799	IM9799	1315
Imputation flag for TM9800	IM9800	1316
Imputation flag for TM9801	IM9801	1317
Imputation flag for TM9802	IM9802	1318
Imputation flag for TM9803	IM9803	1319
Imputation flag for TM9804	IM9804	1320
Imputation flag for TM9805	IM9805	1321
Imputation flag for TM9806	IM9806	1322
Imputation flag for TM9807	IM9807	1323
Imputation flag for TM9808	IM9808	1324
Imputation flag for TM9809	IM9809	1325
Imputation flag for TM9812	IM9812	1326
Imputation flag for TM9813	IM9813	1327
Imputation flag for TM9814	IM9814	1328
Imputation flag for TM9816	IM9816	1329
Imputation flag for TM9817	IM9817	1330

Description	Variable	Position
Imputation flag for TM9819	IM9819	1331
Imputation flag for TM9821	IM9821	1332
Imputation flag for TM9822	IM9822	1333
Imputation flag for TM9824	IM9824	1334
Imputation flag for TM9825	IM9825	1335
Imputation flag for TM9827	IM9827	1336
Imputation flag for TM9829	IM9829	1337
Imputation flag for TM9831	IM9831	1338
Imputation flag for TM9832	IM9832	1339
Imputation flag for TM9833	IM9833	1340
Imputation flag for TM9835	IM9835	1341
Imputation flag for TM9836	IM9836	1342
Imputation flag for TM9838	IM9838	1343
Imputation flag for TM9839	IM9839	1344
Imputation flag for TM9841	IM9841	1345
Imputation flag for TM9842	IM9842	1346
Imputation flag for TM9844	IM9844	1347
Imputation flag for TM9845	IM9845	1348
Imputation flag for TM9846	IM9846	1349
Imputation flag for TM9847	IM9847	1350
Imputation flag for TM9848	IM9848	1351
Imputation flag for TM9849	IM9849	1352
Imputation flag for TM9850	IM9850	1353
Imputation flag for TM9855	IM9855	1354
Imputation flag for TM9856	IM9856	1355
Imputation flag for TM9857	IM9857	1356
Imputation flag for TM9859	IM9859	1357
Imputation flag for TM9860	IM9860	1358
Imputation flag for TM9862	IM9862	1359
Imputation flag for TM9863	IM9863	1360
Imputation flag for TM9865	IM9865	1361
Imputation flag for TM9866	IM9866	1362
Imputation flag for TM9868	IM9868	1363
Imputation flag for TM9869	IM9869	1364
Imputation flag for TM9871	IM9871	1365
Imputation flag for TM9872	IM9872	1366
Imputation flag for TM9874	IM9874	1367
Imputation flag for TM9876	IM9876	1368
Imputation flag for TM9877	IM9877	1369
Imputation flag for TM9879	IM9879	1370
Imputation flag for TM9880	IM9880	1371
Imputation flag for TM9881	IM9881	1372
Imputation flag for TM9883	IM9883	1373
Imputation flag for TM9884	IM9884	1374
Imputation flag for TM9886	IM9886	1375
Imputation flag for TM9888	IM9888	1376
Imputation flag for TM9889	IM9889	1377
Imputation flag for TM9890	IM9890	1378
Imputation flag for TM9892	IM9892	1379
Imputation flag for TM9893	IM9893	1380

Description	Variable	Position
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (seventh youngest child)	TM7689	1826
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (sixth youngest child)	TM7688	1824
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (third youngest child)	TM7685	1818
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (youngest child)	TM7683	1814
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (fifth youngest child)	TM7708	1864
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (fourth youngest child)	TM7707	1862
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (second youngest child)	TM7705	1858
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (seventh youngest child)	TM7710	1868
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (sixth youngest child)	TM7709	1866
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (third youngest child)	TM7706	1860
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (youngest child)	TM7704	1856
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (fifth youngest child)	TM7694	1836
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (fourth youngest child)	TM7693	1834
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (second youngest child)	TM7691	1830
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (seventh youngest child)	TM7696	1840
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (sixth youngest child)	TM7695	1838
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (third youngest child)	TM7692	1832
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (youngest child)	TM7690	1828
Injury from sleeping (fifth youngest child)	TM7764	1976
Injury from sleeping (fourth youngest child)	TM7763	1974
Injury from sleeping (second youngest child)	TM7761	1970
Injury from sleeping (seventh youngest child)	TM7766	1980
Injury from sleeping (sixth youngest child)	TM7765	1978
Injury from sleeping (third youngest child)	TM7762	1972
Injury from sleeping (Youngest child)	TM7760	1968
Injury from unspecified (fifth youngest child)	TM7771	1990
Injury from unspecified (fourth youngest child)	TM7770	1988
Injury from unspecified (second youngest child)	TM7768	1984
Injury from unspecified (seventh youngest child)	TM7773	1994
Injury from unspecified (sixth youngest child)	TM7772	1992
Injury from unspecified (third youngest child)	TM7769	1986
Injury from unspecified (Youngest child)	TM7767	1982
Injury from working (fifth youngest child)	TM7722	1892
Injury from working (fourth youngest child)	TM7721	1890
Injury from working (second youngest child)	TM7719	1886
Injury from working (seventh youngest child)	TM7724	1896
Injury from working (sixth youngest child)	TM7723	1894
Injury from working (third youngest child)	TM7720	1888
Injury from working (youngest child)	TM7718	1884
Injury on farm (fifth youngest child)	TM7841	2137
Injury on farm (fourth youngest child)	TM7840	2135
Injury on farm (second youngest child)	TM7838	2131
Injury on farm (seventh youngest child)	TM7843	2141
Injury on farm (sixth youngest child)	TM7842	2139
Injury on farm (third youngest child)	TM7839	2133
Injury on farm (Youngest child)	TM7837	2129
Injury on other (fifth youngest child)	TM7848	2151
Injury on other (fourth youngest child)	TM7847	2149
Injury on other (second youngest child)	TM7845	2145
Injury on other (seventh youngest child)	TM7850	2155

Description	Variable	Position
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	TM8853	3038
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	TM8854	3039
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	TM8855	3040
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	TM8856	3041
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	TM8857	3042
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	TM8858	3043
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	TM8859	3044
Is TM9336 marked "yes" or are hours or -1 or -2 marked in item TM9340	TM9342	537
Is TM9342 marked yes or no (... At work or in school last month)	TM9548	690
Job, another to ask about	TM8090	507
Kindergarten or grade school attended was not at work (at school)	TM9446	608
Kindergarten, regular or grade school while working	TM9442	605
Lessons (fifth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7631	1703
Lessons (fourth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7630	1701
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9424	593
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9512	661
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9714	811
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9834	961
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9835	962
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9936	1111
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	TM9514	662
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	TM9716	812
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	TM9937	1112
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer), location	TM9426	594
Lessons (second youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7628	1697
Lessons (seventh youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7633	1707
Lessons (sixth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7632	1705
Lessons (third youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7629	1699
Lessons (youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7627	1695
Live in the same state (s) where the initial child support agreement	TM8484	2342
Live, where does the other parent (for this agreement)	TM8482	2340
Male/female	TM8524	2448
Marital status	MS	53
Marital status	TM8525	2449
Marital status	TM8714	2773
Married, ever to (child) father	TM8606	2617
Married, ever to father (eighth youngest child)	TM8802	2948
Married, ever to father (fifth youngest child)	TM8799	2945
Married, ever to father (fourth child)	TM8798	2944
Married, ever to father (second youngest child)	TM8796	2942
Married, ever to father (seventh youngest child)	TM8801	2947
Married, ever to father (sixth youngest child)	TM8800	2946
Married, ever to father (third youngest child)	TM8797	2943
Married, ever to father (youngest child)	TM8795	2941
Money short on food budget last month, amount of	TM9278	128
More than one child marked "yes"	TM8475	2327
Moved, who	TM8485	2343
Moved, who	TM8667	2717
Non-cash items or services for child support received	TM8910	3112
Number of (other) persons support payments made	TM9150	3400

Description	Variable	Position
Person number of youngest child	TM8526	2450
Person number of youngest child	TM8590	2577
Person number of youngest child	TM8715	2774
Person number of youngest child	TM8779	2901
Person number of youngest child	TM8869	3049
Person number, edited	PNUM	32
Person number/age/name of the youngest child under age 15 in household.	TM9465	627
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian..	TM9751	841
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian..	TM9810	927
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian..	TM9853	991
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in household of parent. . . .	TM9667	777
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in household of parent. . . .	TM9912	1077
Person number/age/name, youngest child under 15 in hhld of desig. parent	TM9348	541
Person number/age/name, youngest child under age 15 in household of parent	TM9550	691
Persons employed at all locations, number of, Employer 1	TM6014	197
Persons employed at all locations, number of, Employer 2	TM6016	199
Provisions for health care costs - child support payments include cash.	TM9134	3381
Provisions for health care costs - custodial parent to provide ins.	TM9130	3379
Provisions for health care costs - non-custodial parent to pay costs	TM9132	3380
Provisions for health care costs - non-custodial parent to provide ins.	TM9128	3378
Provisions for health care costs - none.	TM9138	3383
Provisions for health care costs - other.	TM9136	3382
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8509	2427
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8510	2428
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8511	2429
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8512	2430
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8513	2431
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8514	2432
Questionnaire, reference person.	TM9200	69
Race - edited and imputed	RACE	52
Read stories, number of times family member, to (fifth youngest child).	TM7272	1491
Read stories, number of times family member, to (fourth youngest child).	TM7271	1489
Read stories, number of times family member, to (second youngest child).	TM7269	1485
Read stories, number of times family member, to (seventh youngest child)	TM7274	1495
Read stories, number of times family member, to (sixth youngest child).	TM7273	1493
Read stories, number of times family member, to (third youngest child)	TM7270	1487
Read stories, number of times family member, to (youngest child)	TM7268	1483
Refer to TM8450 or TM8451 Is either box 1 marked in TM8450 or TM8451.	TM8483	2341
Relationship of first person	TM9152	3402
Relationship of second person	TM9153	3403
Relationship to reference person, edited.	RRP	47
Relative, any other	TM9584	715
Rent or mortgage, full amount not paid.	TM9204	73
Residence of other parent (for agreement) city/county/State.	TM8664	2714
Residence of other parent - other parent deceased, oldest child.	TM8894	3078
Residence of other parent - other parent deceased, youngest child	TM8893	3077
Residence of other parent - same county/city, oldest child.	TM8888	3072
Residence of other parent - same county/city, oldest child.	TM8896	3081
Residence of other parent - same county/city, youngest child	TM8887	3071
Residence of other parent - same county/city, youngest child	TM8895	3079

Description	Variable	Position

Description	Variable	Position
Sports vacility (third youngest child)	TM7818	2091
Sports vacility (Youngest child)	TM7816	2087
Telephone service disconnected because payments not made	TM9228	81
This child was born or entered the hhld before this month	TM9811	930
This child was born or entered the household before this month	TM9466	630
This child was born or entered the household before this month	TM9752	844
This child was born or entered the household before this month	TM9854	994
This child was born or entered the household before this month	TM9913	1080
Time (am/pm) began work during typical week (second employer)	TM8050	463
Time (am/pm) began work during typical week (second employer)	TM8054	468
Time (am/pm) ended work during typical week (first employer)	TM8058	473
Time (am/pm) ended work during typical week (second employer)	TM8062	478
Time began work during typical week (first employer)	TM8048	459
Time began work during typical week (first employer)	TM8052	464
Time ended work during typical week (first employer)	TM8056	469
Time ended work during typical week (second employer)	TM8060	474
Time looking for work/layoff from a job during the reference period	TM9344	538
Time spent visiting other parent - don't known, oldest child	TM8907	3103
Time spent visiting other parent - don't known, youngest child	TM8906	3101
Time spent visiting other parent - none, oldest child	TM8905	3099
Time spent visiting other parent - none, youngest child	TM8904	3097
Time spent visiting other parent, number of days for oldest child	TM8898	3086
Time spent visiting other parent, number of days for youngest child	TM8897	3083
Time spent visiting other parent, number of months for oldest child	TM8903	3095
Time spent visiting other parent, number of months for youngest child	TM8902	3093
Time spent visiting other parent, number of weeks for oldest child	TM8901	3091
Time spent visiting other parent, number of weeks for youngest child	TM8900	3089
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8477	2329
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8478	2332
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8479	2334
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8480	2336
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8481	2338
Times, any other when (fourth youngest) cared for himself/herself	TM9906	1064
Times, any other when (third youngest) cared for himself/herself	TM9804	914
Times, any other, not at work/school, (second youngest) cared for himself/herself	TM9656	764
TM6026 marked "yes" Employer 1	TM6126	311
TM6028 marked "yes" Employer 2	TM6128	313
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7441	TM7778	2008
Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7440	TM7777	2005
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7438	TM7775	1999
Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7443	TM7780	2014
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7442	TM7779	2011
Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7439	TM7776	2002
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7438	TM7774	1996
Utilities (gas, oil, electric) bill, full amount not paid	TM9216	77
Wave, no. of	WAVE	65
Weight, second stage factor	FINALWGT	35
Were any payments to be received in the last 12 months	TM8501	2407
What child custody arrangements does agreement specify	TM8515	2433
Who helped (When evicted for not paying mortgage/rent)	TM9214	96

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO
1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

Variable	Description	Position
IM8610	Imputation flag for TM8610	3200
IM8611	Imputation flag for TM8611	3201
IM8612	Imputation flag for TM8612	3202
IM8613	Imputation flag for TM8613	3203
IM8614	Imputation flag for TM8614	3204
IM8615	Imputation flag for TM8615	3205
IM8616	Imputation flag for TM8616	3206
IM8617	Imputation flag for TM8617	3207
IM8618	Imputation flag for TM8618	3208
IM8619	Imputation flag for TM8619	3209
IM8620	Imputation flag for TM8620	3210
IM8621	Imputation flag for TM8621	3211
IM8622	Imputation flag for TM8622	3212
IM8623	Imputation flag for TM8623	3213
IM8624	Imputation flag for TM8624	3214
IM8625	Imputation flag for TM8625	3215
IM8626	Imputation flag for TM8626	3216
IM8627	Imputation flag for TM8627	3217
IM8628	Imputation flag for TM8628	3218
IM8629	Imputation flag for TM8629	3219
IM8630	Imputation flag for TM8630	3220
IM8631	Imputation flag for TM8631	3221
IM8632	Imputation flag for TM8632	3222
IM8633	Imputation flag for TM8633	3223
IM8634	Imputation flag for TM8634	3224
IM8635	Imputation flag for TM8635	3225
IM8636	Imputation flag for TM8636	3226
IM8637	Imputation flag for TM8637	3227
IM8638	Imputation flag for TM8638	3228
IM8639	Imputation flag for TM8639	3229
IM8640	Imputation flag for TM8640	3230
IM8641	Imputation flag for TM8641	3231
IM8642	Imputation flag for TM8642	3232
IM8643	Imputation flag for TM8643	3233
IM8644	Imputation flag for TM8644	3234
IM8645	Imputation flag for TM8645	3235
IM8646	Imputation flag for TM8646	3236
IM8656	Imputation flag for TM8656	3237
IM8664	Imputation flag for TM8664	3238
IM8666	Imputation flag for TM8666	3239
IM8667	Imputation flag for TM8667	3240
IM8669	Imputation flag for TM8669	3241
IM8674	Imputation flag for TM8674	3242
IM8676	Imputation flag for TM8676	3243
IM8678	Imputation flag for TM8678	3244
IM8680	Imputation flag for TM8680	3245
IM8694	Imputation flag for TM8694	3246
IM8696	Imputation flag for TM8696	3247
IM8731	Imputation flag for TM8731	3248
IM8732	Imputation flag for TM8732	3249
IM8733	Imputation flag for TM8733	3250
IM8734	Imputation flag for TM8734	3251

Variable	Description	Position
IM8735	Imputation flag for TM8735	3252
IM8736	Imputation flag for TM8736	3253
IM8737	Imputation flag for TM8737	3254
IM8738	Imputation flag for TM8738	3255
IM8739	Imputation flag for TM8739	3256
IM8740	Imputation flag for TM8740	3257
IM8741	Imputation flag for TM8741	3258
IM8742	Imputation flag for TM8742	3259
IM8743	Imputation flag for TM8743	3260
IM8744	Imputation flag for TM8744	3261
IM8745	Imputation flag for TM8745	3262
IM8746	Imputation flag for TM8746	3263
IM8747	Imputation flag for TM8747	3264
IM8748	Imputation flag for TM8748	3265
IM8749	Imputation flag for TM8749	3266
IM8750	Imputation flag for TM8750	3267
IM8751	Imputation flag for TM8751	3268
IM8752	Imputation flag for TM8752	3269
IM8753	Imputation flag for TM8753	3270
IM8754	Imputation flag for TM8754	3271
IM8755	Imputation flag for TM8755	3272
IM8756	Imputation flag for TM8756	3273
IM8757	Imputation flag for TM8757	3274
IM8758	Imputation flag for TM8758	3275
IM8759	Imputation flag for TM8759	3276
IM8760	Imputation flag for TM8760	3277
IM8761	Imputation flag for TM8761	3278
IM8762	Imputation flag for TM8762	3279
IM8763	Imputation flag for TM8763	3280
IM8764	Imputation flag for TM8764	3281
IM8765	Imputation flag for TM8765	3282
IM8766	Imputation flag for TM8766	3283
IM8767	Imputation flag for TM8767	3284
IM8768	Imputation flag for TM8768	3285
IM8769	Imputation flag for TM8769	3286
IM8770	Imputation flag for TM8770	3287
IM8795	Imputation flag for TM8795	3288
IM8796	Imputation flag for TM8796	3289
IM8797	Imputation flag for TM8797	3290
IM8798	Imputation flag for TM8798	3291
IM8799	Imputation flag for TM8799	3292
IM8800	Imputation flag for TM8800	3293
IM8801	Imputation flag for TM8801	3294
IM8802	Imputation flag for TM8802	3295
IM8804	Imputation flag for TM8804	3296
IM8805	Imputation flag for TM8805	3297
IM8806	Imputation flag for TM8806	3298
IM8807	Imputation flag for TM8807	3299
IM8808	Imputation flag for TM8808	3300
IM8809	Imputation flag for TM8809	3301
IM8810	Imputation flag for TM8810	3302
IM8811	Imputation flag for TM8811	3303

Variable	Description	Position
IM8812	Imputation flag for TM8812	3304
IM8813	Imputation flag for TM8813	3305
IM8814	Imputation flag for TM8814	3306
IM8815	Imputation flag for TM8815	3307
IM8816	Imputation flag for TM8816	3308
IM8817	Imputation flag for TM8817	3309
IM8818	Imputation flag for TM8818	3310
IM8819	Imputation flag for TM8819	3311
IM8820	Imputation flag for TM8820	3312
IM8821	Imputation flag for TM8821	3313
IM8822	Imputation flag for TM8822	3314
IM8823	Imputation flag for TM8823	3315
IM8824	Imputation flag for TM8824	3316
IM8825	Imputation flag for TM8825	3317
IM8826	Imputation flag for TM8826	3318
IM8827	Imputation flag for TM8827	3319
IM8828	Imputation flag for TM8828	3320
IM8829	Imputation flag for TM8829	3321
IM8830	Imputation flag for TM8830	3322
IM8831	Imputation flag for TM8831	3323
IM8832	Imputation flag for TM8832	3324
IM8833	Imputation flag for TM8833	3325
IM8834	Imputation flag for TM8834	3326
IM8835	Imputation flag for TM8835	3327
IM8836	Imputation flag for TM8836	3328
IM8837	Imputation flag for TM8837	3329
IM8838	Imputation flag for TM8838	3330
IM8839	Imputation flag for TM8839	3331
IM8840	Imputation flag for TM8840	3332
IM8841	Imputation flag for TM8841	3333
IM8842	Imputation flag for TM8842	3334
IM8843	Imputation flag for TM8843	3335
IM8844	Imputation flag for TM8844	3336
IM8868	Imputation flag for TM8868	3337
IM8871	Imputation flag for TM8871	3338
IM8872	Imputation flag for TM8872	3339
IM8887	Imputation flag for TM8887	3340
IM8888	Imputation flag for TM8888	3341
IM8897	Imputation flag for TM8897	3342
IM8898	Imputation flag for TM8898	3343
IM8908	Imputation flag for TM8908	3344
IM8909	Imputation flag for TM8909	3345
IM8910	Imputation flag for TM8910	3346
IM9340	Imputation flag for TM9340	1139
IM9346	Imputation flag for TM9346	1140
IM9352	Imputation flag for TM9352	1141
IM9354	Imputation flag for TM9354	1142
IM9356	Imputation flag for TM9356	1143
IM9360	Imputation flag for TM9360	1144
IM9362	Imputation flag for TM9362	1145
IM9366	Imputation flag for TM9366	1146
IM9368	Imputation flag for TM9368	1147

Variable	Description	Position
IM9372	Imputation flag for TM9372	1148
IM9374	Imputation flag for TM9374	1149
IM9378	Imputation flag for TM9378	1150
IM9380	Imputation flag for TM9380	1151
IM9384	Imputation flag for TM9384	1152
IM9386	Imputation flag for TM9386	1153
IM9390	Imputation flag for TM9390	1154
IM9394	Imputation flag for TM9394	1155
IM9396	Imputation flag for TM9396	1156
IM9400	Imputation flag for TM9400	1157
IM9402	Imputation flag for TM9402	1158
IM9404	Imputation flag for TM9404	1159
IM9408	Imputation flag for TM9408	1160
IM9410	Imputation flag for TM9410	1161
IM9414	Imputation flag for TM9414	1162
IM9418	Imputation flag for TM9418	1163
IM9420	Imputation flag for TM9420	1164
IM9422	Imputation flag for TM9422	1165
IM9426	Imputation flag for TM9426	1166
IM9428	Imputation flag for TM9428	1167
IM9432	Imputation flag for TM9432	1168
IM9434	Imputation flag for TM9434	1169
IM9438	Imputation flag for TM9438	1170
IM9440	Imputation flag for TM9440	1171
IM9442	Imputation flag for TM9442	1172
IM9444	Imputation flag for TM9444	1173
IM9446	Imputation flag for TM9446	1174
IM9448	Imputation flag for TM9448	1175
IM9450	Imputation flag for TM9450	1176
IM9452	Imputation flag for TM9452	1177
IM9454	Imputation flag for TM9454	1178
IM9456	Imputation flag for TM9456	1179
IM9458	Imputation flag for TM9458	1180
IM9460	Imputation flag for TM9460	1181
IM9462	Imputation flag for TM9462	1182
IM9464	Imputation flag for TM9464	1183
IM9468	Imputation flag for TM9468	1184
IM9470	Imputation flag for TM9470	1185
IM9472	Imputation flag for TM9472	1186
IM9476	Imputation flag for TM9476	1187
IM9478	Imputation flag for TM9478	1188
IM9482	Imputation flag for TM9482	1189
IM9486	Imputation flag for TM9486	1190
IM9488	Imputation flag for TM9488	1191
IM9492	Imputation flag for TM9492	1192
IM9494	Imputation flag for TM9494	1193
IM9498	Imputation flag for TM9498	1194
IM9502	Imputation flag for TM9502	1195
IM9506	Imputation flag for TM9506	1196
IM9508	Imputation flag for TM9508	1197
IM9510	Imputation flag for TM9510	1198
IM9514	Imputation flag for TM9514	1199

Variable	Description	Position
IM9516	Imputation flag for TM9516	1200
IM9520	Imputation flag for TM9520	1201
IM9522	Imputation flag for TM9522	1202
IM9526	Imputation flag for TM9526	1203
IM9528	Imputation flag for TM9528	1204
IM9532	Imputation flag for TM9532	1205
IM9534	Imputation flag for TM9534	1206
IM9536	Imputation flag for TM9536	1207
IM9538	Imputation flag for TM9538	1208
IM9540	Imputation flag for TM9540	1209
IM9542	Imputation flag for TM9542	1210
IM9544	Imputation flag for TM9544	1211
IM9554	Imputation flag for TM9554	1212
IM9556	Imputation flag for TM9556	1213
IM9558	Imputation flag for TM9558	1214
IM9562	Imputation flag for TM9562	1215
IM9564	Imputation flag for TM9564	1216
IM9568	Imputation flag for TM9568	1217
IM9570	Imputation flag for TM9570	1218
IM9574	Imputation flag for TM9574	1219
IM9576	Imputation flag for TM9576	1220
IM9580	Imputation flag for TM9580	1221
IM9582	Imputation flag for TM9582	1222
IM9586	Imputation flag for TM9586	1223
IM9588	Imputation flag for TM9588	1224
IM9592	Imputation flag for TM9592	1225
IM9596	Imputation flag for TM9596	1226
IM9598	Imputation flag for TM9598	1227
IM9602	Imputation flag for TM9602	1228
IM9604	Imputation flag for TM9604	1229
IM9606	Imputation flag for TM9606	1230
IM9610	Imputation flag for TM9610	1231
IM9612	Imputation flag for TM9612	1232
IM9616	Imputation flag for TM9616	1233
IM9620	Imputation flag for TM9620	1234
IM9622	Imputation flag for TM9622	1235
IM9624	Imputation flag for TM9624	1236
IM9628	Imputation flag for TM9628	1237
IM9630	Imputation flag for TM9630	1238
IM9634	Imputation flag for TM9634	1239
IM9636	Imputation flag for TM9636	1240
IM9640	Imputation flag for TM9640	1241
IM9642	Imputation flag for TM9642	1242
IM9644	Imputation flag for TM9644	1243
IM9646	Imputation flag for TM9646	1244
IM9648	Imputation flag for TM9648	1245
IM9650	Imputation flag for TM9650	1246
IM9652	Imputation flag for TM9652	1247
IM9654	Imputation flag for TM9654	1248
IM9656	Imputation flag for TM9656	1249
IM9658	Imputation flag for TM9658	1250
IM9660	Imputation flag for TM9660	1251

Variable	Description	Position
IM9662	Imputation flag for TM9662	1252
IM9664	Imputation flag for TM9664	1253
IM9666	Imputation flag for TM9666	1254
IM9670	Imputation flag for TM9670	1255
IM9672	Imputation flag for TM9672	1256
IM9674	Imputation flag for TM9674	1257
IM9678	Imputation flag for TM9678	1258
IM9680	Imputation flag for TM9680	1259
IM9684	Imputation flag for TM9684	1260
IM9688	Imputation flag for TM9688	1261
IM9690	Imputation flag for TM9690	1262
IM9694	Imputation flag for TM9694	1263
IM9696	Imputation flag for TM9696	1264
IM9700	Imputation flag for TM9700	1265
IM9704	Imputation flag for TM9704	1266
IM9708	Imputation flag for TM9708	1267
IM9710	Imputation flag for TM9710	1268
IM9712	Imputation flag for TM9712	1269
IM9716	Imputation flag for TM9716	1270
IM9718	Imputation flag for TM9718	1271
IM9722	Imputation flag for TM9722	1272
IM9724	Imputation flag for TM9724	1273
IM9728	Imputation flag for TM9728	1274
IM9730	Imputation flag for TM9730	1275
IM9734	Imputation flag for TM9734	1276
IM9736	Imputation flag for TM9736	1277
IM9738	Imputation flag for TM9738	1278
IM9740	Imputation flag for TM9740	1279
IM9742	Imputation flag for TM9742	1280
IM9744	Imputation flag for TM9744	1281
IM9746	Imputation flag for TM9746	1282
IM9753	Imputation flag for TM9753	1283
IM9754	Imputation flag for TM9754	1284
IM9755	Imputation flag for TM9755	1285
IM9757	Imputation flag for TM9757	1286
IM9758	Imputation flag for TM9758	1287
IM9760	Imputation flag for TM9760	1288
IM9761	Imputation flag for TM9761	1289
IM9763	Imputation flag for TM9763	1290
IM9764	Imputation flag for TM9764	1291
IM9766	Imputation flag for TM9766	1292
IM9767	Imputation flag for TM9767	1293
IM9769	Imputation flag for TM9769	1294
IM9770	Imputation flag for TM9770	1295
IM9772	Imputation flag for TM9772	1296
IM9774	Imputation flag for TM9774	1297
IM9775	Imputation flag for TM9775	1298
IM9777	Imputation flag for TM9777	1299
IM9778	Imputation flag for TM9778	1300
IM9779	Imputation flag for TM9779	1301
IM9781	Imputation flag for TM9781	1302
IM9782	Imputation flag for TM9782	1303

Variable	Description	Position
IM9784	Imputation flag for TM9784	1304
IM9786	Imputation flag for TM9786	1305
IM9787	Imputation flag for TM9787	1306
IM9788	Imputation flag for TM9788	1307
IM9790	Imputation flag for TM9790	1308
IM9791	Imputation flag for TM9791	1309
IM9793	Imputation flag for TM9793	1310
IM9794	Imputation flag for TM9794	1311
IM9796	Imputation flag for TM9796	1312
IM9797	Imputation flag for TM9797	1313
IM9798	Imputation flag for TM9798	1314
IM9799	Imputation flag for TM9799	1315
IM9800	Imputation flag for TM9800	1316
IM9801	Imputation flag for TM9801	1317
IM9802	Imputation flag for TM9802	1318
IM9803	Imputation flag for TM9803	1319
IM9804	Imputation flag for TM9804	1320
IM9805	Imputation flag for TM9805	1321
IM9806	Imputation flag for TM9806	1322
IM9807	Imputation flag for TM9807	1323
IM9808	Imputation flag for TM9808	1324
IM9809	Imputation flag for TM9809	1325
IM9812	Imputation flag for TM9812	1326
IM9813	Imputation flag for TM9813	1327
IM9814	Imputation flag for TM9814	1328
IM9816	Imputation flag for TM9816	1329
IM9817	Imputation flag for TM9817	1330
IM9819	Imputation flag for TM9819	1331
IM9821	Imputation flag for TM9821	1332
IM9822	Imputation flag for TM9822	1333
IM9824	Imputation flag for TM9824	1334
IM9825	Imputation flag for TM9825	1335
IM9827	Imputation flag for TM9827	1336
IM9829	Imputation flag for TM9829	1337
IM9831	Imputation flag for TM9831	1338
IM9832	Imputation flag for TM9832	1339
IM9833	Imputation flag for TM9833	1340
IM9835	Imputation flag for TM9835	1341
IM9836	Imputation flag for TM9836	1342
IM9838	Imputation flag for TM9838	1343
IM9839	Imputation flag for TM9839	1344
IM9841	Imputation flag for TM9841	1345
IM9842	Imputation flag for TM9842	1346
IM9844	Imputation flag for TM9844	1347
IM9845	Imputation flag for TM9845	1348
IM9846	Imputation flag for TM9846	1349
IM9847	Imputation flag for TM9847	1350
IM9848	Imputation flag for TM9848	1351
IM9849	Imputation flag for TM9849	1352
IM9850	Imputation flag for TM9850	1353
IM9855	Imputation flag for TM9855	1354
IM9856	Imputation flag for TM9856	1355

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9857	Imputation flag for TM9857	1356
IM9859	Imputation flag for TM9859	1357
IM9860	Imputation flag for TM9860	1358
IM9862	Imputation flag for TM9862	1359
IM9863	Imputation flag for TM9863	1360
IM9865	Imputation flag for TM9865	1361
IM9866	Imputation flag for TM9866	1362
IM9868	Imputation flag for TM9868	1363
IM9869	Imputation flag for TM9869	1364
IM9871	Imputation flag for TM9871	1365
IM9872	Imputation flag for TM9872	1366
IM9874	Imputation flag for TM9874	1367
IM9876	Imputation flag for TM9876	1368
IM9877	Imputation flag for TM9877	1369
IM9879	Imputation flag for TM9879	1370
IM9880	Imputation flag for TM9880	1371
IM9881	Imputation flag for TM9881	1372
IM9883	Imputation flag for TM9883	1373
IM9884	Imputation flag for TM9884	1374
IM9886	Imputation flag for TM9886	1375
IM9888	Imputation flag for TM9888	1376
IM9889	Imputation flag for TM9889	1377
IM9890	Imputation flag for TM9890	1378
IM9892	Imputation flag for TM9892	1379
IM9893	Imputation flag for TM9893	1380
IM9895	Imputation flag for TM9895	1381
IM9896	Imputation flag for TM9896	1382
IM9898	Imputation flag for TM9898	1383
IM9899	Imputation flag for TM9899	1384
IM9900	Imputation flag for TM9900	1385
IM9901	Imputation flag for TM9901	1386
IM9902	Imputation flag for TM9902	1387
IM9903	Imputation flag for TM9903	1388
IM9904	Imputation flag for TM9904	1389
IM9905	Imputation flag for TM9905	1390
IM9906	Imputation flag for TM9906	1391
IM9907	Imputation flag for TM9907	1392
IM9908	Imputation flag for TM9908	1393
IM9909	Imputation flag for TM9909	1394
IM9910	Imputation flag for TM9910	1395
IM9911	Imputation flag for TM9911	1396
IM9914	Imputation flag for TM9914	1397
IM9915	Imputation flag for TM9915	1398
IM9916	Imputation flag for TM9916	1399
IM9918	Imputation flag for TM9918	1400
IM9919	Imputation flag for TM9919	1401
IM9921	Imputation flag for TM9921	1402
IM9923	Imputation flag for TM9923	1403
IM9924	Imputation flag for TM9924	1404
IM9926	Imputation flag for TM9926	1405
IM9927	Imputation flag for TM9927	1406
IM9929	Imputation flag for TM9929	1407

5-14

Variable	Description	Position
TM7721	Injury from working (fourth youngest child)	1890
TM7722	Injury from working (fifth youngest child)	1892
TM7723	Injury from working (sixth youngest child)	1894
TM7724	Injury from working (seventh youngest child)	1896
TM7725	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (youngest child)	1898
TM7726	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (second youngest child)	1900
TM7727	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (third youngest child)	1902
TM7728	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (fourth youngest child)	1904
TM7729	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (fifth youngest child)	1906
TM7730	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (sixth youngest child)	1908
TM7731	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (seventh youngest child)	1910
TM7732	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (youngest child)	1912
TM7733	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (second youngest child)	1914
TM7734	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (third youngest child)	1916
TM7735	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (fourth youngest child)	1918
TM7736	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (fifth youngest child)	1920
TM7737	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (sixth youngest child)	1922
TM7738	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (seventh youngest child)	1924
TM7739	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (youngest child)	1926
TM7740	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (second youngest child)	1928
TM7741	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (third youngest child)	1930
TM7742	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (four youngest child)	1932
TM7743	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (fifth youngest child)	1934
TM7744	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (sixth youngest child)	1936
TM7745	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (seventh youngest child)	1938
TM7746	Injury from cooking (Youngest child)	1940
TM7747	Injury from cooking (second youngest child)	1942
TM7748	Injury from cooking (third youngest child)	1944
TM7749	Injury from cooking (fourth youngest child)	1946
TM7750	Injury from cooking (fifth youngest child)	1948
TM7751	Injury from cooking (sixth youngest child)	1950
TM7752	Injury from cooking (seventh youngest child)	1952
TM7753	Injury from eating/drinking (Youngest child)	1954
TM7754	Injury from eating/drinking (second youngest child)	1956
TM7755	Injury from eating/drinking (third youngest child)	1958
TM7756	Injury from eating/drinking (fourth youngest child)	1960
TM7757	Injury from eating/drinking (fifth youngest child)	1962
TM7758	Injury from eating/drinking (sixth youngest child)	1964
TM7759	Injury from eating/drinking (seventh youngest child)	1966
TM7760	Injury from sleeping (Youngest child)	1968
TM7761	Injury from sleeping (second youngest child)	1970
TM7762	Injury from sleeping (third youngest child)	1972
TM7763	Injury from sleeping (fourth youngest child)	1974
TM7764	Injury from sleeping (fifth youngest child)	1976
TM7765	Injury from sleeping (sixth youngest child)	1978
TM7766	Injury from sleeping (seventh youngest child)	1980
TM7767	Injury from unspecified (Youngest child)	1982
TM7768	Injury from unspecified (second youngest child)	1984
TM7769	Injury from unspecified (third youngest child)	1986
TM7770	Injury from unspecified (fourth youngest child)	1988
TM7771	Injury from unspecified (fifth youngest child)	1990
TM7772	Injury from unspecified (sixth youngest child)	1992

Variable	Description	Position
TM8516	Child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation	2434
TM8517	Is more than one child marked "yes"	2435
TM8518	Children visit the other parent-the same number of days	2436
TM8519	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2437
TM8520	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2440
TM8521	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2442
TM8522	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2444
TM8523	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2446
TM8524	Male/female	2448
TM8525	Marital status	2449
TM8526	Person number of youngest child	2450
TM8527	Person number of second youngest child	2453
TM8528	Person number of third youngest child	2456
TM8529	Person number of fourth youngest child	2459
TM8530	Person number of fifth youngest child	2462
TM8531	Person number of sixth youngest child	2465
TM8532	Person number of seventh youngest child	2468
TM8533	Person number of eighth youngest child	2471
TM8534	Age of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2474
TM8535	Age of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2476
TM8536	Age of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2478
TM8537	Age of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2480
TM8538	Age of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2482
TM8539	Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2484
TM8540	Age of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2486
TM8541	Age of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2488
TM8542	Father ID by court ruling (youngest child)	2490
TM8543	Father ID by court ruling (second youngest child)	2492
TM8544	Father ID by court ruling (third youngest child)	2494
TM8545	Father ID by court ruling (fourth youngest child)	2496
TM8546	Father ID by court ruling (fifth youngest child)	2498
TM8547	Father ID by court ruling (sixth youngest child)	2500
TM8548	Father ID by court ruling (seventh youngest child)	2502
TM8549	Father ID by court ruling (eighth youngest child)	2504
TM8550	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (youngest child)	2506
TM8551	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (second youngest child)	2508
TM8552	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (third youngest child)	2510
TM8553	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (fourth youngest child)	2512
TM8554	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (fifth youngest child)	2514
TM8555	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (sixth youngest child)	2516
TM8556	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (seventh youngest child)	2518
TM8557	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (eighth youngest child)	2520
TM8558	Father write own sig. on application for (youngest child) birth certificate	2522
TM8559	Father write own sig. on application for (second youngest child) birth certificate	2524
TM8560	Father write own sig. on application for (third youngest child) birth certificate	2526
TM8561	Father write own sig. on application for (fourth youngest child) birth certificate	2528
TM8562	Father write own sig. on application for (fifth youngest child) birth certificate	2530
TM8563	Father write own sig. on application for (sixth youngest child) birth certificate	2532
TM8564	Father write own sig. on application for (seventh youngest child) birth certificate	2534
TM8565	Father write own sig. on application for (eighth youngest child) birth certificate	2536
TM8566	Father sign legal statement that he is father (youngest child)	2538
TM8567	Father sign legal statement that he is father (second youngest child)	2540

5-26

5-38

5-41

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

    Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may

    be a mnemonic such as ``STATE'' or ``SE1-OCC'', or a sequential identifier such as ``SC1176'' or ``WS-IMP01''. Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.
    Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

    Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character ``D'' (left-justified, two characters). The ``D'' flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character ``U'' describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character ``V''. The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D SC1218      1   2805
      What was the main reason ... could
      not take a job during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Already had a job
V          2 .Temporary illness
V          3 .School
V          4 .Other

D RR3064      2   3760
      Railroad retirement sends out two types
      of checks; which color check does ...
      receive.
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  railroad retirement
V         -1 .DK
V         00 .Not in universe
V         01 .Blue
V         02 .Buff
V         03 .Direct deposit
V         04 .Other
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE REVISED DATA DICTIONARY

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN              DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D SUSEQNUM    5     1                D ADDID       2     20
    RANGE = (00001:60000)               RANGE = (0:99)
    SEQUENCE NUMBER OF SAMPLE UNIT      ADDRESS ID. - THIS FIELD DIFFERENTIATES
    PRIMARY SORT KEY                    HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN THE SAME PSU, SEGMENT
                                        AND SERIAL, THAT IS, HOUSEHOLDS WHICH
D ID          9     6                   ORIGINATE OUT OF AN ORIGINAL SAMPLE
    RANGE = (000000000:999999999)       HOUSEHOLD
    SAMPLE UNIT IDENTIFIER           U ALL HOUSEHOLDS
    THIS IDENTIFIER IS CREATED BY
    SCRAMBLING TOGETHER THE PSU, SEGMENT  D ITEM36B    2     22
    AND SERIAL OF THE ORIGINAL SAMPLE       RANGE = (0:26,28:28)
    ADDRESS. IT MAY BE USED IN MATCHING     CONTROL CARD ITEM 36B - INTERVIEW
    SAMPLE UNITS FROM DIFFERENT WAVES       STATUS CODE
                                     U ALL HOUSEHOLDS
D ROTATION    1     15               V        00 .PERSON HOUSEHOLD INDEX EQUALED
    RANGE = (1:4)                    V           .ZERO IN 5TH MONTH
    ROTATION                         V        01 .INTERVIEWE D
                                             TYPE A NONINTERVIEW
D STATE       2     16               V        02 .NO ONE HOME
    RANGE = (00:63)                  V        03 .TEMPORARILY ABSENT
    FIPS STATE CODE FROM THE MST/GRIN FILE  V  04 .REFUSED
V        01 .ALABAMA                 V        05 .UNABLE TO LOCATE
V        04 .ARIZONA                 V        06 .OTHER TYPE A
V        05 .ARKANSAS                        TYPE B NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 1)
V        06 .CALIFORNIA              V        09 .VACANT
V        08 .COLORADO                V        10 .OCCUPIED BY PERSONS WITH URE
V        09 .CONNECTICUT             V        11 .UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED
V        10 .DELAWARE                V        12 .UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY
V        11 .DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA    V        13 .CONVERTED TO TEMPORARY
V        12 .FLORIDA                 V           .BUSINESS OR STORAGE
V        13 .GEORGIA                 V        14 .UNOCCUPIED SITE FOR MOBILE
V        15 .HAWAII                  V           .HOME, TRAILER, OR TENT
V        17 .ILLINOIS                V        15 .PERMIT GRANTED, CONSTRUCTION
V        18 .INDIANA                 V           .NOT STARTED
V        20 .KANSAS                  V        16 .OTHER TYPE B
V        21 .KENTUCKY                        TYPE B NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 2+)
V        22 .LOUISIANA               V        16 .ENTIRE HH INSTITUTIONALIZED
V        24 .MARYLAND                V           .OR TEMPORARILY INELIGIBLE
V        25 .MASSACHUSETTS                   TYPE C NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 1)
V        26 .MICHIGAN                V        17 .DEMOLISHED
V        27 .MINNESOTA               V        18 .HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED
V        28 .MISSISSIPPI             V        19 .CONVERTED TO PERMANENT
V        29 .MISSOURI                V           .BUSINESS OR STORAGE
V        31 .NEBRASKA                V        20 .MERGED
V        32 .NEVADA                  V        21 .CONDEMNED
V        33 .NEW HAMPSHIRE           V        22 .OTHER TYPE C
V        34 .NEW JERSEY                      TYPE C NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 2+)
V        35 .NEW MEXICO              V        22 .DELETED (SAMPLE ADJUSTMENT,
V        36 .NEW YORK                V           .ERROR)
V        37 .NORTH CAROLINA          V        23 .ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD DECEASED,
V        39 .OHIO                    V           .MOVED OUT OF COUNTRY, OR
V        40 .OKLAHOMA                V           .LIVING IN ARMED FORCES
V        41 .OREGON                  V           .BARRACKS
V        42 .PENNSYLVANIA                    TYPE D NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 2+)
V        44 .RHODE ISLAND            V        24 .MOVED, ADDRESS UNKNOWN
V        45 .SOUTH CAROLINA          V        25 .MOVED WITHIN COUNTRY BEYOND
V        47 .TENNESSEE               V           .LIMIT
V        48 .TEXAS                   V        26 .ALL SAMPLE PERSONS RELISTED ON
V        49 .UTAH                    V           .NEW CONTROL CARD(S)
V        51 .VIRGINIA                V        28 .MERGED HHLDS ACROSS PANELS
V        53 .WASHINGTON
V        54 .WEST VIRGINIA           D INTVW       1     24
V        55 .WISCONSIN                   RANGE = (0:4)
V        61 .MAINE,VERMONT               PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS
V        62 .IOWA,NORTH DAKOTA,SOUTH DAKOTA  U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN
V        63 .ALASKA,IDAHO,MONTANA,WYOMING   V  0 .NOT APPLICABLE (CHILDREN
                                     V           .UNDER 15)
D PINX        2     18               V         1 .INTERVIEW (SELF)
    RANGE = (1:60)                   V         2 .INTERVIEW (PROXY)
    PERSON INDEX FROM CORE           V         3 .NONINTERVIEW - TYPE Z REFUSAL
                                     V         4 .NONINTERVIEW - TYPE Z OTHER
                                     D PP_MIS1     1     25
                                         RANGE = (1:2)
                                         MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS
                                     U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN
                                     V         1 .INTERVIEW
                                     V         2 .NON-INTERVIEW
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D PP_MIS2   1   26   D SEX   1   51
    RANGE = (1:2)   RANGE = (1:2)
    MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS   SEX OF THIS PERSON
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   EDITED AND IMPUTED
V   1 .INTERVIEW   U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN
V   2 .NON-INTERVIEW   V   1 .MALE
                                                 V   2 .FEMALE
D PP_MIS3   1   27
    RANGE = (1:2)   D RACE   1   52
    MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS   RANGE = (1:4)
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   RACE OF THIS PERSON
V   1 .INTERVIEW   EDITED AND IMPUTED
V   2 .NON-INTERVIEW   U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN
D PP_MIS4   1   28   V   1 .WHITE
    RANGE = (1:2)   V   2 .BLACK
    MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS   V   3 .AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   V   .ALEUT
V   1 .INTERVIEW   V   4 .ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
V   2 .NON-INTERVIEW
                                                 D MS   1   53
D PP_MIS5   1   29   RANGE = (0:6)
    RANGE = (1:2)   MARITAL STATUS.
    MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS   IF A PERSONS MARITAL STATUS CHANGED
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   DURING ANY MONTH, THE MARITAL STATUS
V   1 .INTERVIEW   SHOWN IS THE STATUS MAINTAINED FOR THE
V   2 .NON-INTERVIEW   GREATEST PART OF THE MONTH - EDITED AND
                                                     IMPUTED
D ENTRY   2   30   U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER
    RANGE = (11:99)   V   0 .NOT A SAMPLE PERSON IN THIS
    EDITED ENTRY ADDRESS ID   V   .MONTH
    ADDRESS OF THE HOUSEHOLD THAT THIS   V   1 .MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT
    PERSON BELONGED TO AT THE TIME THIS   V   2 .MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT
    PERSON FIRST BECAME PART OF THE SAMPLE   V   3 .WIDOWED
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   V   4 .DIVORCED
                                                 V   5 .SEPARATED
D PNUM   3   32   V   6 .NEVER MARRIED
    RANGE = (101:999)
    EDITED PERSON NUMBER   D PNSP   3   54
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   RANGE = (0:999)
                                                     PERSON NUMBER OF SPOUSE.
D FINALWGT 12   35   U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER
    'STAGE1WT' * SECOND STAGE FACTOR.   V   000 .NOT A SAMPLE PERSON IN THIS
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   V   .MONTH
                                                 V   999 .NOT APPLICABLE
D RRP   1   47
    RANGE = (0:7)   D PNPT   3   57
    EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON   RANGE = (0:999)
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   PERSON NUMBER OF PARENT.
V   0 .NOT A SAMPLE PERSON IN THIS   U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER
V   .MONTH   V   000 .NOT A SAMPLE PERSON IN THIS
V   1 .HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON,   V   .MONTH
V   .LIVING WITH RELATIVES   V   999 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   2 .HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON
V   .LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-   D HIGRADE   2   60
V   .RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL)   RANGE = (0:26)
V   3 .SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE   WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF
V   .PERSON   REGULAR SCHOOL THIS PERSON ATTENDED ?
V   4 .CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE IF UNDER 15,
V   .PERSON   V   .DID NOT ATTEND OR ATTENDED
V   5 .OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD   V   .NLY KINDERGARTEN
V   .REFERENCE PERSON   U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER
V   6 .NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD   V   01 - 08 .ELEMENTARY
V   .REFERENCE PERSON BUT RELATED   V   09 - 12 .HIGH SCHOOL
V   .TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD -   V   21 - 26 .COLLEGE
V   .MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB
V   .(SECONDARY) FAMILY   D GRD_CMPL   1   62
V   7 .NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD   RANGE = (0:2)
V   .REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT   DID HE/SHE COMPLETE THAT GRADE
V   .RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE   U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER
V   .HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   .INDIVIDUAL)   V   1 .YES
                                                 V   2 .NO
D AGE   3   48
    RANGE = (0:85)   D ETHNICTY   2   63
    EDITED AND IMPUTED AGE AS OF LAST   RANGE = (1:39)
    BIRTHDAY.   ETHNIC ORIGIN
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN   U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN
V   000 .LESS THAN 1 FULL YEAR   V   01 .GERMAN
V   001 .1 YEAR ETC.   V   02 .ENGLISH
                                                 V   03 .IRISH
                                                 V   04 .FRENCH
                                                 V   05 .ITALIAN
                                                 V   06 .SCOTTISH
                                                 V   07 .POLISH

| DATA | SIZE BEGIN | | DATA | SIZE BEGIN |

```
V      08 .DUTCH                          D TM9210   2    75
V      09 .SWEDISH                             RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
V      10 .NORWEGIAN                           WAS EVICTED FROM YOUR HOME/APARTMENT
V      11 .RUSSIAN                             FOR NOT PAYING THE RENT OR MORTGAGE?
V      12 .UKRAINIAN                      V      -1 .DON'T KNOW
V      13 .WELSH                          V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      14 .MEXICAN-AMERICAN               V      01 .YES
V      15 .CHICANO                        V      02 .NO
V      16 .MEXICAN                        V      09 .MISSING/NA
V      17 .PUERTO RICAN
V      18 .CUBAN                          D TM9216   2    77
V      19 .CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN           RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
V         .(SPANISH SPEAKING)                  DID NOT PAY THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE GAS,
V      20 .OTHER SPANISH                       OIL, OR ELECTRICITY BILLS?
V      21 .AFRO-AMERICAN (BLACK OR NEGRO) V      -1 .DON'T KNOW
V      30 .ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED       V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      39 .DON'T KNOW                     V      01 .YES
                                          V      02 .NO
D WAVE    1    65                         V      09 .MISSING/NA
     RANGE = (9:9)
     PANEL'S WAVE                         D TM9222   2    79
                                               RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
D FILLERPP  3    66                            HAD SERVICE TURNED OFF BY THE GAS OR
     RANGE = (000:000)                         ELECTRIC COMPANY, OR OIL COMPANY WOULD
     FILLER                                    NOT DELIVER OIL?
                                          V      -1 .DON'T KNOW
*********************************************** V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
*   PART G - BASIC NEEDS              *    V      01 .YES
*   THESE NEXT QUESTIONS CONCERN ...' BASIC * V  02 .NO
*   NEEDS CHECK ITEM T82              *    V      09 .MISSING/NA
***********************************************
                                          D TM9228   2    81
D TM9200   1    69                             RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
     RANGE = (0:2)                             HAD SERVICE DISCONNECTED BY THE
     IS THIS THE REFERENCE PERSON'S            TELEPHONE COMPANY BECAUSE PAYMENTS WERE
     QUESTIONNAIRE?                            NOT MADE?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                 V      -1 .DON'T KNOW
V       1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9202           V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       2 .NO                             V      01 .YES
                                          V      02 .NO
*********************************************** V  09 .MISSING
*   CHECK ITEM T82A                   *
*********************************************** D TM9234   2    83
                                               RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
D TM9201   1    70                             HAD SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD WHO
     RANGE = (0:2,9:9)                         NEEDED TO SEE A DOCTOR OR GO TO THE
     IS THE REFERENCE PERSON AVAILABLE TO BE   HOSPITAL BUT DIDN'T GO?
     INTERVIEWED?                         V      -1 .DON'T KNOW
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                 V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM C1    V      01 .YES
V       2 .NO                             V      02 .NO
V       9 .Missing/NA                     V      09 .MISSING/NA

D TM9202   2    71                        D TM9240   2    85
     RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)                        RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HAS THERE      HAD SOMEONE WHO NEEDED TO SEE A DENTIST
     BEEN A TIME WHEN YOUR HOUSEHOLD DID NOT   BUT DIDN'T GO?
     MEET ITS ESSENTIAL EXPENSES? BY      V      -1 .DON'T KNOW
     ESSENTIAL EXPENSES, I MEAN THINGS LIKE V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     THE MORTGAGE OR RENT PAYMENT, UTILITY V   01 .YES
     BILLS, OR IMPORTANT MEDICAL CARE.    V      02 .NO
V      -1 .DK                             V      09 .MISSING/NA
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      01 .YES                            D TM9206   1    87
V      02 .NO                                  RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
V      09 .MISSING/NA                          DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
                                          V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
*********************************************** V   1 .YES
*   IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HAS THERE BEEN A * V  2 .NO
*   TIME WHEN YOUR HOUSEHOLD -        *    V       9 .MISSING/NA
***********************************************
                                          D TM9212   1    88
D TM9204   2    73                             RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
     RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)                         DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
     DID NOT PAY THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE RENT V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     OR MORTGAGE?                         V       1 .YES
V      -1 .DON'T KNOW                     V       2 .NO
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE                 V       9 .MISSING/NA
V      01 .YES
V      02 .NO
V      09 .MISSING/NA
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9218   1   89
     RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
     DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO
V   9 .MISSING/NA

D TM9224   1   90
     RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
     DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO
V   9 .MISSING/NA

D TM9230   1   91
     RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
     DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO
V   9 .MISSING/NA

D TM9236   1   92
     RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
     DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO
V   9 .MISSING/NA

D TM9242   1   93
     RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
     DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO
V   9 .MISSING/NA

D TM9208   2   94
     RANGE = (-1:5,7:12,15:15,18:18,99:99)
     (PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO
     HELPED?
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .MOTHER, FATHER
V   02 .BROTHER, SISTER
V   03 .AUNT, UNCLE
V   04 .SON, DAUGHTER
V   05 .GRANDPARENT
V   07 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   08 .FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
V   09 .OTHER NONRELATIVE
V   10 .CHURCH,TEMPLE
V   11 .BANK
V   12 .SALVATION ARMY
V   15 .HUMAN SERVICE DEPT
V   18 .OTHER AGENCY
V   99 .MISSING/NA

D TM9214   2   96
     RANGE = (-1:3,5:5,7:7,18:18,99:99)
     (PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO
     HELPED?
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .MOTHER, FATHER
V   02 .BROTHER, SISTER
V   03 .AUNT, UNCLE
V   05 .GRANDPARENT
V   07 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   18 .OTHER AGENCY
V   99 .MISSING/NA

D TM9220   2   98
     RANGE = (-1:5,7:15,18:18,99:99)
     (PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO
     HELPED?
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .MOTHER, FATHER
V   02 .BROTHER, SISTER
V   03 .AUNT, UNCLE

V   04 .SON, DAUGHTER
V   05 .GRANDPARENT
V   07 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   08 .FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
V   09 .OTHER NONRELATIVE
V   10 .CHURCH, TEMPLE
V   11 .BANK
V   12 .SALVATION ARMY
V   13 .FOOD PANTRY
V   14 .SOUP KITCHEN
V   15 .HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
V   18 .OTHER AGENCY
V   99 .MISSING/NA

D TM9226   2   100
     RANGE = (-1:2,4:4,7:10,12:12,15:15,
            18:18,99:99)
     (PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO
     HELPED?
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .MOTHER, FATHER
V   02 .BROTHER, SISTER
V   04 .SON, DAUGHTER
V   07 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   08 .FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
V   09 .OTHER NON-RELATIVE
V   10 .CHURCH,TEMPLE
V   12 .SALVATION ARMY
V   15 .HUMAN SERVICE DEPT
V   18 .OTHER AGENCY
V   99 .MISSING/NA

D TM9232   2   102
     RANGE = (-1:2,4:5,7:9,15:15,
            18:18,99:99)
     (PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO
     HELPED?
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .MOTHER, FATHER
V   02 .BROTHER, SISTER
V   04 .SON, DAUGHTER
V   05 .GRANDPARENT
V   07 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   08 .FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
V   09 .OTHER NON RELATIVE
V   15 .HUMAN SERVICE DEPT
V   18 .OTHER AGENCY
V   99 .MISSING/NA

D TM9238   2   104
     RANGE = (-1:2,4:4,6:10,15:15,
            18:18,99:99)
     (PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO
     HELPED?
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .MOTHER, FATHER
V   02 .BROTHER, SISTER
V   04 .SON, DAUGHTER
V   06 .GRANDCHILD
V   07 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   08 .FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
V   09 .OTHER NON-RELATIVE
V   10 .CHURCH, TEMPLE
V   15 .HUMAN SERVICE DEPT.
V   18 .OTHER AGENCY
V   99 .MISSING/NA

D TM9244   2   106
     RANGE = (-1:1,4:4,7:7,15:15,
            18:18,99:99)
     (PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO
     HELPED?
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .MOTHER, FATHER
V   04 .SON, DAUGHTER
V   07 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   15 .HUMAN SERVICE DEPT.
V   18 .OTHER AGENCY
V   99 .MISSING/NA

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9246   2   108
     RANGE = (-3:-3,-1:4,9:9)
     PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD II FOR THESE
     NEXT THREE QUESTIONS. IF YOUR HOUSEHOLD
     HAD A PROBLEM WITH WHICH YOU NEEDED
     HELP (FOR EXAMPLE, SICKNESS OR MOVING),
     HOW MUCH HELP WOULD YOU EXPECT TO GET
     FROM FAMILY LIVING NEARBY?
V   -3 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .MISSING
V   01 .ALL OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
V   02 .MOST OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
V   03 .VERY LITTLE OF THE HELP I/WE
V   .NEED
V   04 .NO HELP
V   09 .MISSING/NA

D TM9248   2   110
     RANGE = (-3:-3,-1:4,9:9)
     IF YOUR HOUSEHOLD HAD A PROBLEM WITH
     WHICH YOU NEEDED HELP, HOW MUCH HELP
     WOULD YOU EXPECT TO GET FROM FRIENDS?
V   -3 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ALL OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
V   02 .MOST OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
V   03 .VERY LITTLE HELP I/WE NEED
V   04 .NO HELP
V   09 .MISSING/NA

D TM9250   2   112
     RANGE = (-3:-3,-1:4,9:9)
     IF YOUR HOUSEHOLD HAD A PROBLEM WITH
     WHICH YOU NEEDED HELP, HOW MUCH HELP
     WOULD YOU EXPECT TO GET FROM OTHER
     PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITY BESIDES FAMILY
     AND FRIENDS, SUCH AS A SOCIAL AGENCY OR
     A CHURCH?
V   -3 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ALL OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
V   02 .MOST OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
V   03 .VERY LITTLE HELP I/WE NEED
V   04 .NO HELP
V   09 .MISSING/NA

****
*   THESE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THE   *
*   FOOD EATEN IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD.   *
****

D TM9252   1   114
     RANGE = (0:3,9:9)
     WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS BEST
     DESCRIBES THE AMOUNT OF FOOD EATEN IN
     YOUR HOUSEHOLD - (READ ANSWER
     CATEGORIES)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT
V   2 .SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH TO EAT -
V   .SKIP TO TM9258
V   3 .OFTEN NOT ENOUGH TO EAT - SKIP
V   .TO TM9258
V   9 .MISSING/NA

D TM9254   1   115
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH AND THE KIND OF FOOD
     YOU WANT TO EAT, OR DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH
     BUT NOT ALWAYS THE KIND OF FOOD YOU
     WANT TO EAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .ENOUGH AND THE KIND - SKIP TO
V   .TM9280
V   9 .MISSING

D TM9256   1   116
     RANGE = (0:1)
     DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH AND THE KIND OF FOOD
     YOU WANT TO EAT, OR DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH
     BUT NOT ALWAYS THE KIND OF FOOD YOU
     WANT TO EAT?
V   0 .NOT CHECKED
V   1 .ENOUGH BUT NOT ALWAYS THE
V   .KIND - SKIP TO TM9280

D TM9258   1   117
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     THINKING NOW ABOUT THE PAST FOUR
     MONTHS, IN WHICH OF THOSE FOUR MONTHS
     DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT HAVE ENOUGH TO
     EAT?
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LAST MONTH
V   9 .MISSING

D TM9260   1   118
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     THINKING NOW ABOUT THE PAST FOUR
     MONTHS, IN WHICH OF THOSE FOUR MONTHS
     DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT HAVE ENOUGH TO
     EAT?
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .TWO MONTHS AGO
V   9 .MISSING

D TM9262   1   119
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     THINKING NOW ABOUT THE PAST FOUR
     MONTHS, IN WHICH OF THOSE FOUR MONTHS
     DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT HAVE ENOUGH TO
     EAT?
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .THREE MONTHS AGO
V   9 .MISSING

D TM9264   1   120
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     THINKING NOW ABOUT THE PAST FOUR
     MONTHS, IN WHICH OF THOSE FOUR MONTHS
     DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT HAVE ENOUGH TO
     EAT?
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .FOUR MONTHS AGO
V   9 .MISSING

D TM9266   1   121
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
     ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
     THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
     APPLIES TO YOU.
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NOT ENOUGH MONEY FOR FOOD
V   9 .MISSING
D TM9268   1   122
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
     ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
     THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
     APPLIES TO YOU.
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .TOO HARD TO GET TO THE STORE
V   9 .MISSING

D TM9270   1   123
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
     ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
     THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
     APPLIES TO YOU.
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NO WORKING STOVE
V   9 .MISSING

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9272   1   124
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
     ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
     THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
     APPLIES TO YOU.
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NO WORKING REFRIGERATOR
V   9 .MISSING

D TM9274   1   125
     RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
     HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
     ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
     THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
     APPLIES TO YOU.
     MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NOT ABLE TO COOK OR EAT
V   .BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEMS
V   9 .MISSING

D TM9276   2   126
     RANGE = (-3:-3,0:6,7:14,15:30,99:99)
     NOW, PLEASE THINK ABOUT THE PAST
     30 DAYS. ON ABOUT HOW MANY DAYS DURING
     THE PAST 30 DAYS DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT
     HAVE FOOD TO MAKE A MEAL OR NOT HAVE
     MONEY OR FOOD STAMPS TO GET FOOD?
V   -3 .NONE - SKIP TO TM9280
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 30 .NUMBER OF DAYS
V   99 .MISSING

D TM9278   6   128
     RANGE = (-2:-2,0:999999)
     ABOUT HOW MUCH MONEY DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD
     FALL SHORT ON ITS FOOD BUDGET LAST
     MONTH?
V   -2 .MISSING/NA
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .AMOUNT SHORT ON FOOD BUDGET

D TM9280   1   134
     RANGE = (0:7,9:9)
     (PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD MM.)
     WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES BEST
     DESCRIBES HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR
     FAMILY INCOME (OR YOUR OWN INCOME IF
     YOU ARE NOT LIVING WITH RELATIVES)
     (READ CATEGORIES)?
     MARK (X) ONLY ONE ANSWER
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .DELIGHTED
V   2 .PLEASED
V   3 .MOSTLY SATISFIED
V   4 .MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED
V   .AND DISSATISFIED)
V   5 .MOSTLY DISSATIFIED
V   6 .UNHAPPY
V   7 .TERRIBLE
V   9 .MISSING/NA

****
*   CHECK ITEM T83   *
*   REFER TO ITEM 2 ON THE CONTROL CARD.   *
****

D TM9282   1   135
     RANGE = (0:2)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHECK DIGIT IS AN EVEN
V   .NUMBER - ASK QUESTION TM9284
V   2 .CHECK DIGIT IS AN ODD
V   .NUMBER - ASK QUESTION TM9292
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9284   6   136
     RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:999999)
     TO MEET THE EXPENSES YOU CONSIDER
     NECESSARY, WHAT DO YOU THINK IS THE
     MINIMUM INCOME, BEFORE TAX, A FAMILY
     LIKE YOURS NEEDS, ON A YEARLY BASIS, TO
     MAKE ENDS MEET? (IF YOU ARE NOT LIVING
     WITH RELATIVES, WHAT ARE THE MINIMUM
     INCOME NEEDS, BEFORE TAX, OF AN
     INDIVIDUAL LIKE YOU?)
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .YEARLY - SKIP
V   .TO CHECK ITEM C1
V   -9 .MISSING
V   -3 .VALID NONYEARLY ANS
V   -2 .MISSING/NA OR ZERO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9286   6   142
     RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)
     IF IT IS EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE
     FOR A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH
V   -9 .MISSING
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .PER WEEK - SKIP
V   .TO CHECK ITEM C1

D TM9288   6   148
     RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)
     IF IT IS EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE
     FOR A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH
V   -9 .MISSING/NA
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .BIWEEKLY - SKIP
V   .TO CHECK ITEM C1

D TM9290   6   154
     RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)
     IF IT IS EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE
     FOR A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH
V   -9 .MISSING
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .PER MONTH - SKIP TO
V   .CHECK ITEM C1

D TM9292   6   160
     RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:999999)
     IN YOUR OPINION, HOW MUCH WOULD YOU
     HAVE TO SPEND EACH YEAR IN ORDER TO
     PROVIDE THE BASIC NECESSITIES FOR YOUR
     FAMILY? BY BASIC NECESSITIES I MEAN
     BARELY ADEQUATE FOOD, SHELTER,
     CLOTHING, AND OTHER ESSENTIAL ITEMS
     REQUIRED FOR DAILY LIVING
V   -9 .MISSING
V   -3 .VALID NONYEARLY ANSWER
V   -2 .MISSING/NA OR ZERO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .YEARLY - SKIP
V   .TO CHECK ITEM C1

D TM9294   6   166
     RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)
     IF EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE FOR A
     WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH
V   -9 .MISSING
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .PER WEEK - SKIP TO CHECK
V   .ITEM C1

```
DATA       SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

D TM9296     6    172                           D TM6010     2    193
    RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)                        RANGE = (0:2)
    IF EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE FOR              DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) OPERATE IN
    A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH                     MORE THAN ONE LOCATION?
V        -9 .MISSING                                EMPLOYER 1
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000001 -                                   V       01 .YES
V    999999 .BIWEEKLY - SKIP TO CHECK           V       02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6020
V           .ITEM C1
                                                D TM6012     2    195
D TM9298     6    178                               RANGE = (0:2)
    RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)                        DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) OPERATE IN
    IF EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE                  MORE THAN ONE LOCATION?
    FOR A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH                 EMPLOYER 2
V        -9 .MISSING                            V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V       01 .YES
V    000001 -                                   V       02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6020
V    999999 .PER MONTH - SKIP TO CHECK
V           .ITEM C1                            D TM6014     2    197
                                                    RANGE = (0:4)
**********************************************      ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY
*    PART A - RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND   *       (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT ALL LOCATIONS
*    PENSION PLAN COVERAGE STATEMENT C      *       WOULD YOU SAY (READ CATEGORIES)?
*                                          *        EMPLOYER 1
*    THESE NEXT QUESTIONS CONCERN ...'S     *   V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
*    RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION    *   V       01 .UNDER 10
*    PLAN COVERAGE.                         *   V       02 .10 TO 24
*    CHECK ITEM T1                          *   V       03 .25 TO 99
**********************************************  V       04 .100 OR MORE

D TM6000     1    184                           D TM6016     2    199
    RANGE = (0:2)                                   RANGE = (0:4)
    ARE ANY EMPLOYERS ENTERED IN INDUSTRY1          ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY
    OR INDUSTRY2?                                   (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT THE LOCATIONS
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE                         WOULD YOU SAY (READ CATEGORIES)?
V         1 .YES - ENTER EMPLOYER ID BELOW          EMPLOYER 2
V           .IN TM6002/TM6004                   V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         2 .NO - SKIP TO TM6136                V       01 .UNDER 10
                                                V       02 .10 TO 24
D TM6002     2    185                           V       03 .25 TO 99
    RANGE = (0:99)                              V       04 .100 OR MORE
    ARE ANY EMPLOYERS ENTERED IN INDUSTRY1
    OR INDUSTRY2?                               D TM6018     2    201
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                         RANGE = (0:2)
V   01 - 09 .EMPLOYER ID 1 NUMBER                   DOES ...'S EMPLOYER OR UNION HAVE A
                                                    RETIREMENT PLAN FOR ANY OF ITS
D TM6004     2    187                               EMPLOYEES?
    RANGE = (0:99)                                  (EXCLUDE SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD
    ARE ANY EMPLOYERS ENTERED IN INDUSTRY1          RETIREMENT)
    OR INDUSTRY2?                                   EMPLOYER 1
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 09 .EMPLOYER ID 2 NUMBER               V       01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6026
V        02 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T4         V       02 .NO

D TM6006     2    189                           D TM6020     2    203
    RANGE = (0:4)                                   RANGE = (0:2)
    ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY          DOES ...'S EMPLOYER OR UNION HAVE A
    (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT THE LOCATION           RETIREMENT PLAN FOR ANY OF ITS
    WHERE ...WORKS - WOULD YOU SAY (READ            EMPLOYEES?
    CATEGORIES)?                                    (EXCLUDE SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD
    EMPLOYER 1                                      RETIREMENT)
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                         EMPLOYER 2
V        01 .UNDER 10                           V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        02 .10 TO 24                           V       01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6028
V        03 .25 TO 99                           V       02 .NO
V        04 .100 OR MORE
                                                D TM6022     2    205
D TM6008     2    191                               RANGE = (0:2)
    RANGE = (0:4)                                   DOES ...'S EMPLOYER OFFER A DEFERRED
    ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY          PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OR A STOCK PLAN -
    (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT THE LOCATION           THE KIND WHERE BENEFITS CAN BE
    WHERE ...WORKS - WOULD YOU SAY (READ            ACCUMULATED AND PAID OUT AT RETIREMENT?
    CATEGORIES)?                                    EMPLOYER 1
    EMPLOYER 2                                  V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V       01 .YES
V        01 .UNDER 10                           V       02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6110
V        02 .10 TO 24
V        03 .25 TO 99
V        04 .100 OR MORE
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM6024   2   207
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES ...'S EMPLOYER OFFER A DEFERRED
     PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OR A STOCK PLAN -
     THE KIND WHERE BENEFITS CAN BE
     ACCUMULATED AND PAID OUT AT RETIREMENT?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6112

D TM6026   2   209
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS ... INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6062
V   02 .NO

D TM6028   2   211
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS ... INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6064
V   02 .NO

D TM6030   1   213
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHOSE NOT TO BELONG

D TM6032   1   214
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHOSE NOT TO BELONG

D TM6034   1   215
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NO ONE IN...'S TYPE OF JOB CAN
V   .BELONG

D TM6036   1   216
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NO ONE IN...'S TYPE OF JOB CAN
V   .BELONG

D TM6038   1   217
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 ....DOES NOT WORK ENOUGH HOURS,
V   .WEEKS OR MONTHS PER YEAR

D TM6040   1   218
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 ....DOES NOT WORK ENOUGH HOURS,
V   .WEEKS OR MONTHS PER YEAR

D TM6042   1   219
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .... STARTED THIS JOB TOO CLOSE
V   .TO ...'S RETIREMENT DATE

D TM6044   1   220
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .... STARTED THIS JOB TOO CLOSE
V   .TO ...'S RETIREMENT DATE

D TM6046   1   221
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .... IS TOO YOUNG

D TM6048   1   222
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .... IS TOO YOUNG

D TM6050   1   223
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .... HAS NOT WORKED FOR
V   .THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH

D TM6052   1   224
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .... HAS NOT WORKED FOR
V   .THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH

D TM6054   1   225
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER

D TM6056   1   226
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER

D TM6058   2   227
     RANGE = (0:0)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE

D TM6060   2   229
     RANGE = (0:0)
     WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     SKIP TO TM6110

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM6062   2   231
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS ...INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE
     RETIREMENT OR PENSION PLAN ON THIS JOB?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6064   2   233
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS ...INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE
     RETIREMENT OR PENSION PLAN ON THIS JOB?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6066   2   235
     RANGE = (0:3)
     ARE THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF ...'S
     (BASIC)PENSION PLAN DEETERMINED BY
     YEARS OF SERVICE AND PAY OR BY THE
     AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN?
     MARK ONLY ONE.
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .BASED ON YEARS OF SERVICE
V   .AND PAY
V   02 .BASED ON THE AMOUNT
V   .CONTRIBUTED TO THE PLAN
V   03 .OTHER

D TM6068   2   237
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF ...'S
     (BASIC)PENSION PLAN DEETERMINED BY
     YEARS OF SERVICE AND PAY OR BY THE
     AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN?
     MARK ONLY ONE.
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .BASED ON YEARS OF SERVICE AND
V   .PAY
V   02 .BASED ON THE AMOUNT
V   .CONTRIBUTED TO THE PLAN
V   03 .OTHER

D TM6070   2   239
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) MAKE
     PAYMENTS TOWARDS ...'S(BASIC) PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6072   2   241
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) MAKE
     PAYMENTS TOWARDS ...'S(BASIC) PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6074   2   243
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES ...MAKE PAYMENTS TOWARD ...'S
     (BASIC)PLAN? (INCLUDE PAYMENTS DEDUCTED
     FROM ...'S PAY).
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6094

D TM6076   2   245
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES ...MAKE PAYMENTS TOWARD ...'S
     (BASIC)PLAN? (INCLUDE PAYMENTS DEDUCTED
     FROM ...'S PAY).
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6096

D TM6078   6   247
     RANGE = (0:999999)
     HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE
     TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .AMOUNT

D TM6080   6   253
     RANGE = (0:999999)
     HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE
     TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .AMOUNT

D TM6082   1   259
     RANGE = (0:5)
     HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE
     TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN?
     PER-EMPLOYER 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .WEEK
V   2 .BIWEEKLY
V   3 .MONTH
V   4 .QUARTER
V   5 .YEAR

D TM6084   1   260
     RANGE = (0:5)
     HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE
     TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN?
     PER-EMPLOYER 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .WEEK
V   2 .BIWEEKLY
V   3 .MONTH
V   4 .QUARTER
V   5 .YEAR

D TM6086   3   261
     RANGE = (0:999)
     HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE
     TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN? (ONE IMPLIED
     DECIMAL PLACE) OR EMPLOYER 1
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERCENT OF SALARY

D TM6088   3   264
     RANGE = (0:999)
     HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE
     TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN? (ONE
     IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE) OR
     EMPLOYER 2
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERCENT OF SALARY

D TM6090   2   267
     RANGE = (0:0)
     HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE
     TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN? OR
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE

D TM6092   2   269
     RANGE = (0:0)
     HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE
     TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN? OR
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE

D TM6094   2   271
     RANGE = (0:99)
     HOW LONG HAS ... BEEN INCLUDED IN THIS
     (BASIC PLAN? (INCLUDE ONLY THE YEARS
     THAT COUNT TOWARD ...'S RETIREMENT
     BENEFITS.) (IF RESPONDENT REPORTS YEARS
     AND MONTHS, ROUND TO FULL YEARS)
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .LESS THAN A YEAR
V   02 - 99 .YEARS

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM6096   2   273
     RANGE = (0:99)
     HOW LONG HAS ... BEEN INCLUDED IN THIS
     (BASIC PLAN? (INCLUDE ONLY THE YEARS
     THAT COUNT TOWARD ...'S RETIREMENT
     BENEFITS.) (IF RESPONDENT REPORTS YEARS
     AND MONTHS, ROUND TO FULL YEARS)
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .LESS THAN A YEAR
V   02 - 99 .YEARS

D TM6098   2   275
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IF .. WERE TO LEAVE (READ EMPLOYER'S
     NAME) NOW OR IN THE NEXT FEW MONTHS,
     COULD ...EVENTUALLY RECEIVE SOME
     BENEFITS FROM THIS PLAN UPON REACHING
     RETIRMENT AGE?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6106
V   02 .NO

D TM6100   2   277
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IF .. WERE TO LEAVE (READ EMPLOYER'S
     NAME) NOW OR IN THE NEXT FEW MONTHS,
     COULD ...EVENTUALLY RECEIVE SOME
     BENEFITS FROM THIS PLAN UPON REACHING
     RETIRMENT AGE?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6108
V   02 .NO

D TM6102   2   279
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THAT BECAUSE ... HAS NOT BEEN
     INCLUDED INCLUDED IN THE PLAN ENOUGH
     YEARS?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6104   2   281
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THAT BECAUSE ... HAS NOT BEEN
     INCLUDED INCLUDED IN THE PLAN ENOUGH
     YEARS?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6106   2   283
     RANGE = (0:2)
     UNDER THIS PLAN, COULD ...'S RETIREMENT
     BENEFITS FROM THIS PLAN BE RECEIVED IN
     A LUMP-SUM PAYMENT? (DO NOT INCLUDE
     LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS WHICH ARE ENTIRELY
     REFUNDS OF ...'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE
     PLAN.)
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6108   2   285
     RANGE = (0:2)
     UNDER THIS PLAN, COULD ...'S RETIREMENT
     BENEFITS FROM THIS PLAN BE RECEIVED IN
     A LUMP-SUM PAYMENT? (DO NOT INCLUDE
     LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS WHICH ARE ENTIRELY
     REFUNDS OF ...'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE
     PLAN.)
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6110   2   287
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) OFFER A
     401K OR THRIFT PLAN? SUCH A PLAN
     ALLOWS EMPLOYEES TO DEFER PART OF THEIR
     SALARY AND NOT HAVE TO PAY TAXES ON THE
     DEFERRED SALARY UNTIL THEY RETIRE OR
     WITHDRAW THE MONEY.
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6112   2   289
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) OFFER A
     401K OR THRIFT PLAN? SUCH A PLAN ALLOWS
     EMPLOYEES TO DEFER PART OF THEIR SALARY
     AND NOT HAVE TO PAY TAXES ON THE
     DEFERRED SALARY UNTIL THEY RETIRE OR
     WITHDRAW THE MONEY.
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6114   2   291
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES ... PARTICIPATE IN THIS PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6116   2   293
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES ... PARTICIPATE IN THIS PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6118   2   295
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES ...'S EMPLOYER ALSO CONTRIBUTE TO
     THIS PLAN OR PROVIDE ANY MATCHING
     CONTRIBUTIONS?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6120   2   297
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES ...'S EMPLOYER ALSO CONTRIBUTE TO
     THIS PLAN OR PROVIDE ANY MATCHING
     CONTRIBUTIONS?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO

D TM6122   6   299
     RANGE = (0:090000)
     AS OF (READ LAST DAY OF REFERENCE
     PERIOD), WHAT WAS THE TOTAL
     AMOUNT ...HAD IN THIS PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 1
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   090000 .AMOUNT

D TM6124   6   305
     RANGE = (0:090000)
     AS OF (READ LAST DAY OF REFERENCE
     PERIOD), WHAT WAS THE TOTAL
     AMOUNT ...HAD IN THIS PLAN?
     EMPLOYER 2
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   090000 .AMOUNT

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN


```
***********************************           D TM6142    2    323
*    CHECK ITEM T2                  *             RANGE = (0:2)
***********************************               NOT COUNTING SOCIAL SECURITY,IRA,KEOGH
                                                  AND 401K ACCOUNTS, IS ... COVERED BY A
D TM6126    2    311                              PENSION OR RETIREMENT PLAN IN (READ
     RANGE = (0:2)                                NAME OF BUSINESS)?
     IS TM6026 MARKED "YES"?                      BUSINESS 1
     EMPLOYER 1                               V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                   V        01 .YES
V        01 .YES                              V        02 .NO
V        02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134
                                              D TM6144    2    325
D TM6128    2    313                              RANGE = (0:2)
     RANGE = (0:2)                                NOT COUNTING SOCIAL SECURITY,IRA,KEOGH
     IS TM6028 MARKED "YES"?                      AND 401K ACCOUNTS, IS ... COVERED BY A
     EMPLOYER 2                                   PENSION OR RETIREMENT PLAN IN (READ
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                       NAME OF BUSINESS)?
V        01 .YES                                  BUSINESS 2
V        02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134              V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                              V        01 .YES
D TM6130    2    315                          V        02 .NO
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THE 401K PLAN THE SAME PLAN THAT WAS  ***********************************
     DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY, OR IS THIS AN      *    CHECK ITEM T5                  *
     ADDITIONAL PLAN ...IS INCLUDED IN?       *    REFER TO CC ITEM 24            *
     EMPLOYER1                                ***********************************
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .SAME PLAN                        D TM6146    1    327
V        02 .DIFFERENT PLAN                       RANGE = (0:2)
                                                  IS ... 25 TO 64 YEARS OF AGE?
D TM6132    2    317                          V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     RANGE = (0:2)                            V        1 .YES
     IS THE 401K PLAN THE SAME PLAN THAT WAS  V        2 .NO - SKIP TO TM6164
     DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY, OR IS THIS AN
     DDITIONAL PLAN ...IS INCLUDED IN?        D TM6148    2    328
     EMPLOYER 2                                   RANGE = (0:2)
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                       (OTHER THAN THE PLANS WE HAVE ALREADY
V        01 .SAME PLAN                            TALKED ABOUT) DID ... HOLD A JOB IN THE
V        02 .DIFFERENT PLAN                       PAST FROM WHICH ... EVENTUALLY EXPECTS
                                                  TO RECEIVE RETIREMENT BENEFITS, EITHER
***********************************               AS A SERIES OF REGULAR PAYMENTS OR AS A
*    CHECK ITEM T3                  *             LUMP-SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT?
***********************************               (EXCLUDE SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD
                                                  RETIREMENT, AND OTHER PLANS ALREADY
D TM6134    1    319                              REPORTED.)
     RANGE = (0:2)                            V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     IS ANOTHER EMPLOYER LISTED IN CHECK?     V        01 .YES
     ITEM T1 (TM6004)?                        V        02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6164
     EMPLOYER 1
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                    D TM6150    1    330
V        1 .YES - ASK TM6008 FOR NEXT             RANGE = (0:1)
V          .EMPLOYER                              IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
V        2 .NO - GO TO TM6136                     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
                                              V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
***********************************           V        1 .A PRIVATE EMPLOYER?
*    CHECK ITEM T4                  *
***********************************           D TM6152    1    331
                                                  RANGE = (0:1)
D TM6136    1    320                              IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
     RANGE = (0:2)                                MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     IS ... SELF EMPLOYED?                     V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V        1 .MILITARY?
V        1 .YES - ENTER BUSINESS ID NUMBER
V          .IN TM6138                         D TM6154    1    332
V        2 .NO - SKIP TO TM6146                   RANGE = (0:1)
D TM6138    1    321                              IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
     RANGE = (0:9)                                MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     EACH BUSINESS OWNED BUSINESS 1           V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                    V        1 .FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (CIVILIAN)?
V     1 - 9 .BUSINESS ID  NUMBER
                                              D TM6156    1    333
D TM6140    1    322                              RANGE = (0:1)
     RANGE = (0:9)                                IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
     EACH BUSINESS OWNED BUSINESS 2               MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                    V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V     1 - 9 .BUSINESS ID  NUMBER              V        1 .STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

                                              D TM6158    1    334
                                                  RANGE = (0:1)
                                                  IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
                                                  MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
                                              V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                              V        1 .A UNION?
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM6160   1   335
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER?

D TM6162   2   336
     RANGE = (0:99)
     HOW MANY YEARS (ALTOGETHER)DID ... WORK
     ON (THAT JOB/THOSE JOBS)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .YEARS

****
*   CHECK ITEM T6   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 24   *
****

D TM6164   1   338
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS ... 25 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8000

D TM6166   2   339
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DID ... EVER RECEIVE A LUMP SUM PAYMENT
     FROM ANY CURRENT OF FORMER PENSION OR
     RETIREMENT PLAN PROVIDED BY ...'S
     CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER OR UNION?
     (INCLUDE REFUNDS OF ...'S OWN
     CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN.)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8000

D TM6168   2   341
     RANGE = (0:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES DID ... RECEIVE A LUMP
     SUM PAYMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES

D TM6170   4   343
     RANGE = (0:1996)
     WHEN DID ... RECIEVE THE (MOST RECENT)
     LUMP SUM PAYMENT?
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1901 -
V   1996 .YEAR

D TM6172   6   347
     RANGE = (0:066000)
     APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH DID ... RECEIVE?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   066000 .AMOUNT

D TM6174   2   353
     RANGE = (0:2)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE (MOST
     RECENT) LUMP SUM PAYMENT, DID ... ROLL
     OVER THE FUNDS INTO AN IRA OR PUT THEM
     INTO ANOTHER (OR SAME) PENSION OR
     RETIREMENT PLAN?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES - SKIP TO TM8000
V   02 .NO

D TM6176   1   355
     RANGE = (0:1)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
     PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE
     FUNDS?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     ANYTHING ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .PURCHASED A HOME OR PAID OFF A
V   .MORTGAGE

D TM6178   1   356
     RANGE = (0:1)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
     PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE
     FUNDS?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     ANYTHING ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .USED IT FOR CHILDREN'S
V   .EDUCATION

D TM6180   1   357
     RANGE = (0:1)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
     PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE
     FUNDS?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     ANYTHING ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .USED IT FOR A PERIOD OF
V   .UNEMPLOYMENT

D TM6182   1   358
     RANGE = (0:1)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
     PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE
     FUNDS?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     ANYTHING ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .PAID OFF LOANS, BILLS, OR
V   .SPENT IT ON OTHER ITEMS

D TM6184   1   359
     RANGE = (0:1)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
     PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE
     FUNDS?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     ANYTHING ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .PUT IT IN A SAVINGS ACCOUNT

D TM6186   1   360
     RANGE = (0:1)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
     PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE
     FUNDS?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     ANYTHING ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .INVESTED IT IN SOME OTHER
V   .INSTRUMENT (E.G., STOCKS MONEY
V   .MARKET ACCOUNTS)

D TM6188   1   361
     RANGE = (0:1)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
     PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE
     FUNDS?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     ANYTHING ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .USED IT TO START OR PURCHASE A
V   .BUSINESS

D TM6190   1   362
     RANGE = (0:1)
     AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
     PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE
     FUNDS?
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
     ANYTHING ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .BOUGHT A CAR,BOAT, OR OTHER
V   .VEHICLE

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                         DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D TM6192    1    363                            D IMP6024    1    375
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM           IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6024
    PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
    FUNDS?                                       V        1 .IMPUTED
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
    ANYTHING ELSE?                              D IMP6026    1    376
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                           RANGE = (0:1)
V        1 .PAID MEDICAL OR DENTAL                   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6026
V          .EXPENSES                            V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                V        1 .IMPUTED
D TM6194    1    364
    RANGE = (0:1)                               D IMP6028    1    377
    AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM           RANGE = (0:1)
    PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE             IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6028
    FUNDS?                                       V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY.                         V        1 .IMPUTED
    ANYTHING ELSE?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      D IMP30_54   1    378
V        1 .USED IT FOR GENERAL EVERYDAY            RANGE = (0:1)
V          .EXPENSES                                IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6030
                                                    THROUGH TM6054
D TM6196    1    365                            V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)                               V        1 .IMPUTED
    AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM
    PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE         D IMP32_56   1    379
    FUNDS?                                          RANGE = (0:1)
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY.                            IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6032
    ANYTHING ELSE?                                  THROUGH TM6056
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .OTHER                               V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6006    1    366                           D IMP6062    1    380
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6006                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6062
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6008    1    367                           D IMP6064    1    381
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6008                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6064
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6010    1    368                           D IMP6066    1    382
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6010                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6066
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6012    1    369                           D IMP6068    1    383
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6012                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6068
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6014    1    370                           D IMP6070    1    384
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6014                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6070
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6016    1    371                           D IMP6072    1    385
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6016                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6072
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6018    1    372                           D IMP6074    1    386
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6018                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6074
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6020    1    373                           D IMP6076    1    387
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6020                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6076
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6022    1    374                           D IMP6078    1    388
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6022                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6078
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IMP6086   1   389
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6086
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6088   1   390
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6088
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6094   1   391
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6094
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6096   1   392
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6096
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6098   1   393
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6098
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6100   1   394
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6100
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6102   1   395
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6102
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6104   1   396
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6104
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6106   1   397
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6106
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6108   1   398
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6108
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6110   1   399
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6110
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6112   1   400
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6112
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6114   1   401
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6114
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6116   1   402
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6116
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6118   1   403
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6118
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6120   1   404
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6120
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6122   1   405
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6122
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6124   1   406
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6124
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6126   1   407
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6126
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6128   1   408
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6128
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6130   1   409
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6130
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6132   1   410
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6132
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6142   1   411
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6142
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6144   1   412
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6144
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6148   1   413
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6148
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP50_60   1   414
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6150
     THROUGH TM6160
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6162   1   415
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6162
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP6166   1   416
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6166
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D IMP6168    1    417                            D TM8001     1    429
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6168                       DID... WORK AT ALL LAST MONTH
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .YES
                                                 V        2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9330
D IMP6170    1    418
     RANGE = (0:1)                               *********************************************
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6170                  *     STATEMENT D                          *
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          *     THESE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ASK ABOUT...'S *
V        1 .IMPUTED                              *     WORK SCHEDULE DURING A TYPICAL WEEK   *
                                                 *     LAST MONTH.                           *
D IMP6172    1    419                            *********************************************
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6172                  D TM8002     1    430
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                               RANGE = (0:3)
V        1 .IMPUTED                                   HOW MANY EMPLOYERS DID ... WORK FOR
                                                      DURING A TYPICAL WEEK? (COUNT SELF-
D IMP6174    1    420                                 EMPLOYED AS ONE EMPLOYER)
     RANGE = (0:1)                               V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6174                  V        1 .ONE
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        2 .TWO
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        3 .THREE OR MORE

D IMP76_96   1    421                            D TM8004     3    431
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:999)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6176                       HOW MANY HOURS PER DAY DID ... WORK
     THROUGH TM6196                                   THAT WEEK?       (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                               THIS FIELD CONTAINS ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL
V        1 .IMPUTED                                   PLACE
                                                 V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
D IMP6178    1    422                            V  001 - 999 .NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6178                  D TM8006     3    434
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                               RANGE = (0:999)
V        1 .IMPUTED                                   HOW MANY HOURS PER DAY DID ... WORK
                                                      THAT WEEK?     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
D CAL6094    1    423                                 THIS FIELD CONTAINS ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    PLACE
     CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6094                 V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V  001 - 999 .NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED
V        1 .IMPUTED
                                                 D TM8008     1    437
D CAL6096    1    424                                 RANGE = (0:7)
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    HOW MANY DAYS DID ... WORK DURING THAT
     CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6096                      WEEK?    (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V    1 - 7 .NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED

D CAL6138    1    425                            D TM8010     1    438
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:7)
     CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6138                      HOW MANY DAYS DID ... WORK DURING THAT
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                               WEEK?     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                 V    1 - 7 .NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED
D CAL6140    1    426                            D TM8012     1    439
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6140                      WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE MARK
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                               ALL THAT APPLY
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                 V        1 .MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY (FIRST
D CAL6162    1    427                            V          .EMPLOYER)
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6162                 D TM8014     1    440
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                               RANGE = (0:1)
V        1 .IMPUTED                                   WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
                                                      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
*********************************************    V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
*     PART B - WORK SCHEDULE             *       V        1 .MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY
*                                        *       V          .(SECOND EMPLOYER)
*     CHECK ITEM T7                      *
*********************************************    D TM8016     1    441
                                                      RANGE = (0:1)
D TM8000     1    428                                 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     RANGE = (0:2)                                    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     IS 'WORKED' (CODE 170) MARKED ON THE        V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     ISS                                         V        1 .SUNDAY   (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES                                  D TM8018     1    442
V        2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9330                       RANGE = (0:1)
                                                      WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
                                                      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
                                                 V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                 V        1 .SUNDAY   (SECOND EMPLOYER)
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8020   1   443
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .MONDAY   (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8022   1   444
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .MONDAY   (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8024   1   445
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .TUESDAY   (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8026   1   446
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .TUESDAY   (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8028   1   447
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .WEDNESDAY   (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8030   1   448
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .WEDNESDAY   (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8032   1   449
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .THURSDAY   (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8034   1   450
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .THURSDAY   (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8036   1   451
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .FRIDAY   (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8038   1   452
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .FRIDAY   (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8040   1   453
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .SATURDAY   (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8042   1   454
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE MARK
     ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .SATURDAY   (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8044   2   455
     RANGE = (-5:0)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE MARK
     ALL THAT APPLY
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -5 .ALL DAYS   (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8046   2   457
     RANGE = (-5:0)
     WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -5 .ALL DAYS   (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8048   4   459
     RANGE = (0100:1259)
     DURING THAT WEEK, AT WHAT TIME OF DAY
     DID ... BEGIN WORK MOST DAYS
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   0100 -
V   1259 .TIME (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8050   1   463
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DURING THAT WEEK, AT WHAT TIME OF DAY
     DID ... BEGIN WORK MOST DAYS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .A.M.
V   2 .P.M.

D TM8052   4   464
     RANGE = (0100:1259)
     DURING THAT WEEK, AT WHAT TIME OF
     DAY DID ... BEGIN WORK MOST DAYS
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   0100 -
V   1259 .TIME (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8054   1   468
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DURING THAT WEEK, AT WHAT TIME OF DAY
     DID ... BEGIN WORK MOST DAYS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .A.M.
V   2 .P.M.

D TM8056   4   469
     RANGE = (0100:1259)
     AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID ... END WORK
     MOST DAYS   (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   0100 -
V   1259 .TIME

D TM8058   1   473
     RANGE = (0:2)
     AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID ... END WORK
     MOST DAYS   (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .A.M.
V   2 .P.M.

D TM8060   4   474
     RANGE = (0100:1259)
     AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID ... END WORK
     MOST DAYS   (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   0100 -
V   1259 .TIME

D TM8062   1   478
     RANGE = (0:2)
     AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID ... END WORK
     MOST DAYS   (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .A.M.
V   2 .P.M.

```
DATA       SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

D TM8066    2    479                            D TM8075    1    490
    RANGE = (-5:0)                                  RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8066 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8075 - TM8085)
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       -5 .DID NOT WORK AT HOME                V        1 .TUESDAY      (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V          .(FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8067    2    481                            D TM8076    1    491
    RANGE = (-5:0)                                  RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8067 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8076 - TM8085)
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       -5 .DID NOT WORK AT HOME                V        1 .WEDNESDAY    (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V          .(SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8068    1    483                            D TM8077    1    492
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8068 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8077 - TM8085)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .MONDAY THORUGH FRIDAY               V        1 .WEDNESDAY    (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V          .(FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8069    1    484                            D TM8078    1    493
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8069 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8078 - TM8085)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .MONDAY THORUGH FRIDAY               V        1 .THURSDAY     (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V          .(SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8070    1    485                            D TM8079    1    494
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8070 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8079 - TM8085)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .SUNDAY     (FIRST EMPLOYER)         V        1 .THURSDAY     (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8071    1    486                            D TM8080    1    495
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8071 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8080 - TM8085)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .SUNDAY       (SECOND EMPLOYER)      V        1 .FRIDAY       (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8072    1    487                            D TM8081    1    496
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8072 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8081 - TM8085)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .MONDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)             V        1 .FRIDAY       (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8073    1    488                            D TM8082    1    497
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8073 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8082 - TM8085)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .MONDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)            V        1 .SATURDAY     (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8074    1    489                            D TM8083    1    498
    RANGE = (0:1)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT           AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK          WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?                                   ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8074 - TM8085)           MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8083 - TM8085)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                      V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .TUESDAY      (FIRST EMPLOYER)       V        1 .SATURDAY     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

D TM8084   2   499
    RANGE = (-5:0)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8084 - TM8085)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -5 .ALL SEVEN DAYS (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8085   2   501
    RANGE = (-5:0)
    AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT
    WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK
    ONLY AT HOME?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8085 - TM8085)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -5 .ALL SEVEN DAYS (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8086   1   503
    RANGE = (0:7)
    WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST
    DESCRIBES ...'S WORK SCHEDULE AT THIS
    JOB?   (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE
V   2 .REGULAR EVENING SHIFT
V   3 .REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT
V   4 .ROTATING SHIFT (ONE THAT
V   .CHANGES REGULARLY FROM DAYS TO
V   .EVENINGS OR NIGHTS)
V   5 .SPLIT SHIFT (ONE CONSISTING OF
V   .TWO DISTINCT PERIODS EACH DAY)
V   6 .IRREGULAR SCHEDULE (ONE THAT
V   .CHANGES FROM DAY TO DAY)
V   7 .OTHER

D TM8087   1   504
    RANGE = (0:7)
    WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES
    ...'S WORK SCHEDULE AT THIS JOB
    (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE
V   2 .REGULAR EVENING SHIFT
V   3 .REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT
V   4 .ROTATING SHIFT (ONE THAT
V   .CHANGES REGULARLY FROM DAYS TO
V   .EVENINGS OR NIGHTS)
V   5 .SPLIT SHIFT (ONE CONSISTING OF
V   .TWO DISTINCT PERIODS EACH DAY)
V   6 .IRREGULAR SCHEDULE (ONE THAT
V   .CHANGES FROM DAY TO DAY)
V   7 .OTHER

D TM8088   1   505
    RANGE = (0:8)
    WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON ... WORKS(READ
    SHIFT DESCRIPTION MARKED IN ITEM
    TM8086)
    JOB 1
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .BETTER CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS
V   2 .BETTER PAY
V   3 .BETTER ARRANGEMENTS FOR CARE
V   .OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS
V   4 .ALLOWS TIME FOR SCHOOL
V   5 .OTHER VOLUNTARY REASONS
V   .INVOLUNTARY REASONS
V   6 .COULD NOT GET ANY OTHER JOB
V   7 .REQUIREMENT OF THE JOB
V   8 .OTHER INVOLUNTARY REASONS

D TM8089   1   506
    RANGE = (0:8)
    WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON ... WORKS(READ
    SHIFT DESCRIPTION MARKED IN ITEM
    TM8087)
    JOB 2
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .BETTER CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS
V   2 .BETTER PAY
V   3 .BETTER ARRANGEMENTS FOR CARE
V   .OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS

V   4 .ALLOWS TIME FOR SCHOOL
V   5 .OTHER VOLUNTARY REASONS
V   .INVOLUNTARY REASONS
V   6 .COULD NOT GET ANY OTHER JOB
V   7 .REQUIREMENTS OF THE JOB
V   8 .OTHER INVOLUNTARY REASONS

****
*   CHECK ITEM T7.1   *
****

D TM8090   1   507
    RANGE = (0:2)
    REFER TO ITEM 1B (TM8002).
    IS THERE ANOTHER JOB TO ASK ABOUT?
    (IS BOX 2 OR 3 MARKED?)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK ITEMS TM8004 THOUGH
V   .TM8087 FOR NEXT JOB (TM8006-
V   .TM8070) - GO TO TM9330
V   .T2 (TM8100)
V   2 .NO - GO TO CHECK ITEM T8
V   .(TM8100)

D IMP8001   1   508
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8001
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP8004   1   509
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8004
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP8006   1   510
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8006
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP8050   1   511
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8050
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP8054   1   512
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8054
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP8086   1   513
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8086
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP8087   1   514
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8087
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP8088   1   515
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8088
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP8089   1   516
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8089
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA DICTIONARY

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IMP08_40   1   517
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8008
     THROUGH TM8040
     (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP10_42   1   518
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8010
     THROUGH TM8042
     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP16_40   1   519
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8016
     THROUGH TM8040
     (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP18_42   1   520
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8018
     THROUGH TM8042
     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP48_50   1   521
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8048
     THROUGH TM8050
     (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP48_58   1   522
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8048
     THROUGH TM8058
     (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP52_54   1   523
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8052
     THROUGH TM8054
     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP52_62   1   524
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8052
     THROUGH TM8062
     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP56_58   1   525
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8056
     THROUGH TM8058
     (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP60_62   1   526
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8060
     THROUGH TM8062
     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IMP66_82   1   527
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8066
     THROUGH TM8082
     (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP67_83   1   528
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8067
     THROUGH TM8083
     (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

```
***********************************************
*     PART C - CHILD CARE                     *
*                                             *
*     CHECK ITEM T8                           *
*     REFER TO CC ITEM 24 AND ITEM 27         *
***********************************************
```

D TM9330   1   529
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS ... THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR
     GUARDIAN OF CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS OF
     AGE WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TM7000

```
***********************************************
*     CHECK ITEM T8A                          *
*     REFER TO CC ITEM 24 AND ITEM 27         *
***********************************************
```

D TM9332   2   530
     RANGE = (0:99)
     HOW MANY CHILDREN ARE UNDER AGE 15 FOR
     WHICH ... IS DESIGNATED PARENT OR
     GUARDIAN?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .NUMBER

```
***********************************************
*     CHECK ITEM T9                           *
*     REFER TO SOURCE SUMMARY                 *
***********************************************
```

D TM9334   1   532
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS 'WORKED' MARKED ON THE ISS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM9338

D TM9336   1   533
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DID ... WORK LAST MONTH?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM
V   .TM9342
V   2 .NO

```
***********************************************
*     CHECK ITEM T10                          *
*     REFER TO SOURCE CODE 1656               *
***********************************************
```

D TM9338   1   534
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS ... ENROLLED IN SCHOOL DURING THE
     REFERENCE PERIOD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM9344

7-19   Revised February 1999

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9340   2   535
     RANGE = (-3:99)
     ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK
     DID ... USUALLY SPEND IN SCHOOL LAST
     MONTH
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF HOURS
V   -1 .HOURS VARIED
V   -2 .DON'T KNOW
V   -3 .NOT ENROLLED LAST MONTH

****
*   CHECK ITEM T10A   *
*   REFER TO SOURCE CODES 9336 AND 9340   *
****

D TM9342   1   537
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS TM9336 MARKED "YES" OR ARE HOURS
     OR -1 OR -2 MARKED IN ITEM TM9340?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9348
V   2 .NO

****
*   CHECK ITEM T11   *
*   REFER TO SOURCE CODE 1002   *
****

D TM9344   1   538
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DID ... SPEND ANY TIME LOOKING FOR WORK
     OR ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB DURING THE
     REFERENCE PERIOD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT G

D TM9346   2   539
     RANGE = (-2:99)
     ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID PER WEEK
     DID ... USUALLY SPEND LOOKING FOR A JOB
     LAST MONTH
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF HOURS - SKIP TO
V   .STATEMENT G
V   -1 .HOURS VARIED - SKIP TO
V   .STATEMENT G
V   -2 .DON'T KNOW
V   -3 .DID NOT LOOK FOR A JOB LAST
V   .MONTH - SKIP TO STATEMENT G

****
*   YOUNGEST CHILD   *
****

****
*   CHECK ITEM T12   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 18,19,24 AND 27   *
****

D TM9348   3   541
     RANGE = (0:999)
     ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
     OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
     IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
     PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.

****
*   STATEMENT E   *
*   WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS   *
*   ABOUT WHAT ...'S CHILD(REN) WAS DOING   *
*   AND WHO LOOKED AFTER ...'S CHILD(REN)   *
*   IN A TYPICAL WEEK.   *
****

****
*   CHECK ITEM T13   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 23   *
****

D TM9350   1   544
     RANGE = (0:2)
     THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
     HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9546

D TM9352   1   545
     RANGE = (0:2)
     4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     1. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9354 AND TM9356
V   2 .NO

D TM9354   1   546
     RANGE = (0:3)
     4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
     CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9356   2   547
     RANGE = (0:99)
     4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9358   1   549
     RANGE = (0:2)
     4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     2. DID ... CARE FOR (NAME OF CHILD)
     WHILE AT WORK (IN SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9360 AND TM9362
V   2 .NO

D TM9360   1   550
     RANGE = (0:3)
     4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
     CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .IN ...'S HOME
V   2 .AT WORK/AT SCHOOL
V   3 .SOME PLACE ELSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9362   2   551
     RANGE = (0:99)
     4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9364   1   553
     RANGE = (0:2)
     4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     3. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
     AGE 15 OR OLDER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9366 AND TM9368
V   2 .NO

D TM9366   1   554
     RANGE = (0:3)
     4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
     CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9368   2   555
     RANGE = (0:99)
     4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9370   1   557
     RANGE = (0:2)
     4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     4. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
     UNDER AGE 15 ?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9372 AND TM9374
V   2 .NO

D TM9372   1   558
     RANGE = (0:3)
     4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
     CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9374   2   559
     RANGE = (0:99)
     4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9376   1   561
     RANGE = (0:2)
     4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     5. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9378 AND TM9380
V   2 .NO

D TM9378   1   562
     RANGE = (0:3)
     4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
     CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9380   2   563
     RANGE = (0:99)
     4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9382   1   565
     RANGE = (0:2)
     4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     6. ANY OTHER RELATIVE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9384 AND TM9386
V   2 .NO

D TM9384   1   566
     RANGE = (0:3)
     4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
     CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9386   2   567
     RANGE = (0:99)
     4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9388   1   569
     RANGE = (0:2)
     4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     7. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER CARING
     FOR 2 OR MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK – TM9390
V   2 .NO

D TM9390   2   570
     RANGE = (0:99)
     4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9392   1   572
     RANGE = (0:2)
     4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     8. ANY OTHER FRIEND NEIGHBOR/
     SITTER/NANNY/AU PAIR?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9394 AND TM9396
V   2 .NO

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

D TM9394   1   573
     RANGE = (0:3)
     4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
     CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9396   2   574
     RANGE = (0:99)
     4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```
***********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T14                           *
*    REFER TO TM9348                          *
***********************************************
```

D TM9398   1   576
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN
     6 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V   2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

D TM9400   1   577
     RANGE = (0:2)
     5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9402 AND TM9404
V   2 .NO

D TM9402   1   578
     RANGE = (0:2)
     5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES
V   .... WORKING AT NURSERY/
V   .PRESCHOOL)

D TM9404   2   579
     RANGE = (0:99)
     5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9406   1   581
     RANGE = (0:2)
     5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9408 AND TM9410
V   2 .NO

D TM9408   1   582
     RANGE = (0:2)
     5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES
V   .... WORKING AT CENTER)

D TM9410   2   583
     RANGE = (0:99)
     5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9412   1   585
     RANGE = (0:2)
     5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     1. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART
     PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9414
V   2 .NO

D TM9414   2   586
     RANGE = (0:99)
     5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```
***********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T15                           *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9348               *
***********************************************
```

D TM9416   1   588
     RANGE = (0:3)
     5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
     AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9458
V   2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9442
V   3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD

D TM9418   1   589
     RANGE = (0:2)
     5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
     PRACTICES)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9420 AND TM9422
V   2 .NO

D TM9420   1   590
     RANGE = (0:2)
     5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9422   2   591
     RANGE = (0:99)
     5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9424   1   593
    RANGE = (0:2)
    5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE,
    LANGUAGE, COMPUTER)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9426 AND TM9428
V   2 .NO

D TM9426   1   594
    RANGE = (0:2)
    5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9428   2   595
    RANGE = (0:99)
    5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9430   1   597
    RANGE = (0:2)
    5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS AND OTHER
    ORGANIZATIONS)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9432 AND TM9434
V   2 .NO

D TM9432   1   598
    RANGE = (0:2)
    5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9434   2   599
    RANGE = (0:99)
    5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9436   1   601
    RANGE = (0:2)
    5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9438 AND TM9440
V   2 .NO

D TM9438   1   602
    RANGE = (0:3)
    5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK
V   2 .AT SCHOOL
V   3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9440   2   603
    RANGE = (0:99)
    5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9442   1   605
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND
    REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
    DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT
    SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9446

D TM9444   2   606
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
    TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9446   1   608
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND
    REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
    DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT
    SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9450

D TM9448   2   609
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
    TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9450   1   611
    RANGE = (0:2)
    SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
    ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
    OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
    (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
    WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
    CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
    SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9454

D TM9452   2   612
    RANGE = (-4:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR
    HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   -4 .LESS THAN AN HOUR

D TM9454   1   614
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WERE THERE ANY OTHER TIMES WHEN ... WAS
    NOT AT WORK (AT SCHOOL) WHEN (NAME OF
    CHILD) CARED FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9458

D TM9456   2   615
    RANGE = (-4:99)
    AND ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID
    (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR
    HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
D TM9458   1   617
    RANGE = (0:2)
    CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMEMNTS
    USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD),DID ... (OR
    ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY
    PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES
V       2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9462

D TM9460   6   618
    RANGE = (0:000250)
    IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
    MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
    ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF
    CHILD)?
V  000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  000001 -
V   000250 .PER WEEK

D TM9462   1   624
    RANGE = (0:2)
    THINKING NOW ONLY ABOUT THE
    ARRANGEMENTS USED IN (LAST MONTH), WERE
    ANY CHANGES MADE IN THE CHILD CARE
    ARRANGEMENTS USED FOR (NAME OF CHLD) AT
    THAT TIME, EVEN FOR LESS LESS THAN A
    DAY, BECAUSE ...'S USUAL CHID CARE
    PROVIDER WAS NOT AVAILABLE?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES
V       2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT F

D TM9464   2   625
    RANGE = (-1:4)
    WHEN THESE CHANGES IN ARRANGEMENTS
    OCCURRED IN (LAST MONTH) DID ... (OR
    ...'S SPOUSE) LOSE ANY TIME FROM
    WORK(SCHOOL),EVEN FOR PART OF THE DAY?
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      01 .YES, RESPONDENT LOST TIME
V      02 .YES, SPOUSE LOST TIME
V      03 .BOTH RESPONDENT AN SPOUSE LOST
V         .TIME
V      04 .NO
V      -1 .DON'T KNOW
```

```
*************************************************
*    STATEMENT F                                *
*    SOMETIMES CHILDREN HAVE OTHER REGULARLY    *
*    SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES WHEN THEIR PARENTS    *
*    AREN'T AT WORK (AT SCHOOL). DURING A       *
*    TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH) PLEASE        *
*    TELL ME IF YOU (...) USED ANY OF THE       *
*    FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF        *
*    CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS. DO NOT          *
*    INCLUDE ARRANGEMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY      *
*    MENTIONED WHICH OVERLAP WITH THE TIME      *
*    YOU WERE AT WORK(AT SCHOOL).               *
*************************************************
```

```
*************************************************
*    STATEMENT G                                *
*    WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS    *
*    ABOUT WHAT YOUR CHILD(REN) WAS DOING OR    *
*    WHERE YOUR CHILD(REN) WAS (WERE) DURING    *
*    THE TIME YOU WERE NOT AVAILABLE TO CARE    *
*    FOR THEM.                                  *
*************************************************
```

```
*************************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T16                             *
*    REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27 OR       *
*    CHECK ITEM TM9348                          *
*************************************************
```

```
D TM9465   3   627
    RANGE = (0:999)
    ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
    OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
    IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
    PERSON IS A PARENT OR A GUARDIAN.
V     000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.
```

```
*************************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T17                             *
*    REFER TO CC ITEM 23                         *
*************************************************
```

```
D TM9466    1   630
    RANGE = (0:2)
    THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
    HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES
V       2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9546

D TM9468    1   631
    RANGE = (0:2)
    8A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ...WAS NOT
    LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    1. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM9470 AND TM9472
V       2 .NO

D TM9470    1   632
    RANGE = (0:3)
    8B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .CHILD'S HOME
V       2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V       3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9472    2   633
    RANGE = (0:99)
    8C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9474    1   635
    RANGE = (0:2)
    8A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ...WAS NOT
    LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    2. ANY OTHER RELATIVE OF CHILD
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM9476 AND TM9478
V       2 .NO

D TM9476    1   636
    RANGE = (0:3)
    8B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .CHILD'S HOME
V       2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V       3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9478    2   637
    RANGE = (0:99)
    8C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9480    1   639
    RANGE = (0:2)
    8A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ...WAS NOT
    LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    3. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER FOR 2 OR
    MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM9482
V       2 .NO
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9482   2   640
    RANGE = (0:99)
    8C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9484   1   642
    RANGE = (0:2)
    8A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ...WAS NOT
    LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    4. ANY OTHER FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/SITTER/
    NANNY/AU PAIR ?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9486 AND TM9488
V   2 .NO

D TM9486   1   643
    RANGE = (0:3)
    8B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9488   2   644
    RANGE = (0:99)
    8C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

****
*   CHECK ITEM T18   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9465   *
****

D TM9490   1   646
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN
    6 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V   2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -
V   .SKIP TO TM9506

D TM9492   1   647
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9494
V   2 .NO

D TM9494   2   648
    RANGE = (0:99)
    9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9496   1   650
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9498
V   2 .NO

D TM9498   2   651
    RANGE = (0:99)
    9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9500   1   653
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART
    PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9502
V   2 .NO

D TM9502   2   654
    RANGE = (0:99)
    9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

****
*   CHECK ITEM T19   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9465   *
****

D TM9504   1   656
    RANGE = (0:3)
    AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9540
V   2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9530
V   3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD

D TM9506   1   657
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
    PRACTICES)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9508 AND 9510
V   2 .NO

D TM9508   1   658
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9510   2   659
    RANGE = (0:99)
    9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9512   1   661
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE,
    LANGUAGE,COMPUTER)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9514 AND 9516
V   2 .NO

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9514   1   662
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9516   2   663
    RANGE = (0:99)
    9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9518   1   665
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    6. CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS
    AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9520 AND 9522
V   2 .NO

D TM9520   1   666
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9522   2   667
    RANGE = (0:99)
    9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9524   1   669
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    7. BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9526 AND 9528
V   2 .NO

D TM9526   1   670
    RANGE = (0:2)
    9B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9528   2   671
    RANGE = (0:99)
    9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

****
*   CHECK ITEM T2   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342   *
****

D TM9530   1   673
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
    (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9544
V   2 .NO

D TM9532   1   674
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DID (NAME OF
    USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR
    GRADE SCHOOL?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9536

D TM9534   2   675
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL ?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9536   1   677
    RANGE = (0:2)
    SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
    ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
    OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
    (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
    WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
    CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
    SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9540

D TM9538   2   678
    RANGE = (-4:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR
    HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9540   1   680
    RANGE = (0:2)
    CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMENTS
    USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD), DID ...
    (OR ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY
    MONEY PAYMNET FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
    INCLUDE COST OF PRESCHOOL AND NURSERY
    SCHOOL EXCLUDE TUITION COSTS FOR
    KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9544

D TM9542   6   681
    RANGE = (0:000250)
    IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
    MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
    ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMNTS FOR (NAME OF
    CHILD)?
    IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED WITH OTHER
    CHILDREN, ASK TO SPLIT THE PAYMENT
    BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS BEST AS SHE/HE
    CAN.
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V   000250 .PER WEEK

D TM9544   2   687
    RANGE = (-1:99)
    DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY
    OTHER ARRANGEMENTS, IF ANY, DID ... USE
    FOR (NAME OF CHILD) WHICH LASTED FOR 1
    OR MORE WEEKS?
    EXCLUDE ANY ARRANGEMENTS ALREADY
    MENTIONED.
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .NUMBER
V   -1 .NONE

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA        SIZE  BEGIN


***********************************************       D TM9558    2    697
*     CHECK ITEM T21                    *                 RANGE = (0:99)
*     REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9332        *                 13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
***********************************************           (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
                                                          WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
D TM9546    1    689                                  V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     RANGE = (0:2)                                    V     01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
     ARE THERE TWO OR MORE CHILDREN IN THIS
     HOUSEHOLD?                                       D TM9560    1    699
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                                 RANGE = (0:2)
V        1 .YES - GO TO TM9548 FOR SECOND                  13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
V          .CHILD                                          MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
V        2 .NO - GO TO TM7000                              OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
                                                          AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
                                                          WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
***********************************************           MARK ALL THAT APPLY
*     CHECK ITEM T22                    *                 2. DID ... CARE FOR (NAME OF CHILD)
*     REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342        *                 WHILE AT WORK (IN SCHOOL)?
***********************************************       V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                      V        1 .YES - ASK TM9562 AND TM9564
D TM9548    1    690                                  V        2 .NO
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS TM9342  MARKED YES OR NO?                     D TM9562    1    700
     (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)                RANGE = (0:3)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                                 13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
V        1 .YES - SKIP TO STATEMENT J                      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V        2 .NO                                        V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                      V        1 .IN ...'S HOME
                                                      V        2 .AT WORK/AT SCHOOL
***********************************************       V        3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
*     SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD             *
***********************************************       D TM9564    2    701
                                                          RANGE = (0:99)
                                                          RANGE = (0:99)
***********************************************           13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
*     CHECK ITEM T23                    *                 (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
*     REFER TO CC ITEM 18,19,24 AND 27  *                 WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
***********************************************       V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                      V     01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9550    3    691
     RANGE = (0:999)                                  D TM9566    1    703
     ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME                 RANGE = (0:2)
     OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO                13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE                    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.                       OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
V        000 .NOT APPLICABLE                               AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
V    101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.                         WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
                                                          MARK ALL THAT APPLY
                                                          3. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
***********************************************           AGE 15 OR OLDER?
*     STATEMENT H                       *             V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
*     NOW WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW *             V        1 .YES - ASK TM9568 AND TM9570
*     QUESTIONS ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD)   *             V        2 .NO
***********************************************
                                                     D TM9568    1    704
                                                          RANGE = (0:3)
***********************************************           13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
*     CHECK ITEM T24                    *                 CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
*     REFER TO CC ITEM 23               *             V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
***********************************************       V        1 .CHILD'S HOME
                                                      V        2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
D TM9552    1    694                                  V        3 .OTHER PLACE
     RANGE = (0:2)
     THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE              D TM9570    2    705
     HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?                          RANGE = (0:99)
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                                 RANGE = (0:99)
V        1 .YES                                           13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
V        2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9748                (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
                                                          WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
D TM9554    1    695                                  V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     RANGE = (0:2)                                    V     01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
     13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY          D TM9572    1    707
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK                RANGE = (0:2)
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS                   13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).                                  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY                                   OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     1. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT?                   AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                                 WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
V        1 .YES - ASK TM9556 AND TM9598                    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V        2 .NO                                            4. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
                                                          UNDER AGE 15 ?
D TM9556    1    696                                  V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     RANGE = (0:3)                                    V        1 .YES - ASK TM9574 AND TM9576
     13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF               V        2 .NO
     CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .CHILD'S HOME
V        2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V        3 .OTHER PLACE
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9574   1   708
      RANGE = (0:3)
      13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9576   2   709
      RANGE = (0:99)
      RANGE = (0:99)
      13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9578   1   711
      RANGE = (0:2)
      13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      5. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9580 AND TM9582
V   2 .NO

D TM9580   1   712
      RANGE = (0:3)
      13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9582   2   713
      RANGE = (0:99)
      RANGE = (0:99)
      13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9584   1   715
      RANGE = (0:2)
      13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      6. ANY OTHER RELATIVE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9586 AND TM9588
V   2 .NO
D TM9586   1   716
      RANGE = (0:3)
      13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9588   2   717
      RANGE = (0:99)
      RANGE = (0:99)
      13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9590   1   719
      RANGE = (0:2)
      13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      7. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER CARING FOR
      2 OR MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9592
V   2 .NO

D TM9592   2   720
      RANGE = (0:99)
      RANGE = (0:99)
      13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9594   1   722
      RANGE = (0:2)
      13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      8. ANY OTHER FRIEND NEIGHBOR/
      SITTER/NANNY/AU PAIR?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9596 AND TM9598
V   2 .NO

D TM9596   1   723
      RANGE = (0:3)
      13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9598   2   724
      RANGE = (0:99)
      RANGE = (0:99)
      13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

****
*   CHECK ITEM T25   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9550   *
****

D TM9600   1   726
      RANGE = (0:2)
      IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6 YEARS
      OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V   2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -
V   .SKIP TO TM9620

D TM9602   1   727
      RANGE = (0:2)
      14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9604 AND TM9606
V   2 .NO

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9604   1   728   D TM9620   1   739
    RANGE = (0:2)   RANGE = (0:2)
    14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?   14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
V   1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)   OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES   AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
V   .... WORKING AT NURSERY/   WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
V   .PRESCHOOL)   MARK ALL THAT APPLY
                                                              4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
D TM9606   2   729   PRACTICES)?
    RANGE = (0:99)   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS   V   1 .YES - ASK TM9622 AND TM9624
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT   V   2 .NO
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM9622   1   740
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK   RANGE = (0:2)
                                                              14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
D TM9608   1   731   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (0:2)   V   1 .AT SCHOOL
    14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST   V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK   D TM9624   2   741
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS   RANGE = (0:99)
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).   14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY   (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER   WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9610 AND TM9612   V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   2 .NO
                                                          D TM9626   1   743
D TM9610   1   732   RANGE = (0:2)
    RANGE = (0:2)   14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?   MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
V   1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)   AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES   WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
V   .... WORKING AT CENTER)   MARK ALL THAT APPLY
                                                              5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE,
D TM9612   2   733   LANGUAGE,COMPUTER)?
    RANGE = (0:99)   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS   V   1 .YES - ASK TM9628 AND TM9630
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT   V   2 .NO
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM9628   1   744
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK   RANGE = (0:2)
                                                              14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
D TM9614   1   735   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (0:2)   V   1 .AT SCHOOL
    14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST   V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK   D TM9630   2   745
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS   RANGE = (0:99)
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).   14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY   (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART PROGRAM?   WHICLE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9616   V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   2 .NO
                                                          D TM9632   1   747
D TM9616   2   736   RANGE = (0:2)
    RANGE = (0:99)   14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS   MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT   OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?   AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK   MARK ALL THAT APPLY
                                                              6 .CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS
***   AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
*   CHECK ITEM T26   *   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9548   *   V   1 .YES - ASK TM9634 AND TM9636
***   V   2 .NO

D TM9618   1   738   D TM9634   1   748
    RANGE = (0:3)   RANGE = (0:2)
    AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)   14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP   V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   .TO TM9660   V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
V   2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9644
V   3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9636   2   749

    RANGE = (0:99)
    14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9638   1   751
    RANGE = (0:2)
    14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    7. BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9640 AND TM9642
V   2 .NO

D TM9640   1   752
    RANGE = (0:3)
    14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK
V   2 .AT SCHOOL
V   3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9642   2   753
    RANGE = (0:99)
    14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9644   1   755
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND
    REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
    DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT
    SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9648

D TM9646   2   756
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
    TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)? BE
    SURE RESPONDENT GIVES WEEKLY HOURS IN
    SCHOOL
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9648   1   758
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEN
    REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
    DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT
    SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9652

D TM9650   2   759
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
    TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9652   1   761
    RANGE = (0:2)
    SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
    ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
    OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
    (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
    WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
    CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
    SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9656

D TM9654   2   762
    RANGE = (-4:-4,0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/
    HERSELF?
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9656   1   764
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WERE THERE ANY OTHER TIMES WHEN ... WAS
    NOT AT WORK (AT SCHOOL) WHEN (NAME OF
    CHILD) CARED FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9660

D TM9658   2   765
    RANGE = (-4:99)
    AND ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID
    (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR
    HIMSELF/HERSELF? BE SURE RESPONDENT
    GIVES WEEKLY HOURS OF CARE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9660   1   767
    RANGE = (0:2)
    CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMEMNTS
    USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD),DID ... (OR
    ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY AMKE ANY MONEY
    PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
    INCLUDE COST OF PRESCHOOL AND NURSERY
    SCHOOL EXCLUDE TUITION COSTS FOR
    KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9664

D TM9662   6   768
    RANGE = (0:000300)
    IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
    MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
    ALL OF THESE ARRANGE,EMNTS FOR (NAME OF
    CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED
    WITH OTHER CHILDREN, ASK ,,, TO SPLIT
    THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS
    BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   000300 .PER WEEK

D TM9664   1   774
    RANGE = (0:2)
    THINKING NOW ONLY ABOUT THE ARRANGEMENT
    USED IN (LAST MONTH), WERE ANY CHANGES
    MADE IN THE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS
    USED FOR (NAME OF CHLD) AT THAT TIME,
    EVEN FOR LESS LESS THAN A DAY, BECAUSE
    ...'S USUAL CHILD CARE PROVIDER WAS NOT
    AVAILABLE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT I

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9666   2   775
    RANGE = (-1:4)
    WHEN THESE CHANGES IN ARRANGEMENTS
    OCCURRED IN (LAST MONTH) DID ... (OR
    ...'S SPOUSE) LOSE ANY TIME FROM
    WORK(SCHOOL),EVEN FOR PART OF THE DAY?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES, RESPONDENT LOST TIME
V   02 .YES, SPOUSE LOST TIME
V   03 .BOTH RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE
V   .LOST TIME
V   04 .NO

****
*   STATEMENT I   *
*   SOMETIMES CHILDREN HAVE OTHER REGULARLY   *
*   SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES WHEN THEIR PARENTS   *
*   AREN'T AT WORK (AT SCHOOL). DURING A   *
*   TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH) PLEASE   *
*   TELL ME IF YOU (...) USED ANY OF THE   *
*   FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF   *
*   CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS. DO NOT   *
*   INCLUDE ARRANGEMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY   *
*   MENTIONED WHICH OVERLAP WITH THE TIME   *
*   YOU WERE AT WORK(AT SCHOOL).   *
****

****
*   STATEMENT J   *
*   WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS   *
*   ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD)   *
****

****
*   CHECK ITEM T27   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27 OR   *
*   CHECK ITEM T23   *
****

D TM9667   3   777
    RANGE = (0:999)
    ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
    OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
    IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
    PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.

****
*   CHECK ITEM T28   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 23   *
****

D TM9668   1   780
    RANGE = (0:2)
    THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
    HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9748

D TM9670   1   781
    RANGE = (0:2)
    17A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS
    NOT LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    1. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9672 AND TM9674
V   2 .NO

D TM9672   1   782
    RANGE = (0:3)
    17B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9674   2   783
    RANGE = (0:99)
    17C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9676   1   785
    RANGE = (0:2)
    17A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS
    NOT LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    2. ANY OTHER RELATIVE OF CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9678 AND TM9680
V   2 .NO

D TM9678   1   786
    RANGE = (0:3)
    17B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V   3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9680   2   787
    RANGE = (0:99)
    17C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9682   1   789
    RANGE = (0:2)
    17A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS
    NOT LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    3. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER FOR 2 OR
    MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9684
V   2 .NO

D TM9684   2   790
    RANGE = (0:99)
    17C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9686   1   792
    RANGE = (0:2)
    17A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS
    NOT LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    4. ANY OTHER FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/
    SITTER/NANNY/AU PAIR ?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9688 AND TM9690
V   2 .NO

D TM9688   1   793
    RANGE = (0:3)
    17B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9690   2   794
    17C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
    RANGE = (0:99)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK


```
*************************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T29                             *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9667                 *
*************************************************
```

D TM9692   1   796
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6
    YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V   2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -
V   .SKIP TO TM9708

D TM9694   1   797
    RANGE = (0:2)
    18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9696
V   2 .NO

D TM9696   2   798
    RANGE = (0:99)
    18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9698   1   800
    RANGE = (0:2)
    18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9700
V   2 .NO

D TM9700   2   801
    RANGE = (0:99)
    18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9702   1   803
    RANGE = (0:2)
    18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART
    PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK - TM9704
V   2 .NO

D TM9704   2   804
    RANGE = (0:99)
    18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
*********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T30                         *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9667             *
*********************************************
```

D TM9706   1   806
    RANGE = (0:3)
    AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9742
V   2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9732
V   3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD

D TM9708   1   807
    RANGE = (0:2)
    18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
    PRACTICES)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9710 AND 9712
V   2 .NO

D TM9710   1   808
    RANGE = (0:2)
    18B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9712   2   809
    RANGE = (0:99)
    18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9714   1   811
    RANGE = (0:2)
    18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE, LANGUAGE,
    COMPUTER)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK 9716 AND 9718
V   2 .NO

D TM9716   1   812
    RANGE = (0:2)
    18B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9718   2   813
    RANGE = (0:99)
    18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9720   1   815
     RANGE = (0:2)
     18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
     BASIS.
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     6. CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS
     AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9722 AND 9724
V   2 .NO

D TM9722   1   816
     RANGE = (0:2)
     18B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
     ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9724   2   817
     RANGE = (0:99)
     18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9726   1   819
     RANGE = (0:2)
     18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
     BASIS.
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     7. BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9728 AND 9730
V   2 .NO

D TM9728   1   820
     RANGE = (0:2)
     18B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
     ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9730   2   821
     RANGE = (0:99)
     18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

****
*   CHECK ITEM T31   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342   *
****

D TM9732   1   823
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
     (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9746
V   2 .NO

D TM9734   1   824
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DID (NAME OF
     USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR
     GRADE SCHOOL ?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9738

D TM9736   2   825
     RANGE = (0:99)
     ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
     OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL ?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9738   1   827
     RANGE = (0:2)
     SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
     ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
     OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
     (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
     WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
     CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
     SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9742

D TM9740   2   828
     RANGE = (-4:99)
     ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
     OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/
     HERSELF?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9742   1   830
     RANGE = (0:2)
     CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMENTS
     USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD), DID ... (OR
     ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY
     PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
     INCLUDE COST OF PRESCHOOL AND NURSERY
     SCHOOL EXCLUDE TUITION COSTS FOR
     KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9746

D TM9744   6   831
     RANGE = (0:000250)
     IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
     MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
     ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMNTS FOR (NAME OF
     CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED
     WITH OTHER CHILDREN, ASK ,,, TO SPLIT
     THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS
     BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   000050 .PER WEEK

D TM9746   2   837
     RANGE = (-1:99)
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY
     OTHER ARRANGEMENTS, IF ANY, DID ... USE
     FOR (NAME OD CHILD) WHICH LASTED FOR 1
     OR MORE WEEKS? EXCLUDE ANY
     ARRANGEMENTS ALREADY MENTIONED.
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER
V   -1 .NONE

****
*   CHECK ITEM T32   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9332   *
****

D TM9748   1   839
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE TWO OR MORE CHILDREN IN THIS
     HOUSEHOLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - GO TO THIRD CHILD TM9751
V   2 .NO - GO TO TM7000

****
*   CHECK ITEM T33   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342   *
****

D TM9750   1   840
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
     (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO STATEMENT M
V   2 .NO

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN


```
***********************************************
*    THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD                     *
***********************************************

***********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T34                           *
*    REFER TO CC ITEM 18,19,24 AND 27         *
***********************************************
```

D TM9751   3   841
    RANGE = (0:999)
    ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
    OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
    IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
    PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.

```
***********************************************
*    STATEMENT K                              *
*    NOW WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW        *
*    QUESTIONS ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD)          *
***********************************************

***********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T35                           *
*    REFER TO CC ITEM 23                      *
***********************************************
```

D TM9752   1   844
    RANGE = (0:2)
    THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
    HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9851

D TM9753   1   845
    RANGE = (0:2)
    22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    1. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9754 AND TM9755
V   2 .NO

D TM9754   1   846
    RANGE = (0:3)
    22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9755   2   847
    RANGE = (0:99)
    22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9756   1   849
    RANGE = (0:2)
    22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    2. DID ... CARE FOR (NAME OF CHILD)
    WHILE AT WORK (IN SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9757 AND TM9758
V   2 .NO

D TM9757   1   850
    RANGE = (0:3)
    22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .IN ...'S HOME
V   2 .AT WORK/AT SCHOOL
V   3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9758   2   851
    RANGE = (0:99)
    22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9759   1   853
    RANGE = (0:2)
    22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    3. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
    AGE 15 OR OLDER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9760 AND TM9761
V   2 .NO

D TM9760   1   854
    RANGE = (0:3)
    22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9761   2   855
    RANGE = (0:99)
    22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9762   1   857
    RANGE = (0:2)
    22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    4. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
    UNDER AGE 15 ?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9763 AND TM9764
V   2 .NO

D TM9763   1   858
    RANGE = (0:3)
    22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9764   2   859
    RANGE = (0:99)
    22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

| DATA | SIZE | BEGIN | | DATA | SIZE | BEGIN |

D TM9765   1   861
RANGE = (0:2)
22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
5. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9766 AND TM9767
V   2 .NO

D TM9766   1   862
RANGE = (0:3)
22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9767   2   863
RANGE = (0:99)
22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9768   1   865
RANGE = (0:2)
22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
6. ANY OTHER RELATIVE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9769 AND TM9770
V   2 .NO

D TM9769   1   866
RANGE = (0:3)
22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9770   2   867
RANGE = (0:99)
22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9771   1   869
RANGE = (0:2)
22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
7. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER CARING FOR
2 OR MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK - TM9772
V   2 .NO

D TM9772   2   870
RANGE = (0:99)
22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9773   1   872
RANGE = (0:2)
22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
8. ANY OTHER FRIEND NEIGHBOR/
SITTER/NANNY/AU PAIR?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9774 AND TM9775
V   2 .NO

D TM9774   1   873
RANGE = (0:3)
22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9775   2   874
RANGE = (0:99)
22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```
*********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T36                          *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9751              *
*********************************************
```

D TM9776   1   876
RANGE = (0:2)
IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6 YEARS
OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V   2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -
V   .SKIP TO TM9786

D TM9777   1   877
RANGE = (0:2)
23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9778 AND TM9779
V   2 .NO

D TM9778   1   878
RANGE = (0:2)
23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES
V   .... WORKING AT NURSERY/
V   .PRESCHOOL)

D TM9779   2   879
RANGE = (0:99)
23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9780   1   881   D TM9787   1   890
     RANGE = (0:2)   RANGE = (0:2)
     23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST   23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK   V   1 .AT SCHOOL
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS   V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY   D TM9788   2   891
     2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER   RANGE = (0:99)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9781 AND TM9782   (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
V   2 .NO   WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
                                                V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM9781   1   882   V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
     RANGE = (0:2)
     23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?   D TM9789   1   893
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (0:2)
V   1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)   23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES   MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
V   .... WORKING AT CENTER)   OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
                                                     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
D TM9782   2   883   WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     RANGE = (0:99)   MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS   5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE, LANGUAGE,
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT   COMPUTER)?
     WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   1 .YES - ASK TM9790 AND TM9791
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK   V   2 .NO

D TM9783   1   885   D TM9790   1   894
     RANGE = (0:2)   RANGE = (0:2)
     23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST   23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK   V   1 .AT SCHOOL
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS   V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY   D TM9791   2   895
     3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART   RANGE = (0:99)
     PROGRAM?   23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9484   WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   2 .NO   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9784   2   886
     RANGE = (0:99)   D TM9792   1   897
     23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS   RANGE = (0:2)
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT   23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?   MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK   AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
                                                     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
***   MARK ALL THAT APPLY
*   CHECK ITEM T37   *   6. CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS AND
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9548   *   OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
***   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                V   1 .YES - ASK TM9792 AND TM9793
D TM9785   1   888   V   2 .NO
     RANGE = (0:3)
     AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)   D TM9793   1   898
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (0:2)
V   1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP   23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   .TO TM9806   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP   V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   .TO TM9798   V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
V   3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD
                                                D TM9794   2   899
D TM9786   1   889   RANGE = (0:99)
     RANGE = (0:2)   23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST   (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY   WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS   V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
     WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
     PRACTICES)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9787 AND TM9788
V   2 .NO

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9795   1   901
      RANGE = (0:2)
      23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      7.BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9796 AND TM9797
V   2 .NO

D TM9796   1   902
      RANGE = (0:3)
      23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK
V   2 .AT SCHOOL
V   3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9797   2   903
      RANGE = (0:99)
      23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9798   1   905
      RANGE = (0:2)
      DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND
      REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
      DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT
      SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9800
D TM9799   2   906
      RANGE = (0:99)
      ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
      OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
      TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9800   1   908
      RANGE = (0:2)
      DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND
      REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
      DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT
      SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9802

D TM9801   2   909
      RANGE = (0:99)
      ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
      OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
      TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9802   1   911
      RANGE = (0:2)
      SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
      ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
      OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
      (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
      WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
      CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
      SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9804

D TM9803   2   912
      RANGE = (-4:-4,0:99)
      ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
      OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/
      HERSELF?
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9804   1   914
      RANGE = (0:2)
      WERE THERE ANY OTHER TIMES WHEN ... WAS
      NOT AT WORK (AT SCHOOL) WHEN (NAME OF
      CHILD) CARED FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9806

D TM9805   2   915
      RANGE = (-4:99)
      AND ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID
      (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR
      HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9806   1   917
      RANGE = (0:2)
      CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMEMNTS
      USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD),DID ... (OR
      ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY
      PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT? INCLUDE
      COST OF PRESCHOOL AND NURSERY SCHOOL
      EXCLUDE TUITION COSTS FOR KINDERGARTEN
      OR GRADE SCHOOL.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9808

D TM9807   6   918
      RANGE = (0:000450)
      IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
      MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
      ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF
      CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED
      WITH OTHER CHILDREN. ASK ... TO SPLIT
      THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS
      BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V   000450 .PER WEEK

D TM9808   1   924
      RANGE = (0:2)
      THINKING NOW ONLY ABOUT THE ARRANGEMENT
      USED IN (LAST MONTH), WERE ANY CHANGES
      MADE IN THE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS
      USED FOR (NAME OF CHLD) AT THAT TIME,
      EVEN FOR LESS LESS THAN A DAY, BECAUSE
      ...'S USUAL CHID CARE PROVIDER WAS NOT
      AVAILABLE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT L

D TM9809   2   925
      RANGE = (-1:4)
      WHEN THESE CHANGES IN ARRANGEMENTS
      OCCURRED IN (LAST MONTH) DID ... (OR
      ...'S SPOUSE) LOSE ANY TIME FROM
      WORK(SCHOOL),EVEN FOR PART OF THE DAY?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES, RESPONDENT LOST TIME
V   02 .YES, SPOUSE LOST TIME
V   03 .BOTH RESPONDENT AN SPOUSE LOST
V   .TIME
V   04 .NO

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN


```
*************************************************
*     STATEMENT L                              *
*     SOMETIMES CHILDREN HAVE OTHER REGULARLY  *
*     SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES WHEN THEIR PARENTS  *
*     AREN'T AT WORK (AT SCHOOL). DURING A     *
*     TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH)             *
*     PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU (...) USED ANY OF  *
*     THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF  *
*     CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS. DO NOT        *
*     INCLUDE ARRANGEMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY    *
*     MENTIONED WHICH OVERLAP WITH THE TIME    *
*     YOU WERE AT WORK(AT SCHOOL).             *
*************************************************


*************************************************
*     STATEMENT M                              *
*     WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS  *
*     ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD)                    *
*************************************************


*************************************************
*     CHECK ITEM T38                           *
*     REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27 OR     *
*     TM9751                                   *
*************************************************


D TM9810    3    927
      RANGE = (0:999)
      ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
      OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
      IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
      PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V        000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.


*************************************************
*     CHECK ITEM T39                           *
*     REFER TO CC ITEM 23                      *
*************************************************


D TM9811    1    930
      RANGE = (0:2)
      THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
      HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES
V        2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9851


D TM9812    1    931
      RANGE = (0:2)
      26A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
      LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      1. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM9813 AND TM9814
V        2 .NO


D TM9813    1    932
      RANGE = (0:3)
      26B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .CHILD'S HOME
V        2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V        3 .OTHER PLACE


D TM9814    2    933
      RANGE = (0:99)
      26C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
```

```
D TM9815    1    935
      RANGE = (0:2)
      26A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
      LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      2. ANY OTHER RELATIVE OF CHILD
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM9816 AND TM9817
V        2 .NO
D TM9816    1    936
      RANGE = (0:3)
      26B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .CHILD'S HOME
V        2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V        3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE


D TM9817    2    937
      RANGE = (0:99)
      26C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK


D TM9818    1    939
      RANGE = (0:2)
      26A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
      LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      3. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER FOR 2 OR
      MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM9819
V        2 .NO


D TM9819    2    940
      RANGE = (0:99)
      26C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK


D TM9820    1    942
      RANGE = (0:2)
      26A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
      LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      4. ANY OTHER FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/SITTER/
      NANNY/AU PAIR ?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM9821 AND TM9822
V        2 .NO


D TM9821    1    943
      RANGE = (0:3)
      26B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .CHILD'S HOME
V        2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V        3 .OTHER PLACE


D TM9822    2    944
      RANGE = (0:99)
      26C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN


```
***********************************           ***********************************
*    CHECK ITEM T40               *           *    CHECK ITEM T41               *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9810   *           *    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9810   *
***********************************           ***********************************
```

D TM9823   1   946   D TM9830   1   956
    RANGE = (0:2)   RANGE = (0:3)
    IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6   AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
    YEARS OLD?   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD   V   .TO TM9848
V   2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -   V   2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .SKIP TO TM9831   V   .TO TM9843
                                             V   3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD
D TM9824   1   947
    RANGE = (0:2)   D TM9831   1   957
    27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST   RANGE = (0:2)
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY   27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK   MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR   OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    BASIS.   AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY   BASIS.
    1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?   MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9825   PRACTICES)?
V   2 .NO   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                             V   1 .YES - ASK TM9832 AND TM9833
D TM9825   2   948   V   2 .NO
    RANGE = (0:99)
    27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS   D TM9832   1   958
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?   RANGE = (0:2)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   27B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK   ELSE?
                                             V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM9826   1   950   V   1 .AT SCHOOL
    RANGE = (0:2)   V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
    27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY   D TM9833   2   959
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK   RANGE = (0:99)
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR   27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    BASIS.   (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER   V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9827   D TM9834   1   961
V   2 .NO   RANGE = (0:2)
                                                  27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
D TM9827   2   951   MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    RANGE = (0:99)   OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS   AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?   BASIS.
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK   5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE, LANGUAGE,
                                                  COMPUTER)?
D TM9828   1   953   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (0:2)   V   1 .YES - ASK TM9835 AND TM9836
    27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST   V   2 .NO
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK   D TM9835   1   962
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR   RANGE = (0:2)
    BASIS.   27B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY   ELSE?
    3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    PROGRAM?   V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9829
V   2 .NO   D TM9836   2   963
                                                  RANGE = (0:99)
D TM9829   2   954   27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    RANGE = (0:99)   (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
    27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?   V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
```

DATA       SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA       SIZE  BEGIN


D TM9837    1    965
     RANGE = (0:2)
     27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
     BASIS.
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     6 .CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS
     AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .YES - ASK TM9837 AND TM9838
V         2 .NO

D TM9838    1    966
     RANGE = (0:2)
     27B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
     ELSE?
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .AT SCHOOL
V         2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9839    2    967
     RANGE = (0:99)
     27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9840    1    969
     RANGE = (0:2)
     27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
     MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
     OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
     AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
     BASIS.
     MARK ALL THAT APPLY
     7 .BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .YES - ASK TM9841 AND TM9842
V         2 .NO

D TM9841    1    970
     RANGE = (0:2)
     27B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
     ELSE?
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .AT SCHOOL
V         2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9842    2    971
     RANGE = (0:99)
     27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
     (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

**********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T42                          *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342              *
**********************************************

D TM9843    1    973
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
     (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9850
V         2 .NO

D TM9844    1    974
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DID (NAME OF
     USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR
     GRADE SCHOOL ?
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .YES
V         2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9846

D TM9845    2    975
     RANGE = (0:99)
     ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
     OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL ?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9846    1    977
     RANGE = (0:2)
     SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
     ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN
     ALL OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK
     IN (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ...
     WAS AT WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF
     CHILD) CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR
     EVEN A SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .YES
V         2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9848

D TM9847    2    978
     RANGE = (-4:99)
     ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
     OF CHILD) USUALLY CARE FOR
     HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V        -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9848    1    980
     RANGE = (0:2)
     CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMENTS
     USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD), DID ... (OR
     ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY
     PAYMNET FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .YES
V         2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9850

D TM9849    6    981
     RANGE = (0:000400)
     IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
     MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
     ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMNTS FOR (NAME OF
     CHILD)?  IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED
     WITH OTHER CHILDREN. ASK ... TO SPLIT
     THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS
     BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000001 -
V    000400 .PER WEEK

D TM9850    2    987
     RANGE = (-1:99)
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY
     OTHER ARRANGEMENTS, IF ANY, DID ... USE
     FOR (NAME OD CHILD) WHICH LASTED FOR 1
     OR MORE WEEKS?  EXCLUDE ANY
     ARRANGEMENTS ALREADY MENTIONED.
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER
V        -1 .NONE

**********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T43                          *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9332              *
**********************************************

D TM9851    1    989
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN IN THIS
     HOUSEHOLD?
V         0 .NOT APPLLICABLE
V         1 .YES - GO TO FOURTH
V           .CHILD - TM9853
V         2 .NO - GO TO TM7000

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

```
***********************************************
*       CHECK ITEM T44                        *
*       REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342            *
***********************************************

D TM9852    1    990
      RANGE = (0:2)
      IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
      (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES
V       2 .NO - GO TO STATEMENT P


***********************************************
*    FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD                    *
***********************************************


***********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T45                           *
*    REFER TO CC ITEM 18,19,24 AND 27         *
***********************************************

D TM9853    3    991
      RANGE = (0:999)
      ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
      OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
      IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
      PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V     000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.


***********************************************
*    STATEMENT N                              *
*    NOW WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW        *
*    QUESTIONS ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD)          *
***********************************************


***********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T46                           *
*    REFER TO CC ITEM 23                      *
***********************************************

D TM9854    1    994
      RANGE = (0:2)
      THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
      HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES
V       2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7000

D TM9855    1    995
      RANGE = (0:2)
      31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      1. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM9856 AND TM9877
V       2 .NO

D TM9856    1    996
      RANGE = (0:3)
      31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .CHILD'S HOME
V       2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V       3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9857    2    997
      RANGE = (0:99)
      31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
```

```
D TM9858    1    999
      RANGE = (0:2)
      31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      2. DID ... CARE FOR (NAME OF CHILD)
      WHILE AT WORK (IN SCHOOL)?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM9859 AND TM9860
V       2 .NO

D TM9859    1    1000
      RANGE = (0:3)
      31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .IN ...'S HOME
V       2 .AT WORK/AT SCHOOL
V       3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9860    2    1001
      RANGE = (0:99)
      31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9861    1    1003
      RANGE = (0:2)
      31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      3. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
      AGE 15 OR OLDER?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM9862 AND TM9863
V       2 .NO

D TM9862    1    1004
      RANGE = (0:3)
      31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .CHILD'S HOME
V       2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V       3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9863    2    1005
      RANGE = (0:99)
      31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9864    1    1007
      RANGE = (0:2)
      31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      4. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
      UNDER AGE 15 ?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM9865 AND TM9866
V       2 .NO

D TM9865    1    1008
      RANGE = (0:3)
      31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
      CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .CHILD'S HOME
V       2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V       3 .OTHER PLACE
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9866   2   1009
    RANGE = (0:99)
    31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9867   1   1011
    RANGE = (0:2)
    31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    5. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9868 AND TM9869
V   2 .NO

D TM9868   1   1012
    RANGE = (0:3)
    31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9869   2   1013
    RANGE = (0:99)
    31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9870   1   1015
    RANGE = (0:2)
    31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    6. ANY OTHER RELATIVE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9871 AND TM9872
V   2 .NO

D TM9871   1   1016
    RANGE = (0:3)
    31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9872   2   1017
    RANGE = (0:99)
    31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9873   1   1019
    RANGE = (0:2)
    31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    7. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER CARING FOR
    2 OR MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9874
V   2 .NO

D TM9874   2   1020
    RANGE = (0:99)
    31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9875   1   1022
    RANGE = (0:2)
    31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    8. ANY OTHER FRIEND NEIGHBOR/SITTER/
    NANNY/AU PAIR?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9876 AND TM9877
V   2 .NO

D TM9876   1   1023
    RANGE = (0:3)
    31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
    CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9877   2   1024
    RANGE = (0:99)
    31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

****
*   CHECK ITEM T47   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9853   *
****

D TM9878   1   1026
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN
    6 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V   2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -
V   .SKIP TO TM9888

D TM9879   1   1027
    RANGE = (0:2)
    32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
    WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9880 AND TM9881
V   2 .NO

D TM9880   1   1028
    RANGE = (0:2)
    32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES
V   .... WORKING AT NURSERY/
V   .PRESCHOOL)

D TM9881   2   1029
    RANGE = (0:99)
    32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9882   1   1031
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9883 AND TM9884
V   2 .NO

D TM9883   1   1032
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES
V   .... WORKING AT CENTER)

D TM9884   2   1033
      RANGE = (0:99)
      32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9885   1   1035
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART
      PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9886
V   2 .NO

D TM9886   2   1036
      RANGE = (0:99)
      32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

****
*   CHECK ITEM T48   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9853   *
****

D TM9887   1   1038
      RANGE = (0:3)
      AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9908
V   2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9900
V   3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD

D TM9888   1   1039
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
      PRACTICES)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9889 AND TM9890
V   2 .NO

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9889   1   1040
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9890   2   1041
      RANGE = (0:99)
      32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9891   1   1043
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE,
      LANGUAGE,COMPUTER)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9892 AND TM9893
V   2 .NO

D TM9892   1   1044
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9893   2   1045
      RANGE = (0:99)
      32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9894   1   1047
      RANGE = (0:2)
      6 .CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS
      AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9895 AND TM9896
V   2 .NO

D TM9895   1   1048
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9896   2   1049
      RANGE = (0:99)
      32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
      (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
      WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9897   1   1051
      RANGE = (0:2)
      32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
      MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
      OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
      AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
      WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
      MARK ALL THAT APPLY
      7 .BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9898 AND TM9899
V   2 .NO

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9898   1   1052
    RANGE = (0:3)
    32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT WORK
V   2 .AT SCHOOL
V   3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9899   2   1053
    RANGE = (0:99)
    32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
    WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9900   1   1055
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND
    REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
    DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT
    SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO – SKIP TO TM9902

D TM9901   2   1056
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
    TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)? BE
    SURE RESPONDENT GIVES WEEKLY HOURS IN
    SCHOOL
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9902   1   1058
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND
    REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
    DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT
    SCHOOL)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO – SKIP TO TM9904

D TM9903   2   1059
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
    TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9904   1   1061
    RANGE = (0:2)
    SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
    ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
    OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
    (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
    WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
    CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
    SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO – SKIP TO TM9906

D TM9905   2   1062
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR
    HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9906   1   1064
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WERE THERE ANY OTHER TIMES WHEN ... WAS
    NOT AT WORK (AT SCHOOL) WHEN (NAME OF
    CHILD) CARED FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO – SKIP TO TM9908

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9907   2   1065
    RANGE = (-4:99)
    AND ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID
    (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR
    HIMSELF/HERSELF?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9908   1   1067
    RANGE = (0:2)
    CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMEMNTS
    USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD),DID ... (OR
    ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY
    PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO – SKIP TO TM9462

D TM9909   6   1068
    RANGE = (0:000050)
    IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
    MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
    ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF
    CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED
    WITH OTHER CHILDREN, ASK ,,, TO SPLIT
    THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS
    BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 –
V   000050 .PER WEEK

D TM9910   1   1074
    RANGE = (0:2)
    THINKING NOW ONLY ABOUT THE ARRANGEMENT
    USED IN (LAST MONTH), WERE ANY CHANGES
    MADE IN THE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS
    USED FOR (NAME OF CHLD) AT THAT TIME,
    EVEN FOR LESS LESS THAN A DAY, BECAUSE
    ...'S USUAL CHID CARE PROVIDER WAS NOT
    AVAILABLE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO – SKIP TO STATEMENT O

D TM9911   2   1075
    RANGE = (-1:4)
    WHEN THESE CHANGES IN ARRANGEMENTS
    OCCURRED IN (LAST MONTH) DID ... (OR
    ...'S SPOUSE) LOSE ANY TIME FROM
    WORK(SCHOOL),EVEN FOR PART OF THE DAY?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES, RESPONDENT LOST TIME
V   02 .YES, SPOUSE LOST TIME
V   03 .BOTH RESPONDENT AN SPOUSE LOST
V   .TIME
V   04 .NO
V   -1 .DK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
***********************************************
*       STATEMENT O                           *
*   SOMETIMES CHILDREN HAVE OTHER REGULARLY   *
*   SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES WHEN THEIR PARENTS   *
*   AREN'T AT WORK (AT SCHOOL). DURING A      *
*   TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH) PLEASE       *
*   TELL ME IF YOU (...) USED ANY OF THE      *
*   FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF       *
*   CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS. DO NOT         *
*   INCLUDE ARRANGEMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY     *
*   MENTIONED WHICH OVERLAP WITH THE TIME     *
*   YOU WERE AT WORK(AT SCHOOL).              *
***********************************************
```

```
***********************************************
*       STATEMENT P                           *
*   WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS   *
*   ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD)                     *
***********************************************
```

```
***********************************************
*       CHECK ITEM T49                        *
*   REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27 OR      *
*   TM9853                                    *
***********************************************
```

D TM9912   3   1077
        RANGE = (0:999)
        ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
        OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
        IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
        PERSON IS A PARENT A PARENT OR
        GUARDIAN.
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.

```
***********************************************
*       CHECK ITEM T50                        *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 23                       *
***********************************************
```

D TM9913   1   1080
        RANGE = (0:2)
        THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
        HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7000

D TM9914   1   1081
        RANGE = (0:2)
        35A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
        MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
        OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
        AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
        LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
        MARK ALL THAT APPLY
        1. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9915 AND TM9916
V   2 .NO

D TM9915   1   1082
        RANGE = (0:3)
        35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
        CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9916   2   1083
        RANGE = (0:99)
        35C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
        (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9917   1   1085
        RANGE = (0:2)
        35A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
        MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
        OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
        AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
        LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
        MARK ALL THAT APPLY
        2. ANY OTHER RELATIVE OF CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9918 AND TM9919
V   2 .NO

D TM9918   1   1086
        RANGE = (0:3)
        35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
        CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V   3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9919   2   1087
        RANGE = (0:99)
        35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
        CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9920   1   1089
        RANGE = (0:2)
        35A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
        MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
        OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
        AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
        LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
        MARK ALL THAT APPLY
        3. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER FOR 2 OR
        MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9921
V   2 .NO

D TM9921   2   1090
        RANGE = (0:99)
        35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
        CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9922   1   1092
        RANGE = (0:2)
        35A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
        MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
        OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
        AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
        LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
        MARK ALL THAT APPLY
        4. ANY OTHER FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/SITTER/
        NANNY/AU PAIR ?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9923 AND TM9924
V   2 .NO

D TM9923   1   1093
        RANGE = (0:3)
        35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
        CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD'S HOME
V   2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V   3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9924   2   1094
        RANGE = (0:99)
        35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
        CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN


```
************************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T51                           *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9912               *
************************************************
```

```
************************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T52                           *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9912               *
************************************************
```

D TM9925   1 1096
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6 YEARS
    OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V   2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

D TM9932   1 1106
    RANGE = (0:3)
    AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9950
V   2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V   .TO TM9945
V   3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD

D TM9926   1 1097
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9927
V   2 .NO

D TM9933   1 1107
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
    PRACTICES)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9934 AND TM9944
V   2 .NO

D TM9927   2 1098
    RANGE = (0:99)
    36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9934   1 1108
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9928   1 1100
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9929
V   2 .NO

D TM9935   2 1109
    RANGE = (0:99)
    36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9936   1 1111
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE,
    LANGUAGE,COMPUTER)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9937 AND TM9938
V   2 .NO

D TM9929   2 1101
    RANGE = (0:99)
    36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9937   1 1112
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9930   1 1103
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART
    PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9931
V   2 .NO

D TM9938   2 1113
    RANGE = (0:99)
    36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9931   2 1104
    RANGE = (0:99)
    36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9939   1   1115
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    6 .CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS
    AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9940 AND TM9941
V   2 .NO

D TM9940   1   1116
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9941   2   1117
    RANGE = (0:99)
    36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9942   1   1119
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
    MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
    OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
    AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
    BASIS.
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY
    7. BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM9943 AND TM9944
V   2 .NO

D TM9943   1   1120
    RANGE = (0:2)
    36B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
    ELSE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .AT SCHOOL
V   2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9944   2   1121
    RANGE = (0:99)
    36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
    (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```
************************************************
*     CHECK ITEM T53                           *
*     REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342               *
************************************************
```

D TM9945   1   1123
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
    (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9952
V   2 .NO

D TM9946   1   1124
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DID (NAME OF
    USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR
    GRADE SCHOOL ?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9948

D TM9947   2   1125
    RANGE = (0:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL ? BE SURE
    RESPONDENT GIVES WEEKLY HOURS IN
    SCHOOL.
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9948   1   1127
    RANGE = (0:2)
    SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
    ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
    OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
    (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
    WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
    CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
    SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABBLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9950

D TM9949   2   1128
    RANGE = (-4:99)
    ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
    OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/
    HERSELF?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V   -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9950   1   1130
    RANGE = (0:2)
    CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMENTS
    USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD), DID ... (OR
    ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY
    PAYMNET FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9952

D TM9951   6   1131
    RANGE = (0:000500)
    IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
    MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
    ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMNTS FOR (NAME OF
    CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED
    WITH OTHER CHILDREN. ASK ... TO SPLIT
    THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS
    BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V 000500 .PER WEEK

D TM9952   2   1137
    RANGE = (-1:99)
    DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY
    OTHER ARRANGEMENTS, IF ANY, DID ... USE
    FOR (NAME OD CHILD) WHICH LASTED FOR 1
    OR MORE WEEKS? EXCLUDE ANY
    ARRANGEMENTS ALREADY MENTIONED.
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .NUMBER
V   -1 .NONE

D IM9340   1   1139
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9340
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9346   1   1140
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9346
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9352   1   1141
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9352
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

D IM9354   1   1142
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9354
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9356   1   1143
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9356
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9360   1   1144
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9360
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9362   1   1145
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9362
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9366   1   1146
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9366
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9368   1   1147
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9368
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9372   1   1148
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9372
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9374   1   1149
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9374
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9378   1   1150
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9378
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9380   1   1151
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9380
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9384   1   1152
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9384
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9386   1   1153
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9386
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9390   1   1154
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9390
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9394   1   1155
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9394
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9396   1   1156
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9396
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9400   1   1157
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9400
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9402   1   1158
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9402
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9404   1   1159
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9404
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9408   1   1160
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9408
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9410   1   1161
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9410
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9414   1   1162
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9414
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9418   1   1163
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9418
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9420   1   1164
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9420
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9422   1   1165
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9422
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9426   1   1166
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9426
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9428   1   1167
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9428
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

```
DATA      SIZE  BEGIN                       DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

D IM9432    1   1168                        D IM9460    1   1181
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9432                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9460
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED

D IM9434    1   1169                        D IM9462    1   1182
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9434                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9462
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED

D IM9438    1   1170                        D IM9464    1   1183
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9438                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9464
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED

D IM9440    1   1171                        D IM9468    1   1184
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9440                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9468
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED

D IM9442    1   1172                        D IM9470    1   1185
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9442                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9470
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED

D IM9444    1   1173                        D IM9472    1   1186
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9444                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9472
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED
                                            V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9446    1   1174                        D IM9476    1   1187
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9446                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9476
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED

D IM9448    1   1175                        D IM9478    1   1188
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9448                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9478
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED
                                            V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9450    1   1176                        D IM9482    1   1189
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9450                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9482
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED
                                            V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9452    1   1177                        D IM9486    1   1190
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9452                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9486
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED

D IM9454    1   1178                        D IM9488    1   1191
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9454                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9488
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED
                                            V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9456    1   1179                        D IM9492    1   1192
    RANGE = (0:1)                               RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9456                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9492
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       1 .IMPUTED
                                            D IM9494    1   1193
D IM9458    1   1180                            RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    RANGE = (0:1)                               IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9494
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9458              V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                      V       1 .IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                          V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM9498   1   1194   D IM9536   1   1207
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9498   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9536
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

                                                           D IM9538   1   1208
D IM9502   1   1195   RANGE = (0:1)
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9538
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9502   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   D IM9540   1   1209
                                                               RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9506   1   1196   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9540
     RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9506   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9542   1   1210
                                                               RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9508   1   1197   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9542
     RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9508   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9544   1   1211
                                                               RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9510   1   1198   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9544
     RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9510   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9554   1   1212
                                                               RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9514   1   1199   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9554
     RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9514   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9556   1   1213
                                                               RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9516   1   1200   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9556
     RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9516   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9558   1   1214
                                                               RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
D IM9520   1   1201   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9558
     RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9520   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
V   1 .IMPUTED
                                                           D IM9562   1   1215
D IM9522   1   1202   RANGE = (0:1)
     RANGE = (0:1)   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9562
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9522   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
                                                           D IM9564   1   1216
D IM9526   1   1203   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     RANGE = (0:1)   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9564
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9526   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9528   1   1204   D IM9568   1   1217
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9528   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9568
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9532   1   1205   D IM9570   1   1218
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9532   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9570
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
                                                           V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9534   1   1206
     RANGE = (0:1)   D IM9574   1   1219
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9534   RANGE = (0:1)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9574
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                           V   1 .IMPUTED

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D IM9576     1   1220                            D IM9616     1   1233
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                                RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9576                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9616
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA             V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9580     1   1221                            D IM9620     1   1234
    RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9580                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9620
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9582     1   1222                            D IM9622     1   1235
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                                RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9582                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9622
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
                                                 D IM9624     1   1236
D IM9586     1   1223                                RANGE = (0:1)
    RANGE = (0:1)                                    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9624
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9586                   V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        1 .IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED
                                                 D IM9628     1   1237
D IM9588     1   1224                                RANGE = (0:1)
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                                IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9628
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9588                   V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        1 .IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA             D IM9630     1   1238
                                                     RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9592     1   1225                                IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9630
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                            V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9592                   V        1 .IMPUTED
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              D IM9634     1   1239
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA                 RANGE = (0:1)
                                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9634
D IM9596     1   1226                            V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)                                V        1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9596
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          D IM9636     1   1240
V        1 .IMPUTED                                  RANGE = (0:1)
                                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9636
D IM9598     1   1227                            V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                            V        1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9598
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          D IM9640     1   1241
V        1 .IMPUTED                                  RANGE = (0:1)
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA                 IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9640
                                                 V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9602     1   1228                            V        1 .IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9602                   D IM9642     1   1242
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                              RANGE = (0:1)
V        1 .IMPUTED                                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9642
                                                 V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9604     1   1229                            V        1 .IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9604                   D IM9644     1   1243
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                              RANGE = (0:1)
V        1 .IMPUTED                                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9644
                                                 V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9606     1   1230                            V        1 .IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9606                   D IM9646     1   1244
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                              RANGE = (0:1)
V        1 .IMPUTED                                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9646
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA             V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                 V        1 .IMPUTED
D IM9610     1   1231
    RANGE = (0:1)                                D IM9648     1   1245
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9610                       RANGE = (0:1)
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                              IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9648
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                 V        1 .IMPUTED
D IM9612     1   1232
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                            D IM9650     1   1246
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9612                       RANGE = (0:1)
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                              IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9650
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA             V        1 .IMPUTED
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM9652   1   1247   D IM9684   1   1260
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9652   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9684
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
                                                     V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9654   1   1248
    RANGE = (0:1)   D IM9688   1   1261
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9654   RANGE = (0:1)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9688
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9656   1   1249
    RANGE = (0:1)   D IM9690   1   1262
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9656   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9690
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9658   1   1250   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9658   D IM9694   1   1263
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9694
                                                     V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9660   1   1251   V   1 .IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)   D IM9696   1   1264
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9660   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9696
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9662   1   1252   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITE DATA
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9662   D IM9700   1   1265
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9700
                                                     V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9664   1   1253   V   1 .IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9664
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   D IM9704   1   1266
V   1 .IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
                                                         IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9704
D IM9666   1   1254   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9666   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9708   1   1267
                                                         RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9670   1   1255   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9708
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9670   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9710   1   1268
                                                         RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9672   1   1256   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9710
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9672   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9712   1   1269
                                                         RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9674   1   1257   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9712
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9674   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9716   1   1270
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   RANGE = (0:1)
                                                         IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9716
D IM9678   1   1258   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9678
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   D IM9718   1   1271
V   1 .IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
                                                         IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9718
D IM9680   1   1259   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)   V   1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9680
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   D IM9722   1   1272
V   1 .IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9722
                                                     V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED

```
DATA      SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

D IM9724    1   1273                           D IM9758    1   1287
    RANGE = (0:1)                                  RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9724                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9758
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                             V       1 .IMPUTED
                                               V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9728    1   1274
    RANGE = (0:1)                              D IM9760    1   1288
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9728                     RANGE = (0:1)
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                             IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9760
V       1 .IMPUTED                             V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                               V       1 .IMPUTED
D IM9730    1   1275
    RANGE = (0:1)                              D IM9761    1   1289
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9730                     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                             IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9761
V       1 .IMPUTED                             V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                               V       1 .IMPUTED
D IM9734    1   1276                           V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9734                 D IM9763    1   1290
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                             RANGE = (0:1)
V       1 .IMPUTED                                 IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9763
                                               V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9736    1   1277                           V       1 .IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9736                 D IM9764    1   1291
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                             RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V       1 .IMPUTED                                 IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9764
                                               V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9738    1   1278                           V       1 .IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)                              V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9738
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                         D IM9766    1   1292
V       1 .IMPUTED                                 RANGE = (0:1)
                                                   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9766
D IM9740    1   1279                           V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)                              V       1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9740
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                         D IM9767    1   1293
V       1 .IMPUTED                                 RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
                                                   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9767
D IM9742    1   1280                           V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)                              V       1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9742                 V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                             D IM9769    1   1294
                                                   RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9744    1   1281                               IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9769
    RANGE = (0:1)                              V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9744                 V       1 .IMPUTED
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                             D IM9770    1   1295
                                                   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
D IM9746    1   1282                               IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9770
    RANGE = (0:1)                              V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9746                 V       1 .IMPUTED
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
V       1 .IMPUTED
                                               D IM9772    1   1296
D IM9753    1   1283                               RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    RANGE = (0:1)                                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9772
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9753                 V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V       1 .IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                             V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9754    1   1284                           D IM9774    1   1297
    RANGE = (0:1)                                  RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9754                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9774
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                             V       1 .IMPUTED

D IM9755    1   1285                           D IM9775    1   1298
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                              RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9755                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9775
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED                         V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED                             V       1 .IMPUTED
V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA            V       3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9757    1   1286
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9757
V       0 .NOT IMPUTED
V       1 .IMPUTED
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM9777   1   1299
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9777
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9778   1   1300
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9778
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9779   1   1301
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9779
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9781   1   1302
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9781
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9782   1   1303
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9782
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9784   1   1304
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9784
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9786   1   1305
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9786
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9787   1   1306
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9787
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9788   1   1307
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9788
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9790   1   1308
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9790
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9791   1   1309
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9791
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9793   1   1310
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9793
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9794   1   1311
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9794
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9796   1   1312
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9796
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9797   1   1313
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9797
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9798   1   1314
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9798
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9799   1   1315
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9799
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9800   1   1316
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9800
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9801   1   1317
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9801
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9802   1   1318
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9802
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9803   1   1319
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9803
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9804   1   1320
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9804
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9805   1   1321
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9805
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9806   1   1322
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9806
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9807   1   1323
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9807
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9808   1   1324
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9808
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM9809   1   1325
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9809
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

```
DATA       SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

D IM9812    1   1326                                D IM9832    1   1339
     RANGE = (0:1)                                       RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9812                          IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9832
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                                 V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9813    1   1327                                D IM9833    1   1340
     RANGE = (0:1)                                       RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9813                          IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9833
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                                 V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9814    1   1328                                D IM9835    1   1341
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                                   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9814                          IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9835
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                                 V        1 .IMPUTED
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
                                                    D IM9836    1   1342
D IM9816    1   1329                                     RANGE = (0:1)
     RANGE = (0:1)                                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9836
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9816                     V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED
                                                    D IM9838    1   1343
D IM9817    1   1330                                     RANGE = (0:1)
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                                   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9838
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9817                     V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             V        1 .IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA                D IM9839    1   1344
                                                        RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9819    1   1331                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9839
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                              V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9819                     V        1 .IMPUTED
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                                 D IM9841    1   1345
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA                     RANGE = (0:1)
                                                        IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9841
D IM9821    1   1332                                V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1)                                  V        1 .IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9821
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             D IM9842    1   1346
V        1 .IMPUTED                                      RANGE = (0:1)
                                                        IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9842
D IM9822    1   1333                                V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                              V        1 .IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9822
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             D IM9844    1   1347
V        1 .IMPUTED                                      RANGE = (0:1)
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9844
                                                    V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9824    1   1334                                V        1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9824                     D IM9845    1   1348
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                                  RANGE = (0:1)
V        1 .IMPUTED                                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9845
D IM9825    1   1335                                V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                              V        1 .IMPUTED
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9825
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             D IM9846    1   1349
V        1 .IMPUTED                                      RANGE = (0:1)
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9846
                                                    V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9827    1   1336                                V        1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9827                     D IM9847    1   1350
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                                  RANGE = (0:1)
V        1 .IMPUTED                                      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9847
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA                V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                    V        1 .IMPUTED
D IM9829    1   1337
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)                              D IM9848    1   1351
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9829                          RANGE = (0:1)
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                                  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9848
V        1 .IMPUTED                                 V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA                V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9831    1   1338                                D IM9849    1   1352
     RANGE = (0:1)                                       RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9831                          IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9849
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                             V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                                 V        1 .IMPUTED
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM9850   1   1353   D IM9872   1   1366
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9850   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9872
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
                                                     V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9855   1   1354
     RANGE = (0:1)   D IM9874   1   1367
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9855   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V   0 . NOT IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9874
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9856   1   1355   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9856   D IM9876   1   1368
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9876
                                                     V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9857   1   1356   V   1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9857   D IM9877   1   1369
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9877
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9859   1   1357   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9859   D IM9879   1   1370
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9879
                                                     V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9860   1   1358   V   1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9860   D IM9880   1   1371
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9880
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9862   1   1359
     RANGE = (0:1)   D IM9881   1   1372
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9862   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9881
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9863   1   1360   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9863   D IM9883   1   1373
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9883
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9865   1   1361
     RANGE = (0:1)   D IM9884   1   1374
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9865   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9884
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9866   1   1362   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9866   D IM9886   1   1375
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9886
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9868   1   1363   V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9868   D IM9888   1   1376
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9888
                                                     V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IM9869   1   1364   V   1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9869   D IM9889   1   1377
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
V   1 .IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9889
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED
D IM9871   1   1365
     RANGE = (0:1)   D IM9890   1   1378
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9871   RANGE = (0:1)
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9890
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                     V   1 .IMPUTED

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D IM9892     1   1379                            D IM9908     1   1393
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9892                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9908
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9893     1   1380                            D IM9909     1   1394
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9893                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9909
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9895     1   1381                            D IM9910     1   1395
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9895                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9910
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9896     1   1382                            D IM9911     1   1396
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9896                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9911
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9898     1   1383                            D IM9914     1   1397
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9898                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9914
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9899     1   1384                            D IM9915     1   1398
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9899                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9915
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9900     1   1385                            D IM9916     1   1399
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9900                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9916
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED
                                                 V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITE DATA

D IM9901     1   1386                            D IM9918     1   1400
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9901                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9918
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9902     1   1387                            D IM9919     1   1401
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9902                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9919
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED
                                                 V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9903     1   1388                            D IM9921     1   1402
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9903                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9921
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED
                                                 V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9904     1   1389                            D IM9923     1   1403
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9904                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9923
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9905     1   1390                            D IM9924     1   1404
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9905                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9924
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED
                                                 V        3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

D IM9906     1   1391                            D IM9926     1   1405
     RANGE = (0:1)                                    RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9906                       IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9926
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED                              V        1 .IMPUTED

D IM9907     1   1392
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9907
V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V        1 .IMPUTED
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM9927   1   1406   D IM9947   1   1419
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9927   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9947
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
                                                 D IM9948   1   1420
D IM9929   1   1407   RANGE = (0:1)
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9948
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9929   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   D IM9949   1   1421
                                                     RANGE = (0:1)
D IM9931   1   1408   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9949
    RANGE = (0:1,3:3)   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9931   V   1 .IMPUTED
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   D IM9950   1   1422
V   3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA   RANGE = (0:1)
                                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9950
D IM9933   1   1409   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9933
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   D IM9951   1   1423
V   1 .IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
                                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9951
D IM9934   1   1410   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9934
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   D IM9952   1   1424
V   1 .IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:1)
                                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9952
D IM9935   1   1411   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   1 .IMPUTED
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9935
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   **
V   1 .IMPUTED   *   PART D - CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING   *
                                                 *   CHECK ITEM T54   *
D IM9937   1   1412   *   REFER TO CC ITEM 24 AND 27.   *
    RANGE = (0:1)   **
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9937
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   D TM7000   1   1425
V   1 .IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:2)
                                                     IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN
D IM9938   1   1413   OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 WHO
    RANGE = (0:1)   LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9938   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   1 .YES
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8400

D IM9940   1   1414   **
    RANGE = (0:1)   *   CHECK ITEM T55   *
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9940   *   REFER TO CC ITEM 24 AND 27.   *
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   **
V   1 .IMPUTED
                                                 D TM7001   1   1426
D IM9941   1   1415   RANGE = (0:2)
    RANGE = (0:1)   IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9941   OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 6 WHO LIVE
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                 V   1 .YES
D IM9943   1   1416   V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7310
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9943   **
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   *   CHECK ITEM T56   *
V   1 .IMPUTED   *   REFER TO CC ITEMS 18, 19, 24, AND 27. *
                                                 ****
D IM9944   1   1417
    RANGE = (0:1)   **
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9944   *   BEGINNING WITH THE YOUNGEST CHILD   *
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   *   UNDER 6, ENTER THE PERSON NUMBERS, *
V   1 .IMPUTED   *   AGES, AND NAMES OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 WHO *
                                                 *   ARE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, FOR WHOM...IS *
D IM9946   1   1418   *   THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN. *
    RANGE = (0:1)   **
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9946
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   D TM7002   3   1427
V   1 .IMPUTED   RANGE = (0:999)
                                                     PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
                                                 V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                 V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7003   3   1430
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7004   3   1433
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7005   3   1436
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7006   3   1439
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7007   3   1442
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7008   3   1445
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7009   2   1448
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7010   2   1450
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7011   2   1452
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7012   2   1454
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7013   2   1456
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7014   2   1458
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7015   2   1460
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

****
*   COMPLETE ALL ITEMS 1 - 5 FOR EACH CHILD *
*   LISTED(STARTING WITH THE YOUNGEST)   *
*   BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT   *
*   YOUNGEST CHILD.   *
****

D TM7016   2   1462
     RANGE = (-9:5)
     WOULD YOU SAY THAT (YOUNGEST CHILD'S
     NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY GOOD,
     GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EXCELLENT
V   02 .VERY GOOD
V   03 .GOOD
V   04 .FAIR
V   05 .POOR
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7017   2   1464
     RANGE = (-9:5)
     WOULD YOU SAY THAT (SECOND YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
     GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EXCELLENT
V   02 .VERY GOOD
V   03 .GOOD
V   04 .FAIR
V   05 .POOR
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7018   2   1466
     RANGE = (-9:5)
     WOULD YOU SAY THAT (THIRD YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
     GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EXCELLENT
V   02 .VERY GOOD
V   03 .GOOD
V   04 .FAIR
V   05 .POOR
V   -9 .DK

D TM7019   2   1468
     RANGE = (-9:5)
     WOULD YOU SAY THAT (FOURTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
     GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EXCELLENT
V   02 .VERY GOOD
V   03 .GOOD
V   04 .FAIR
V   05 .POOR
V   -9 .DK

D TM7020   2   1470
     RANGE = (-9:5)
     WOULD YOU SAY THAT (FIFTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
     GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EXCELLENT
V   02 .VERY GOOD
V   03 .GOOD
V   04 .FAIR
V   05 .POOR
V   -9 .DK

D TM7021   2   1472
     RANGE = (-9:5)
     WOULD YOU SAY THAT (SIXTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
     GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EXCELLENT
V   02 .VERY GOOD
V   03 .GOOD
V   04 .FAIR
V   05 .POOR
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7022   2   1474
     RANGE = (-9:5)
     WOULD YOU SAY THAT (SEVENTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
     GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EXCELLENT
V   02 .VERY GOOD
V   03 .GOOD
V   04 .FAIR
V   05 .POOR
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

```
************************************************
*     CHECK ITEM T57                           *
*     REFER TO TM7002                          *
************************************************
```

D TM7261   1   1476
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1
     THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7017 OR
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7262   1   1477
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED
     1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7018 OR
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7263   1   1478
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED
     1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7019 OR
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7264   1   1479
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED
     1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7020
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7265   1   1480
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1
     THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7021
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7266   1   1481
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED
     1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7022
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7267   1   1482
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED
     1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7310

D TM7268   2   1483
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU
     OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO
     (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7269   2   1485
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU
     OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7270   2   1487
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU
     OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO
     (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7271   2   1489
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU
     OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7272   2   1491
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU
     OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO
     (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7273   2   1493
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU
     OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO
     (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7274   2   1495
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU
     OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7275   2   1497
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
     YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF OUTING -
     OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY STORE, ZOO,
     PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7276   2   1499
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
     YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (SECOND
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
     OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
     STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7277   2   1501
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
     YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
     OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
     STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7278   2   1503
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
     YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (FOURTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
     OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
     STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7279   2   1505
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
     YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (FIFTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
     OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
     STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7280   2   1507
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
     YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
     OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
     STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7281   2   1509
     RANGE = (-9:99)
     HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
     YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (SEVENTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
     OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
     STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V   -3 .NONE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

****
*   CHECK ITEM T58   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM T56   *
*   TM7002 AND TM7009   *
****

D TM7282   1   1511
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4, OR
     5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7017 OR
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7283   1   1512
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
     OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7018 OR
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7284   1   1513
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
     OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7019 OR
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7285   1   1514
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
     OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7020 OR
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7286   1   1515
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
     OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7021 OR
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7287   1   1516
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
     OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7022
V   .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7288   1   1517
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3,
     4, OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM7310

D TM7289   2   1518
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT TELEVISION
     PROGRAMS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) CAN
     WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7290   2   1520
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SECOND
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS SECOND YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7291   2   1522
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS THIRD YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7292   2   1524
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FOURTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS FOURTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7293   2   1526
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FIFTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS FIFTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7294   2   1528
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS SIXTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7295   2   1530
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SEVENTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS SEVENTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7296   2   1532
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
     WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7297   2   1534
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7298   2   1536
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7299   2   1538
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7300   2   1540
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7301   2   1542
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7302   2   1544
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7303   2   1546
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
     HOURS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH
     TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
     GO TO TM7017 FOR NEXT CHILD
     OR CHECK ITEM T59
     TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7304   2   1548
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
     HOURS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
     GO TO TM7018 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
     CHECK ITEM T59
     TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
D TM7305   2   1550
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
     HOURS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
     WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
     GO TO TM7019 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
     CHECK ITEM T59
     TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7306   2   1552   **
    RANGE = (-9:2)   *   CHECK ITEM T60   *
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY   *   REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27.   *
    HOURS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   **
    MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   **
V   01 .YES   *   BEGINNING WITH THE YOUNGEST CHILD   *
V   02 .NO   *   AGED 6 TO 11, ENTER THE PERSON NUMBERS, *
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   *   AGES, AND NAMES OF CHILDREN AGED 6 TO   *
    GO TO TM7020 FOR NEXT CHILD OR   *   11 YEARS WHO ARE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, FOR *
    CHECK ITEM T59   *   WHOM... IS THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR   *
    TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD   *   GUARDIAN.   *
                                            ****
D TM7307   2   1554
    RANGE = (-9:2)   D TM7311   3   1561
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY   RANGE = (0:999)
    HOURS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY   PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
    WATCH TELEVISION?   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   D TM7312   3   1564
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   RANGE = (0:999)
    GO TO TM7021 FOR NEXT CHILD OR   PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
    CHECK ITEM T59   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7308   2   1556   D TM7313   3   1567
    RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (0:999)
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY   PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
    HOURS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    WATCH TELEVISION?   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   D TM7314   3   1570
V   02 .NO   RANGE = (0:999)
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
    GO TO TM7022 FOR NEXT CHILD OR   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    CHECK ITEM T68   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
    TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
                                            D TM7315   3   1573
D TM7309   2   1558   RANGE = (0:999)
    RANGE = (-9:2)   PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    HOURS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
    MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM7316   3   1576
V   01 .YES   RANGE = (0:999)
V   02 .NO   PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    GO TO CHECK ITEM T59 - TM7310   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

** D TM7317   3   1579
*   CHECK ITEM T59   *   RANGE = (0:999)
*   REFER TO CC ITEMS 24 AND 27   *   PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
** V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                            V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM7310   1   1560
    RANGE = (0:2)   D TM7318   2   1582
    IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN   RANGE = (0:99)
    OF CHILDREN AGED 6 TO 11 YEARS, WHO   AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
    LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V 01 - 99 .AGE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T61 -   D TM7319   2   1584
V   .TM7598   RANGE = (0:99)
                                                AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
                                            V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                            V 01 - 99 .AGE

                                            D TM7320   2   1586
                                                RANGE = (0:99)
                                                AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
                                            V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                            V 01 - 99 .AGE

                                            D TM7321   2   1588
                                                RANGE = (0:99)
                                                AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
                                            V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                            V 01 - 99 .AGE

                                            D TM7322   2   1590
                                                RANGE = (0:99)
                                                AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
                                            V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                            V 01 - 99 .AGE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7323   2   1592
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .AGE

D TM7324   2   1594
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 – 99 .AGE

D TM7577   2   1596
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT TELEVISION
     PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7578   2   1598
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SECOND
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7579   2   1600
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7580   2   1602
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FOURTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7581   2   1604
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FIFTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7582   2   1606
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7583   2   1608
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SEVENTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7584   2   1610
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
     WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7585   2   1612
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7586   2   1614
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7587   2   1616
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7588   2   1618
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7589   2   1620
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
     OR LATE (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7590   2   1622   D TM7595   2   1632
     RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
     OR LATE (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   HOURS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK   V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.   V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
                                                                   GO TO TM7582 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
D TM7591   2   1624   ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST
     RANGE = (-9:2)   CHILD
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
     HOURS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH   D TM7596   2   1634
     TELEVISION?   RANGE = (-9:2)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
V   01 .YES   HOURS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
V   02 .NO   WATCH TELEVISION?
V   -1 .DK   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -2 .REF.   V   01 .YES
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   02 .NO
     GO TO TM7598 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK   V   -1 .DK
     ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST   V   -2 .REF.
     CHILD   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
                                                                   GO TO TM7583 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
D TM7592   2   1626   ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST
     RANGE = (-9:2)   CHILD
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
     HOURS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   D TM7597   2   1636
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   RANGE = (-9:2)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
V   01 .YES   HOURS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
V   02 .NO   MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   -1 .DK   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -2 .REF.   V   01 .YES
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   02 .NO
     GO TO TM7579 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK   V   -1 .DK
     ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST   V   -2 .REF.
     CHILD   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
                                                                   GO TO CHECK ITEM T61 - TM7598
D TM7593   2   1628
     RANGE = (-9:2)   ***
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY   *   CHECK ITEM T61   *
     HOURS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY   *   REFER TO CC ITEMS 24 AND 27.   *
     WATCH TELEVISION?   ***
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   D TM7598   1   1638
V   02 .NO   RANGE = (0:2)
V   -1 .DK   IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN
V   -2 .REF.   OF CHILDREN AGED 12 TO 17 WHO LIVE IN
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   THIS HOUSEHOLD?
     GO TO TM7580 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST   V   1 .YES
     CHILD   V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7851

D TM7594   2   1630   ***
     RANGE = (-9:2)   *   CHECK ITEM T62   *
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY   *   REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27.   *
     HOURS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   *   *
     MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   *   BEGINNING WITH THE YOUNGEST CHILD AGED   *
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   *   12 TO 17, ENTER THE PERSON NUMBERS,   *
V   01 .YES   *   AGES, AND NAMES OF CHILDREN AGED 12 TO   *
V   02 .NO   *   17 YEARS WHO ARE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, FOR *
V   -1 .DK   *   WHOM...IS THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR   *
V   -2 .REF.   *   GUARDIAN.   *
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   ***
     GO TO TM7581 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
     ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST   D TM7599   3   1639
     CHILD   RANGE = (0:999)
                                                                  PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
                                                            V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                            V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

                                                            D TM7600   3   1642
                                                                 RANGE = (0:999)
                                                                 PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
                                                            V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                            V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

D TM7601   3   1645
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7602   3   1648
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7603   3   1651
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7604   3   1654
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7605   3   1657
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7606   2   1660
    RANGE = (0:99)
    AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7607   2   1662
    RANGE = (0:99)
    AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7608   2   1664
    RANGE = (0:99)
    AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7609   2   1666
    RANGE = (0:99)
    AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7610   2   1668
    RANGE = (0:99)
    AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7611   2   1670
    RANGE = (0:99)
    AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7612   2   1672
    RANGE = (0:99)
    AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

```
**********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T63                          *
*    REFER TO CHECK ITEM T62                  *
**********************************************
```

D TM7613   1   1674
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7641
V   2 .NO

D TM7614   1   1675
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7642
V   2 .NO

D TM7615   1   1676
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7643
V   2 .NO

D TM7616   1   1677
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7644
V   2 .NO

D TM7617   1   1678
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7645
V   2 .NO

D TM7618   1   1679
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7646
V   2 .NO

D TM7619   1   1680
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S)
    AGE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7647
V   2 .NO

D TM7620   2   1681
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A SPORTS
    TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF SCHOOL?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7621   2   1683
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A
    SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF
    SCHOOL?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7622   2   1685
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A
    SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF
    SCHOOL?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7623   2   1687
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A
    SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF
    SCHOOL?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7624   2   1689
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A
    SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF
    SCHOOL?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7625   2   1691
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A
    SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF
    SCHOOL?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7626   2   1693
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A
    SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF
    SCHOOL?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7627   2   1695
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) TAKE
    LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON WEEKENDS IN
    SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE, LANGUAGE,
    OR COMPUTERS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7628   2   1697
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    TAKE LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
    WEEKENDS IN SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE,
    LANGUAGE, OR COMPUTERS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7629   2   1699
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) TAKE
    LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON WEEKENDS IN
    SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE, LANGUAGE,
    OR COMPUTERS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7630   2   1701
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    TAKE LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
    WEEKENDS IN SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE,
    LANGUAGE, OR COMPUTERS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7631   2   1703
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) TAKE
    LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON WEEKENDS IN
    SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE, LANGUAGE,
    OR COMPUTERS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7632   2   1705
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) TAKE
    LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON WEEKENDS IN
    SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE, LANGUAGE,
    OR COMPUTERS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7633   2   1707
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    TAKE LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
    WEEKENDS IN SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE,
    LANGUAGE, OR COMPUTERS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7634   2   1709
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR
    ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
    WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,
    GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR
    SCOUTS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7635   2   1711
    RANGE = (-9:2)
    DOES (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR
    ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
    WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,
    GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR
    SCOUTS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7636   2   1713
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DOES (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR
     ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
     WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,
     GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR
     SCOUTS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7637   2   1715
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DOES (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR
     ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
     WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,
     GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR
     SCOUTS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7638   2   1717
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DOES (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR
     ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
     WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,
     GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR
     SCOUTS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7639   2   1719
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DOES (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR
     ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
     WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,
     GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR
     SCOUTS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7640   2   1721
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DOES (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR
     ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON
     WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,
     GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR
     SCOUTS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7641   2   1723
     RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT TELEVISION
     PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7642   2   1725
     RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SECOND
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7643   2   1727
     RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7644   2   1729
     RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FOURTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7645   2   1731
     RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FIFTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7646   2   1733
     RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7647   2   1735
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SEVENTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
     TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7648   2   1737   D TM7655   2   1751
    RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:2)
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
    OR LATE (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY   HOURS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH
    WATCH TELEVISION?   TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK   V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.   V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7649   2   1739   D TM7656   2   1753
    RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:2)
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
    OR LATE (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   HOURS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK   V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.   V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7650   2   1741   D TM7657   2   1755
    RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:2)
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
    OR LATE (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   HOURS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
    MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK   V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.   V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7651   2   1743   D TM7658   2   1757
    RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:2)
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
    OR LATE (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   HOURS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK   V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.   V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7652   2   1745   D TM7659   2   1759
    RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:2)
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
    OR LATE (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   HOURS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
    MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK   V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.   V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7653   2   1747   D TM7660   2   1761
    RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:2)
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
    OR LATE (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   HOURS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
    MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK   V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.   V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7654   2   1749   D TM7661   2   1763
    RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:2)
    ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY   ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
    OR LATE (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   HOURS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    MAY WATCH TELEVISION?   MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK   V   -1 .DK
V   -2 .REF.   V   -2 .REF.
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
***********************************************
*    TRANSCRIBE YOUNGEST CHILD'S PERSON       *
*    NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7599              *
***********************************************

D TM7662    3   1765
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V       000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7663    3   1768
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V       000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7664    3   1771
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V       000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7665    3   1774
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V       000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7666    3   1777
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V       000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7667    3   1780
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V       000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7668    3   1783
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V       000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7669    2   1786
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID
     (YOUNGEST CHILD HAVE ANY KIND OF
     INJURY, ACCIDENT, OR POISONING
     RESULTING IN EITHER A VISIT OR
     TELEPHONE CALL TO A HEALTH CARE
     PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH CAUSED HIM/HER TO
     MISS MORE THAN ONE HALF DAY OF SCHOOL,
     WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITIES?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .YES
V        02 .NO - GO TO TM7620 FOR NEXT
V           .CHILD
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V           .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO
V           .TO TM7851

D TM7670    2   1788
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND
     OF INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING
     RESULTING IN EITHER A VISIT OR
     TELEPHONE CALL TO A HEALTH CARE
     PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH CAUSED HIM/HER TO
     MISS MORE THAN ONE HALF DAY OF SCHOOL,
     WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITIES?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .YES
V        02 .NO - GO TO TM7621 FOR NEXT
V           .CHILD
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V           .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO
V           .TO TM7851
```

```
D TM7671    2   1790
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND OF
     INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING RESULTING
     IN EITHER A VISIT OR TELEPHONE CALL TO
     A HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH
     CAUSED HIM/HER TO MISS MORE THAN ONE
     HALF DAY OF SCHOOL, WORK OR OTHER
     ACTIVITIES?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .YES
V        02 .NO - GO TO TM7622 FOR NEXT
V           .CHILD
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V           .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO
V           .TO TM7851

D TM7672    2   1792
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND
     OF INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING
     RESULTING IN EITHER A VISIT OR
     TELEPHONE CALL TO A HEALTH CARE
     PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH CAUSED HIM/HER TO
     MISS MORE THAN ONE HALF DAY OF SCHOOL,
     WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITIES?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .YES
V        02 .NO - GO TO TM7623 FOR NEXT
V           .CHILD
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V           .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO
V           .TO TM7851

D TM7673    2   1794
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID (FIFTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND OF
     INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING RESULTING
     IN EITHER A VISIT OR TELEPHONE CALL TO
     A HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH
     CAUSED HIM/HER TO MISS MORE THAN ONE
     HALF DAY OF SCHOOL, WORK OR OTHER
     ACTIVITIES?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .YES
V        02 .NO - GO TO TM7624 FOR NEXT
V           .CHILD
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V           .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO
V           .TO TM7851

D TM7674    2   1796
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND OF
     INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING RESULTING
     IN EITHER A VISIT OR TELEPHONE CALL TO
     A HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH
     CAUSED HIM/HER TO MISS MORE THAN ONE
     HALF DAY OF SCHOOL, WORK OR OTHER
     ACTIVITIES?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .YES
V        02 .NO - GO TO TM7625 FOR NEXT
V           .CHILD
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V           .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO
V           .TO TM7851
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7675   2   1798
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND
     OF INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING
     RESULTING IN EITHER A VISIT OR
     TELEPHONE CALL TO A HEALTH CARE
     PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH CAUSED HIM/HER TO
     MISS MORE THAN ONE HALF DAY OF SCHOOL,
     WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITIES?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - GO TO TM7626 FOR NEXT
V   .CHILD
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO
V   .TO TM7851

D TM7676   2   1800
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
     ONE INJURY? (FOR THE YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7683
V   02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
V   .TM7704
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7677   2   1802
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
     ONE INJURY? (FOR THE SECOND YOUNGEST
     CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7684
V   02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
V   .TM7705
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7678   2   1804
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
     ONE INJURY? (FOR THE THIRD YOUNGEST
     CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7684
V   02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
V   .TM7705
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7679   2   1806
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
     ONE INJURY? (FOR THE FOURTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7685
V   02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
V   .TM7706
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7680   2   1808
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
     ONE INJURY? (FOR THE FIFTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7686
V   02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
V   .TM7707
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7681   2   1810
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
     ONE INJURY? (FOR THE SIXTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7687
V   02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
V   .TM7708
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7682   2   1812
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
     ONE INJURY? (FOR THE SEVENTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7688
V   02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
V   .TM7709
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

****
*   THINKING ABOUT THIS INJURY, WHAT WAS   *
*   (CHILD'S NAME) DOING WHEN THS INJURY OR *
*   POISONING HAPPENED?   *
*   MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH CATEGORY. *
*   AND/OR   *
*   THINKING ABOUT THE INJURY THAT   *
*   CAUSED (CHILD'S NAME) TO CUT BACK   *
*   HIS/HER ACTIVITIES THE MOST, WHAT WAS   *
*   (CHILD'S NAME) DOING WHEN THE INJURY OR *
*   POISONING HAPPENED? IF (CHILD'S NAME)   *
*   WAS NOT FORCED TO CUT BACK, DESCRIBE   *
*   THE MOST RECENT INJURY. (MARK ALL THAT *
*   APPLY FOR EACH CATEGORY)   *
*   PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (YOUNGEST   *
*   CHILD)   *
****

D TM7683   2   1814
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (YOUNGEST
     CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ORGANIZED
V   02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7684   2   1816
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (SECOND
     YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ORGANIZED
V   02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7685   2   1818
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ORGANIZED
V   02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7686   2   1820
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (FOURTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ORGANIZED
V   02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7687   2   1822
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (FIFTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ORGANIZED
V   02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7688   2   1824
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ORGANIZED
V   02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7689   2   1826
     RANGE = (-9:2)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .ORGANIZED
V   02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7690   2   1828
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES
V   .SPORTS/PE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7691   2   1830
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES
V   .SPORTS/PE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7692   2   1832
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES
V   .SPORTS/PE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7693   2   1834
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES
V   .SPORTS/PE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7694   2   1836
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES
V   .SPORTS/PE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7695   2   1838
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES
V   .SPORTS/PE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7696   2   1840
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES
V   .SPORTS/PE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7697   2   1842
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH
V   .EVENTS
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7698   2   1844
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH
V   .EVENTS
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7699   2   1846
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH
V   .EVENTS
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7700   2   1848
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH
V   .EVENTS
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7701   2   1850
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH
V   .EVENTS
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7702   2   1852
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH
V   .EVENTS
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7703   2   1854
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH
V   .EVENTS
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7704   2   1856
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7705   2   1858
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7706   2   1860
     RANGE = (-9:1)
     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
     (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

```
DATA       SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

D TM7707    2   1862                            D TM7717    2   1882
    RANGE = (-9:1)                                  RANGE = (-9:1)
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS                     PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                         (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY        V        01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     V           .RESTING
                                                V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7708    2   1864
    RANGE = (-9:1)                              D TM7718    2   1884
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS                     RANGE = (-9:8)
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                          WORKING (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY        V        01 .FOR INCOME
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     V        02 .NOT FOR INCOME
                                                V        07 .FOR INCOME
D TM7709    2   1866                            V        08 .NOT FOR INCOME
    RANGE = (-9:1)                              V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                      D TM7719    2   1886
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                         RANGE = (-9:8)
V        01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY            WORKING (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                V        01 .FOR INCOME
D TM7710    2   1868                            V        02 .NOT FOR INCOME
    RANGE = (-9:1)                              V        07 .FOR INCOME
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS                 V        08 .NOT FOR INCOME
    (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                    V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY        D TM7720    2   1888
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                         RANGE = (-9:8)
                                                    WORKING (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
D TM7711    2   1870                            V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (-9:1)                              V        01 .FOR INCOME
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS                 V        02 .NOT FOR INCOME
    (YOUNGEST CHILD)                            V        07 .FOR INCOME
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V        08 .NOT FOR INCOME
V        01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,        V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V           .RESTING
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     D TM7721    2   1890
                                                    RANGE = (-9:8)
D TM7712    2   1872                                WORKING (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
    RANGE = (-9:1)                              V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS                 V        01 .FOR INCOME
    (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)                     V        02 .NOT FOR INCOME
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V        07 .FOR INCOME
V        01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,        V        08 .NOT FOR INCOME
V           .RESTING                            V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     D TM7722    2   1892
                                                    RANGE = (-9:8)
D TM7713    2   1874                                WORKING (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
    RANGE = (-9:1)                              V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS                 V        01 .FOR INCOME
    (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)                      V        02 .NOT FOR INCOME
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V        07 .FOR INCOME
V        01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,        V        08 .NOT FOR INCOME
V           .RESTING                            V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
                                                D TM7723    2   1894
D TM7714    2   1876                                RANGE = (-9:8)
    RANGE = (-9:1)                                  WORKING (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS                 V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                     V        01 .FOR INCOME
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V        02 .NOT FOR INCOME
V        01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,        V        07 .FOR INCOME
V           .RESTING                            V        08 .NOT FOR INCOME
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7715    2   1878                            D TM7724    2   1896
    RANGE = (-9:1)                                  RANGE = (-9:8)
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS                     WORKING (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                      V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V        01 .FOR INCOME
V        01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,        V        02 .NOT FOR INCOME
V           .RESTING                            V        07 .FOR INCOME
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     V        08 .NOT FOR INCOME
                                                V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7716    2   1880
    RANGE = (-9:1)
    PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,
V           .RESTING
V        -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
D TM7725    2   1898              D TM7730    2   1908
    RANGE = (-9:13)                   RANGE = (-9:13)
    DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE   DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE) (YOUNGEST     (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)
    CHILD)                            (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE       V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES  V     09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)      V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)
V         10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL  V   10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL
V            .VEHICLE               V            .VEHICLE
V         11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV       V         11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV
V         12 .WORK EQUIPMENT        V         12 .WORK EQUIPMENT
V         13 .OTHER                 V         13 .OTHER
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE        V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7726    2   1900              D TM7731    2   1910
    RANGE = (-9:13)                   RANGE = (-9:13)
    DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE   DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)           CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)
    (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)           (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE       V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES  V     09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)      V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)
V         10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL  V   10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL
V            .VEHICLE               V            .VEHICLE
V         11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV       V         11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV
V         12 .WORK EQUIPMENT        V         12 .WORK EQUIPMENT
V         13 .OTHER                 V         13 .OTHER
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE        V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7727    2   1902              D TM7732    2   1912
    RANGE = (-9:13)                   RANGE = (-9:13)
    DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE   MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)           (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)
    (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)            (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE       V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES  V     09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)      V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)
V         10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL  V   10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL
V            .VEHICLE               V            .VEHICLE
V         11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV       V         11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV
V         12 .WORK EQUIPMENT        V         12 .WORK EQUIPMENT
V         13 .OTHER                 V         13 .OTHER
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE        V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7728    2   1904              D TM7733    2   1914
    RANGE = (-9:13)                   RANGE = (-9:18)
    DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE   MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)           (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)           (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE       V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES  V     14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)      V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)
V         10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL  V   15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL
V            .VEHICLE               V            .VEHICLE
V         11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV       V         16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV
V         12 .WORK EQUIPMENT        V         17 .WORK EQUIPMENT
V         13 .OTHER                 V         18 .OTHER
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE        V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7729    2   1906              D TM7734    2   1916
    RANGE = (-9:13)                   RANGE = (-9:18)
    DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE   MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)           (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)            (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE       V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES  V     14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)      V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)
V         10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL  V   15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL
V            .VEHICLE               V            .VEHICLE
V         11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV       V         16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV
V         12 .WORK EQUIPMENT        V         17 .WORK EQUIPMENT
V         13 .OTHER                 V         18 .OTHER
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE        V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                      DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D TM7735      2   1918                       D TM7741      2   1930
    RANGE = (-9:18)                              RANGE = (-9:22)
    MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)          NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)                      NON-RIDER) (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)              V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE             V           19 .BIKES
V         14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES V          20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)           V           21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL
V         15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL  V           22 .OTHER
V            .VEHICLE                     V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V         16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV
V         17 .WORK EQUIPMENT             D TM7742      2   1932
V         18 .OTHER                          RANGE = (-9:22)
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                 NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR
                                             NON-RIDER) (FOUR YOUNGEST CHILD)
D TM7736      2   1920                   V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (-9:18)                      V           19 .BIKES
    MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)  V           20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)              V           21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)               V           22 .OTHER
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE             V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V         14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)           D TM7743      2   1934
V         15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL      RANGE = (-9:22)
V            .VEHICLE                        NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR
V         16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV                NON-RIDER) (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         17 .WORK EQUIPMENT             V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         18 .OTHER                      V           19 .BIKES
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE             V           20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS
                                         V           21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL
D TM7737      2   1922                   V           22 .OTHER
    RANGE = (-9:18)                      V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
    MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)              D TM7744      2   1936
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                   RANGE = (-9:22)
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE                 NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR
V         14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES    NON-RIDER) (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)           V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL  V           19 .BIKES
V            .VEHICLE                     V           20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS
V         16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV            V           21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL
V         17 .WORK EQUIPMENT             V           22 .OTHER
V         18 .OTHER                      V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
                                         D TM7745      2   1938
D TM7738      2   1924                       RANGE = (-9:22)
    RANGE = (-9:18)                          NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR
    MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)      NON-RIDER) (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
    (CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)              V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)             V           19 .BIKES
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE             V           20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS
V         14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES V          21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL
V            .LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)           V           22 .OTHER
V         15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERICAL  V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V            .VEHICLE
V         16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV            D TM7746      2   1940
V         17 .WORK EQUIPMENT                 RANGE = (-9:1)
V         18 .OTHER                          (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE             V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                         V           01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)
D TM7739      2   1926                   V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
    RANGE = (-9:22)
    NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR  D TM7747      2   1942
    NON-RIDER) (YOUNGEST CHILD)              RANGE = (-9:1)
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE                 (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         19 .BIKES                      V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS         V           01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)
V         21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL        V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V         22 .OTHER
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE             D TM7748      2   1944
                                             RANGE = (-9:1)
D TM7740      2   1928                       (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
    RANGE = (-9:22)                      V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR  V           01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)
    NON-RIDER) (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)   V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         19 .BIKES                      D TM7749      2   1946
V         20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS             RANGE = (-9:1)
V         21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL            FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V         22 .OTHER                      V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE             V           01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)
                                         V           -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7750   2   1948   D TM7762   2   1972
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)   V   01 .SLEEPING
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7751   2   1950   D TM7763   2   1974
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)   V   01 .SLEEPING
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7752   2   1952   D TM7764   2   1976
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)   V   01 .SLEEPING
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7753   2   1954   D TM7765   2   1978
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (YOUNGEST CHILD)   (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EATING,DRINKING   V   01 .SLEEPING
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7754   2   1956   D TM7766   2   1980
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)   (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EATING,DRINKING   V   01 .SLEEPING
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7755   2   1958   D TM7767   2   1982
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)   (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EATING,DRINKING   V   01 .UNSPECIFIED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7756   2   1960   D TM7768   2   1984
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EATING,DRINKING   V   01 .UNSPECIFIED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7757   2   1962   D TM7769   2   1986
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EATING,DRINKING   V   01 .UNSPECIFIED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7758   2   1964   D TM7770   2   1988
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EATING,DRINKING   V   01 .UNSPECIFIED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7759   2   1966   D TM7771   2   1990
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .EATING,DRINKING   V   01 .UNSPECIFIED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7760   2   1968   D TM7772   2   1992
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (YOUNGEST CHILD)   (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SLEEPING   V   01 .UNSPECIFIED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7761   2   1970   D TM7773   2   1994
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)   (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .SLEEPING   V   01 .UNSPECIFIED
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

Revised February 1999

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7774   3   1996   D TM7784   2   2023
      RANGE = (0:999)   RANGE = (-9:2)
      TRANSCRIBE YOUNGEST CHILD'S PERSON   OWN HOME (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
      NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7438   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   01 .INSIDE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER   V   02 .OUTSIDE
                                                    V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7775   3   1999
      RANGE = (0:999)   D TM7785   2   2025
      TRANSCRIBE SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S   RANGE = (-9:2)
      PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7438   OWN HOME (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER   V   01 .INSIDE
                                                    V   02 .OUTSIDE
D TM7776   3   2002   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
      RANGE = (0:999)
      TRANSCRIBE THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S   D TM7786   2   2027
      PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7439   RANGE = (-9:2)
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   OWN HOME (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                    V   01 .INSIDE
D TM7777   3   2005   V   02 .OUTSIDE
      RANGE = (0:999)   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
      TRANSCRIBE FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
      PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7440   D TM7787   2   2029
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (-9:2)
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER   OWN HOME (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
                                                    V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM7778   3   2008   V   01 .INSIDE
      RANGE = (0:999)   V   02 .OUTSIDE
      TRANSCRIBE FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
      PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7441
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM7788   2   2031
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER   RANGE = (-9:4)
                                                         OTHER HOME (YOUNGEST CHILD)
D TM7779   3   2011   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
      RANGE = (0:999)   V   01 .INSIDE
      TRANSCRIBE SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S   V   02 .OUTSIDE
      PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7442   V   03 .INSIDE
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   04 .OUTSIDE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7780   3   2014   D TM7789   2   2033
      RANGE = (0:999)   RANGE = (-9:4)
      TRANSCRIBE SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S   OTHER HOME (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
      PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7443   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   01 .INSIDE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER   V   02 .OUTSIDE
                                                    V   03 .INSIDE
***   V   04 .OUTSIDE
*   WHERE DID THE INJURY OR POISONING   *   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
*   HAPPEN? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH *
*   CATEGORY)   *   D TM7790   2   2035
***   RANGE = (-9:4)
                                                         OTHER HOME (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
D TM7781   2   2017   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
      RANGE = (-9:2)   V   01 .INSIDE
      OWN HOME   V   02 .OUTSIDE
      (YOUNGEST CHILD)   V   03 .INSIDE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   04 .OUTSIDE
V   01 .INSIDE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   02 .OUTSIDE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   D TM7791   2   2037
                                                         RANGE = (-9:4)
D TM7782   2   2019   OTHER HOME (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
      RANGE = (-9:2)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
      OWN HOME (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)   V   01 .INSIDE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   02 .OUTSIDE
V   01 .INSIDE   V   03 .INSIDE
V   02 .OUTSIDE   V   04 .OUTSIDE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7783   2   2021   D TM7792   2   2039
      RANGE = (-9:2)   RANGE = (-9:4)
      OWN HOME (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)   OTHER HOME (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .INSIDE   V   01 .INSIDE
V   02 .OUTSIDE   V   02 .OUTSIDE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   03 .INSIDE
                                                    V   04 .OUTSIDE
                                                    V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7793   2   2041   D TM7801   2   2057
    RANGE = (-9:4)   RANGE = (-9:6)
    OTHER HOME (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   SCHOOL (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .INSIDE   V   01 .INSIDE
V   02 .OUTSIDE   V   02 .OUTSIDE
V   03 .INSIDE   V   05 .INSIDE
V   04 .OUTSIDE   V   06 .OUTSIDE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7794   2   2043   D TM7802   2   2059
    RANGE = (-9:4)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    OTHER HOME (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .INSIDE   V   01 .STREET/HIGHWAY,SIDEWALK
V   02 .OUTSIDE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   03 .INSIDE
V   04 .OUTSIDE   D TM7803   2   2061
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   RANGE = (-9:1)
                                                            (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
D TM7795   2   2045   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (-9:6)   V   01 .STREET/HIGHWAY,SIDEWALK
    SCHOOL (YOUNGEST CHILD)   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .INSIDE   D TM7804   2   2063
V   02 .OUTSIDE   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   05 .INSIDE   (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   06 .OUTSIDE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   01 .STREET/HIGHWAY,SIDEWALK
                                                        V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7796   2   2047
    RANGE = (-9:6)   D TM7805   2   2065
    SCHOOL (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   01 .INSIDE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   02 .OUTSIDE   V   01 .STREET/HIGHWAY,SIDEWALK
V   05 .INSIDE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   06 .OUTSIDE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   D TM7806   2   2067
                                                            RANGE = (-9:1)
D TM7797   2   2049   (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
    RANGE = (-9:6)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    SCHOOL (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)   V   01 .STREET/HIGHWAY,SIDEWALK
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   01 .INSIDE
V   02 .OUTSIDE   D TM7807   2   2069
V   05 .INSIDE   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   06 .OUTSIDE   (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                        V   01 .STREET/HIGHWAY,SIDEWALK
D TM7798   2   2051   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
    RANGE = (-9:6)
    SCHOOL (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   D TM7808   2   2071
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   01 .INSIDE   (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   02 .OUTSIDE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   05 .INSIDE   V   01 .STREET/HIGHWAY,SIDEWALK
V   06 .OUTSIDE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
                                                        D TM7809   2   2073
D TM7799   2   2053   RANGE = (-9:1)
    RANGE = (-9:6)   (YOUNGEST CHILD)
    SCHOOL (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   01 .PARKING LOT
V   01 .INSIDE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   02 .OUTSIDE
V   05 .INSIDE   D TM7810   2   2075
V   06 .OUTSIDE   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
                                                        V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM7800   2   2055   V   01 .PARKING LOT
    RANGE = (-9:6)   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
    SCHOOL (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM7811   2   2077
V   01 .INSIDE   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   02 .OUTSIDE   (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   05 .INSIDE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   06 .OUTSIDE   V   01 .PARKING LOT
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

```
DATA       SIZE  BEGIN                        DATA       SIZE  BEGIN

D TM7812    2   2079                          D TM7823    2   2101
    RANGE = (-9:1)                                RANGE = (-9:1)
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                       (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       01 .PARKING LOT                        V       01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                      V          .FIELDS, BIKE PATH
                                               V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7813    2   2081
    RANGE = (-9:1)                             D TM7824    2   2103
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                         RANGE = (-9:1)
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                         (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V       01 .PARKING LOT                        V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                      V       01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING
                                               V          .FIELDS, BIKE PATH
D TM7814    2   2083                           V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
    RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                     D TM7825    2   2105
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                         RANGE = (-9:1)
V       01 .PARKING LOT                            (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                      V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                               V       01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING
D TM7815    2   2085                           V          .FIELDS, BIKE PATH
    RANGE = (-9:1)                             V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
    (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     D TM7826    2   2107
V       01 .PARKING LOT                            RANGE = (-9:1)
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                          (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
                                               V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM7816    2   2087                           V       01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING
    RANGE = (-9:1)                             V          .FIELDS, BIKE PATH
    (YOUNGEST CHILD)                           V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT            D TM7827    2   2109
V          .FACILITY                               RANGE = (-9:1)
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                          (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
                                               V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM7817    2   2089                           V       01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING
    RANGE = (-9:1)                             V          .FIELDS, BIKE PATH
    (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)                    V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT            D TM7828    2   2111
V          .FACILITY                               RANGE = (-9:1)
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                          (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
                                               V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM7818    2   2091                           V       01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING
    RANGE = (-9:1)                             V          .FIELDS, BIKE PATH
    (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)                     V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT            D TM7829    2   2113
V          .FACILITY                               RANGE = (-9:1)
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                          (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
                                               V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM7819    2   2093                           V       01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING
    RANGE = (-9:1)                             V          .FIELDS, BIKE PATH
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                    V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT            D TM7830    2   2115
V          .FACILITY                               RANGE = (-9:12)
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                          WATER (YOUNGEST CHILD)
                                               V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM7820    2   2095                           V       01 .POOL
    RANGE = (-9:1)                             V       02 .OTHER
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                     V       11 .POOL
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V       12 .OTHER
V       01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT            V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V          .FACILITY
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     D TM7831    2   2117
                                                   RANGE = (-9:12)
D TM7821    2   2097                                (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
    RANGE = (-9:1)                             V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)                     V       01 .POOL
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                     V       02 .OTHER
V       01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT            V       11 .POOL
V          .FACILITY                           V       12 .OTHER
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE                     V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7822    2   2099
    RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT
V          .FACILITY
V       -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM7832   2   2119   D TM7842   2   2139
    RANGE = (-9:12)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)   (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .POOL   V   01 .FARM
V   02 .OTHER   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   11 .POOL
V   12 .OTHER   D TM7843   2   2141
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   RANGE = (-9:1)
                                                      (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
D TM7833   2   2121   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (-9:12)   V   01 .FARM
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .POOL   D TM7844   2   2143
V   02 .OTHER   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   11 .POOL   (YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   12 .OTHER   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   01 .OTHER
                                                  V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7834   2   2123   GO TO TM7621 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
    RANGE = (-9:12)   TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM7845   2   2145
V   01 .POOL   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   02 .OTHER   (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   11 .POOL   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   12 .OTHER   V   01 .OTHER
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
                                                      GO TO TM7622 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
D TM7835   2   2125   TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
    RANGE = (-9:12)
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   D TM7846   2   2147
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   01 .POOL   (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   02 .OTHER   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   11 .POOL   V   01 .OTHER
V   12 .OTHER   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   GO TO TM7623 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
                                                      TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
D TM7836   2   2127
    RANGE = (-9:12)   D TM7847   2   2149
    (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   01 .POOL   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   02 .OTHER   V   01 .OTHER
V   11 .POOL   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   12 .OTHER   GO TO TM7624 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7837   2   2129   D TM7848   2   2151
    RANGE = (-9:1)   RANGE = (-9:1)
    (YOUNGEST CHILD)   (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .FARM   V   01 .OTHER
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
                                                      GO TO TM7625 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
D TM7838   2   2131   TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
    RANGE = (-9:1)
    (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)   D TM7849   2   2153
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (-9:1)
V   01 .FARM   (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                  V   01 .OTHER
D TM7839   2   2133   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
    RANGE = (-9:1)   GO TO TM7626 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
    (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)   TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .FARM   D TM7850   2   2155
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE   RANGE = (-9:1)
                                                      (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
D TM7840   2   2135   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (-9:1)   V   01 .OTHER
    (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)   V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   GO TO TM7851
V   01 .FARM
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7841   2   2137
    RANGE = (-9:1)
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .FARM
V   -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
*************************************************
*      CHECK ITEM T64                           *
*      REFER TO CC ITEMS 24 AND 27.             *
*************************************************

D TM7851    1   2157
      RANGE = (0:2)
      IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN
      OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 WHO
      LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8400


*************************************************
*    THE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT YOUR      *
*    (NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY) FOR THE NEXT      *
*    FEW QUESTIONS, WE ARE GOING TO USE FROM    *
*    ZERO TO TEN, WHERE ZERO MEANS "NOT AT      *
*    ALL" AND TEN MEANS "THE MOST".             *
*************************************************

D TM7852    2   2158
      RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
      HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - PEOPLE IN
      THIS (NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY) HELP EACH
      OTHER OUT?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V        -1 .DK
V        -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V        -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V        99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION

D TM7853    2   2160
      RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
      HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - WE WATCH
      OUT FOR EACH OTHER'S CHILDREN IN THIS
      (NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY)?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V        -1 .DK
V        -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V        -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V        99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION

D TM7854    2   2162
      RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
      HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - THERE ARE
      PEOPLE I CAN COUNT ON IN THIS
      (NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY)?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V        -1 .DK
V        -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V        -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V        99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
D TM7855    2   2164
      RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
      HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - THERE ARE
      PEOPLE IN THIS (NEIGHBOR/COMMUNITY) WHO
      MIGHT BE A BAD INFLUENCE ON MY
      CHILD(REN)?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (O MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V        -1 .DK
V        -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V        -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V        99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION

D TM7856    2   2166
      RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
      HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - IF MY
      CHILD WERE OUTSIDE PLAYING AND GOT HURT
      OR SCARED, THERE ARE ADULTS NEARBY WHO
      I TRUST TO HELP MY CHILD.
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (O MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V        -1 .DK
V        -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V        -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING
MODULE
V        99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION

D TM7857    2   2168
      RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
      HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - I KEEP MY
      CHILDREN INSIDE MY HOME AS MUCH AS
      POSSIBLE BECAUSE OF DANGERS IN THE
      (NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY)?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (O MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V        -1 .DK
V        -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V        -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V        99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION

D TM7858    2   2170
      RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
      HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - THERE ARE
      SAFE PLACES IN THE (NEIGHBORHOOD/
      COMMUNITY) FOR CHILDREN TO PLAY
      OUTSIDE?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V        -1 .DK
V        -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V        -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V        99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION

*************************************************
*    PART E - CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS          *
*                                               *
*    CHECK ITEM T65                             *
*************************************************

D TM8400    1   2172
      RANGE = (0:2)
      IS ... THE PARENT OF CHILDREN
      UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE WHO LIVE IN
      THIS HOUSEHOLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO PART F (TM9002)
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8401   1   2173
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES ... HAVE ANY CHILDREN OF...'S OWN
     IN THIS HOUSEHOLD UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE
     WHO HAVE A PARENT LIVING ELSEWHERE?
     (DO NOT INCLUDE ADOPTIVE OR BIOLOGICAL
     PARENTS WHO WOULD BE LIVING AT HOME
     EXCEPT FOR MILITARY OR OTHER JOB
     RELATED ABSENCES.)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO PART F (TM9002)

D TM8402   2   2174
     RANGE = (0:4)
     HOW MANY OF ...'S OWN CHILDREN LIVING
     HERE HAVE A PARENT LIVING ELSEWHERE?
     (DO NOT INCLUDE ADOPTIVE OR BIOLOGICAL
     PARENTS WHO WOULD BE LIVING AT HOME
     EXCEPT FOR MILITARY OR OTHER JOB
     RELATED ABSENCES)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 04 .NUMBER OF CHILDREN

****
*   WHICH OF...'S CHILDREN ARE THOSE?   *
*   (RECORD PERSON NUMBER AND NAME OF   *
*   CHILDREN LIST CHILDREN BY AGE, YOUNGEST *
*   FIRST.)   *
****

D TM8403   3   2176
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8404   1   2179
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8405   1   2180
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8406   1   2181
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8407   3   2182
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8408   1   2185
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8409   1   2186
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8410   1   2187
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8411   3   2188
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8412   1   2191
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8413   1   2192
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8414   1   2193
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8415   3   2194
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8416   1   2197
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8417   1   2198
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8418   1   2199
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8419   3   2200
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8420   1   2203
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8421   1   2204
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8422   1   2205
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8423   3   2206
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8424   1   2209
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8425   1   2210
     RANGE = (0:1)
     CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8426   1   2211
    RANGE = (0:1)
    CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8427   3   2212
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 – 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8428   1   2215
    RANGE = (0:1)
    CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8429   1   2216
    RANGE = (0:1)
    CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8430   1   2217
    RANGE = (0:1)
    CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8431   3   2218
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 – 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8432   1   2221
    RANGE = (0:1)
    CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8433   1   2222
    RANGE = (0:1)
    CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

D TM8434   1   2223
    RANGE = (0:1)
    CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES

****
*   THESE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS CONCERN CHILD   *
*   SUPPORT. CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS CAN BE *
*   SPECIFIED IN WRITTEN OR VERBAL CHILD   *
*   SUPPORT AGREEMENTS.   *
****

D TM8435   1   2224
    RANGE = (0:2)
    HAVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS EVER BEEN
    AGREED TO OR AWARDED FOR (THIS CHILD/
    ANY OF THESE CHILDREN).
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO – FOR EACH CHILD LISTED IN
V   .TM8403,TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,
V   .TM8419,TM8423,TM8427,TM8431
V   .MARK THE "YES" BOX FOR TM8404,
V   .TM8408,TM8412,TM8416,TM8420,
V   .TM8424,TM8428, TM8432 AND SKIP
V   .TO TM8676

****
*   CHECK ITEM T66   *
****

D TM8436   1   2225
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS ONLY ONE PERSON NUMBER ENTERED?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - MARK THE "YES" BOX IN
V   .TM8405,TM8409,TM8413,TM8417,
V   .TM8421,TM8425,TM8429,TM8433
V   .AND SKIP TO TM8441
V   2 .NO

D TM8437   2   2226
    RANGE = (0:4)
    HOW MANY CHILDREN ARE COVERED BY A
    CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 – 04 .CHILDREN

D TM8438   1   2228
    RANGE = (0:2)
    ARE...'S CHILDREN THAT WE HAVE JUST
    LISTED COVERED BY DIFFERENT CHILD
    SUPPORT AGREEMENTS? BY THAT, WE MEAN
    SEPARATE AGREEMENTS INVOLVING DIFFERENT
    ABSENT PARENTS.
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO 1J

D TM8439   2   2229
    RANGE = (0:3)
    HOW MANY DIFFERENT CHILD SUPPORT
    AGREEMENTS COVER THESE CHILDREN?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 – 03 .NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS

****
*   1H. IN WHICH OF THESE CHILDREN ARE   *
*   COVERED BY THE MOST RECENT AGREEMENT   *
*   (REFER TO THE CHILDREN LISTED IN COLUMN *
*   A ... TM8403,TM8407,TM8415,TM8419,   *
*   TM8423,TM8427,TM8431)   *
*   (FOR EACH CHILD MENTIONED, MARK THE   *
*   "YES" IN COLUMN C... TM8405,TM8409,   *
*   TM8413,TM8417,TM8421,TM8425,TM8429,   *
*   TM8433   *
****

****
*   1I. WHICH OF THESE CHILDREN ARE COVERED *
*   BY ANY OTHER CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS,   *
*   EITHER WRITTEN OR VERBAL   *
*   (REFER TO THE CHILDREN LISTED IN   *
*   COLUMN A   *
*   TM8403,TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,TM8419,   *
*   TM8423,TM8427,TM8431   *
*   FOR EACH CHILD MENTIONED, MARK YES IN   *
*   COLUMN D... TM8406,TM8410,TM8414,   *
*   TM8418,TM8422,TM8426,TM8430,TM8434)   *
*   (PLEASE NOTE THAT A CHILD CANNOT HAVE   *
*   MORE THAN ONE "YES" BOX MARKED)   *
*   SKIP TO TM8440   *
****

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN


```
***********************************************
*    1J. WHICH (CHILD/CHILDREN)(IS/ARE)       *
*    COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT.                *
*    (REFER TO THE CHILDREN LISTED IN         *
*    COLUMN A)                                *
*    TM8403,TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,TM8419,      *
*    TM8423,TM8427,TM8431)                    *
*    (FOR EACH CHILD MENTIONED, MARK YES IN   *
*    COLUMN C... TM8405,TM8409,TM8413,        *
*    TM8417,TM8421,TM8425,TM8429,TM8433       *
*    CHECK ITEM T67                           *
***********************************************

D TM8440    1   2231
      RANGE = (0:2)
      DO ANY OF THE CHIDREN LISTED IN THE
      ROSTER NOT HAVE "YES" MARKED IN
      COLUMN C OR D(TM8505-TM8506,
      TM8509 - TM8510, TM8513 - TM8514,
      TM8517-TM8518,TM8521 - TM8522,
      TM8525 - TM8526,TM8529-TM8530,
      TM8533 - TM8534,
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .YES
V         2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8441


***********************************************
*    1K. WHICH OF THESE CHILDREN ARE NOT      *
*    COVERED BY ANY CHILD SUPPORT             *
*    AGREEMENTS?  (REFER TO THE CHILDREN      *
*    LISTED IN COLUMN A) (FOR EACH CHLD       *
*    MENTIONED, MARK THE "YES" BOX IN         *
*    COLUMN B OF THE ROSTER) (PLEASE NOTE     *
*    THAT A CHILD CANNOT HAVE MORE THAN ONE   *
*    "YES" BOX MARKED.)                       *
***********************************************

D TM8441    1   2232
      RANGE = (0:4)
      THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE MOST
      RECENT CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT.  (IF
      NAMES IN COLUMN A MARKED "YES" IN
      COLUMN C) THIS IS THE AGREEMENT
      COVERING (READ NAMES). WAS THIS
      AGREEMENT A VOLUNTARY WRITTEN AGREEMENT
      RATIFIED BY THE COURT, A COURT-ORDERED
      AGREEMENT, SOME OTHER TYPE OF WRITTEN
      AGREEMENT, OR A NON-WRITTEN (VERBAL)
      AGREEMENT?
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .VOLUNTARY WRITTEN AGREEMENT
V           .RATIFIED BY THE COURT
V         2 .COURT-ORDERED AGREEMENT
V         3 .OTHER TYPE OF WRITTEN
V           .AGREEMENT
V         4 .NON WRITTEN (VERBAL AGREEMENT)
V           .SKIP TO TM8486

D TM8442    4   2233
      RANGE = (-1:1996)
      IN WHAT YEAR WAS THIS AGREEMENT FIRST
      REACHED?
V      0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      0001 -
V      0096 .YEAR THIS AGREEMENT WAS FIRST
V           .REACHED.
V      1900 -
V      1996 .YEAR THIS AGREEMENT WAS FIRST
V           .REACHED.
V        -1 .DK
```

```
D TM8443    6   2237
      RANGE = (0:000400)
      WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
      AGREEMENT?
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000001 -
V    000400 .DOLLARS PER WEEK

D TM8444    6   2243
      RANGE = (0:001800)
      WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
      AGREEMENT?
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000001 -
V    001800 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEKLY

D TM8445    6   2249
      RANGE = (0:001050)
      WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
      AGREEMENT?
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000001 -
V    001050 .DOLLARS PER MONTH

D TM8446    6   2255
      RANGE = (0:008000)
      WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
      AGREEMENT?
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000001 -
V    008000 .DOLLARS PER YEAR

D TM8447    2   2261
      RANGE = (-1:0)
      WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
      AGREEMENT?
V        00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        -1 .DON'T KNOW (DK)

D TM8448    1   2263
      RANGE = (0:2)
      HAS THAT DOLLAR AMOUNT EVER BEEN
      CHANGED.
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .YES
V         2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8451

D TM8449    4   2264
      RANGE = (-1:1996)
      IN WHAT YEAR WAS THE AMOUNT LAST
      CHANGED?
V      0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        -1 .DK
V      1900 -
V      1996 .YEAR THE AMOUNT WAS
V           .LAST CHANGED

***********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T67A                          *
***********************************************

D TM8450    1   2268
      RANGE = (0:3)
      IS THE ENTRY ...? (REFER TO TM8449)
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1 .1993 -1996 - SKIP TO TM8452
V         2 .1992 OR EARLIER - SKIP TO
V           .TM8460
V         3 .DK - SKIP TO TM8460
```

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                          DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D TM8451     1    2269                           D TM8460     6    2299
    RANGE = (0:3)                                    RANGE = (-1:013200)
    IS THE ENTRY ...? (REFER TO TM8442)              WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT...WAS
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                           SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD
V        1 .1993 - 1996 - SKIP TO TM8458             SUPPORT PAYMENTS DURING THE PAST 12
V        2 .1992 OR EARLIER - SKIP TO                MONTHS (FROM THE MOST RECENT
V          .TM8460                                   AGREEMENT)?
V        3 .DK - SKIP TO TM8460              V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                             V   000001 -
D TM8452     6    2270                        V   013200 .AMOUNT SUPPOSED TO HAVE
    RANGE = (0:007600)                        V          .RECEIVED
    WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE        V       -1 .DON'T KNOW
    AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE                   D TM8461     2    2305
V    000001 -                                     RANGE = (-1:4)
V    007600 .DOLLARS PER WEEK                     HOW ARE THE PAYMENTS SUPPOSED TO BE
                                                  RECEIVED?  ARE THEY RECEIVED - (READ
D TM8453     6    2276                             RESPONSES)
    RANGE = (0:000300)                        V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE        V       01 .DIRECTLY FROM THE OTHER
    AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?          V          .PARENT?
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE                   V       02 .THROUGH A COURT?
V    000001 -                                 V       03 .THROUGH THE WELFARE OR CHILD
V    000300 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEKLY             V          .SUPPORT AGENCY?
                                             V       04 .SOME OTHER METHOD
D TM8454     6    2282                        V       -1 .DON'T KNOW
    RANGE = (0:001100)
    WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE        D TM8462     6    2307
    AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?              RANGE = (-3:013200)
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE                       WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT
V    000001 -                                     THAT...ACTUALLY RECEIVED IN CHILD
V    001100 .DOLLARS PER MONTH                    SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER AGREEMENT,
                                                  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
D TM8455     6    2288                        V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (0:060000)                        V   000001 -
    WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE        V   013200 .TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED
    AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?          V       -3 .NONE - SKIP TO TM8465
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE                   V       -1 .DON'T KNOW
V    000001 -
V    060000 .DOLLARS PER YEAR                 ********************************************
                                             *     CHECK ITEM 67C                     *
D TM8456     2    2294                        *     REFER TO TM8450 AND TM8451         *
    RANGE = (-1:0)                            ********************************************
    WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
    AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?          D TM8463     1    2313
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE                        RANGE = (0:2)
V       -1 .DON'T KNOW                            IS EITHER 1993 - 1996 MARKED IN
                                                  TM8450 - TM8451
D TM8457     1    2296                        V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (0:2)                             V        1 .YES
    WAS THIS CHANGE MADE OR AGREED TO BY A    V        2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM8475
    GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUCH AS A COURT OR
    CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY.                     D TM8464     1    2314
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                        RANGE = (0:4)
V        1 .YES                                   HOW REGULARLY WERE CHILD SUPPORT
V        2 .NO                                    AYMENTS RECEIVED? OVER THE
                                                  PAST 12 MONTHS? -
D TM8458     1    2297                        V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (0:2)                             V        1 .ALL OF THE TIME
    WERE ANY PAYMENTS DUE IN THE LAST         V        2 .MOST OF THE TIME
    12 MONTHS.                                V        3 .SOME OF THE TIME
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                    V        4 .NONE OF THE TIME
V        1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8460
V        2 .NO                                D TM8465     2    2315
                                                  RANGE = (-1:2)
D TM8459     1    2298                            UNDER THE TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT WITH
    RANGE = (0:5)                                 THE OTHER PARENT, IS...DUE ANY BACK
    WHY WERE NO PAYMENTS DUE IN THE LAST      PAYMENTS FOR CHILD SUPPORT OWED PRIOR
    12 MONTHS?                                    TO THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE                    V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .CHILD(REN) OVER THE AGE LIMIT     V       01 .YES
V        2 .OTHER PARENT NOT WORKING          V       02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8467-72
V        3 .OTHER PARENT IN JAIL OR           V       -1 .DON'T KNOW
V          .INSTITUTION
V        4 .PAYMENT SUSPENDED BY COURT OR     D TM8466     2    2317
V          .AGENCY                                RANGE = (-1:3)
V        5 .OTHER                                 WOULD YOU SAY THE AMOUNT OF BACK
    SKIP TO TM8465                                PAYMENTS DUE ... IS -
                                             V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                             V       01 .LESS THAN $500
                                             V       02 .BETWEEN $500 AND $5,000
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN


```
************************************************
*     THE FOLLOWING RESPONSES ANSWER...     *
*     WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH   *
*     CARE COSTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD  *
*     SUPPORT AGREEMENT?                    *
************************************************
```

```
D TM8467     1   2319
     RANGE = (0:1)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO
V            .PROVIDE HEALTH INSURANCE
```

```
D TM8468     1   2320
     RANGE = (0:1)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PROVIDE
V            .HEALTH INSURANCE
```

```
D TM8469     1   2321
     RANGE = (0:1)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PAY
V            .ACTUAL MEDICAL COSTS DIRECTLY
```

```
D TM8470     1   2322
     RANGE = (0:1)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO
V            .INCLUDE CASH MEDICAL SUPPORT
```

```
D TM8471     1   2323
     RANGE = (0:1)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .NONE
```

```
D TM8472     1   2324
     RANGE = (0:1)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER
```

```
D TM8473     1   2325
     RANGE = (0:7)
     WHAT CHILD CUSTODY ARRANGEMENTS DOES
     THE MOST RECENT AGREEMENT SPECIFY?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .JOINT LEGAL AND PHYSICAL
V            .CUSTODY
V          2 .JOINT LEGAL WITH MOTHER
V            .PHYSICAL CUSTODY
V          3 .JOINT LEGAL WITH FATHER
V            .PHYSICAL CUSTODY
V          4 .MOTHER LEGAL AND PHYSICAL
V            .CUSTODY
V          5 .FATHER LEGAL AND PHYSICAL
V            .CUSTODY
V          6 .SPLIT CUSTODY
V          7 .OTHER
```

```
D TM8474     1   2326
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES THE CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT
     SPECIFY THE VISITATION ARRANGEMENT
     BETWEEN THE CHILD(REN) AND THE OTHER
     PARENT
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO
```

```
************************************************
*     CHECK ITEM T68                        *
************************************************
```

```
D TM8475     1   2327
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD MARKED "YES"?
     (REFER TO THE ROSTER TM8406,TM8410,
     TM8414,TM8418,TM8422,TM8426,TM8430,
     TM8434)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8477-81
```

```
D TM8476     1   2328
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DID ALL THE CHILDREN VISIT THE OTHER
     PARENT ABOUT THE SAME NUMBER OF DAYS IN
     THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES ASK TM8477 FOR ALL
V            .CHILDREN
V          2 .NO  ASK TM8477 FOR OLDEST
V            .CHILD
```

```
D TM8477     3   2329
     RANGE = (0:365)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V        000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 365 .NUMBER OF DAYS SPENT
V            .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
```

```
D TM8478     2   2332
     RANGE = (0:52)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    01 - 52 .NUMBER OF WEEKS SPENT
V            .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
```

```
D TM8479     2   2334
     RANGE = (0:12)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    01 - 12 .NUMBER OF MONTHS SPENT
V            .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
```

```
D TM8480     2   2336
     RANGE = (-3:0)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         -3 .NONE
```

```
D TM8481     2   2338
     RANGE = (-1:0)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V         00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         -1 .DK
```

```
D TM8482     1   2340
     RANGE = (0:6)
     WHERE DOES THE OTHER PARENT (FOR THIS
     AGREEMENT) NOW LIVE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .SAME COUNTY/CITY
V          2 .SAME STATE (DIFFERENT
V            .COUNTY/CITY)
V          3 .DIFFERENT STATE
V          4 .OTHER PARENT NOW DECEASED -
V            .SKIP TO TM8668
V          5 .OTHER
V          6 .UNKNOWN - SKIP TO TM8668
```

```
D TM8483     1   2341
     RANGE = (0:2)
     REFER TO TM8450 OR TM8451
     IS EITHER BOX 1 MARKED IN TM8450 OR
     TM8451?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM8668
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8484   1   2342
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DO YOU AND THE OTHER PARENT STILL LIVE
     IN THE SAME STATE(S) WHERE THE INITIAL
     CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT WAS REACHED?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8662
V   2 .NO

D TM8485   1   2343
     RANGE = (0:3)
     WHO MOVED?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .RESPONDENT - SKIP TM8668
V   2 .OTHER PARENT - SKIP TM8668
V   3 .BOTH RESPONDENT AND OTHER
V   .PARENT - TM8662

D TM8486   4   2344
     RANGE = (-1:1996)
     NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK A FEW QUESTIONS
     SPECIFICALLY ABOUT THIS MOST RECENT,
     NON-WRITTEN, CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT OR
     UNDERSTANDING. IN WHAT YEAR WAS THIS
     (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) FIRST
     REACHED?
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1900 -
V   1996 .YEAR OF THE AGREEMENT
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8487   6   2348
     RANGE = (0:000100)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
     AGREEMENT?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   000100 .DOLLARS PER WEEK

D TM8488   6   2354
     RANGE = (0:000800)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
     AGREEMENT?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   000800 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEKLY

D TM8489   6   2360
     RANGE = (0:001000)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
     AGREEMENT?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   001000 .DOLLARS PER MONTH

D TM8490   6   2366
     RANGE = (0:999999)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
     AGREEMENT?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .DOLLARS PER YEAR

D TM8491   2   2372
     RANGE = (-1:0)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
     AGREEMENT?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8492   1   2374
     RANGE = (0:2)
     HAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT EVER BEEN CHANGED
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8495

D TM8493   4   2375
     RANGE = (-1:1996)
     IN WHAT YEAR WAS THE AMOUNT LAST
     CHANGED?
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1900 -
V   1996 .YEAR THE AMOUNT WAS LAST CHANGED
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

****
*   CHECK ITEM T68B   *
****

D TM8494   1   2379
     RANGE = (0:3)
     IS THE ENTRY ...? (REFER TO TM8493)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .1993 -1996 - SKIP TO TM8496
V   2 .1992 OR EARLIER - SKIP TO
V   .TM8503
V   3 .DK - SKIP TO TM8503
V   .CHECK ITEM T68C

D TM8495   1   2380
     RANGE = (0:3)
     IS THE ENTRY ...? (REFER TO TM8486)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .1993 -1996 - SKIP TO TM8496
V   2 .1992 OR EARLIER - SKIP TO
V   .TM8503
V   3 .DK - SKIP TO TM8503

D TM8496   6   2381
     RANGE = (0:999999)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
     (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
     CHANGE?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .DOLLARS PER WEEK

D TM8497   6   2387
     RANGE = (0:999999)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
     (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
     CHANGE?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEKLY

D TM8498   6   2393
     RANGE = (0:000700)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
     (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
     CHANGE?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   000700 .DOLLARS PER MONTH

D TM8499   6   2399
     RANGE = (0:999999)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
     (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
     CHANGE?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   999999 .DOLLARS PER YEAR

D TM8500   2   2405
     RANGE = (-1:0)
     WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
     (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
     CHANGE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8501   1   2407
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WERE ANY PAYMENTS TO BE RECEIVED IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8503
V   2 .NO

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8502   1   2408
    RANGE = (0:4)
    WHY WERE NO PAYMENTS DUE IN THE LAST
    12 MONTHS?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD(REN) TOO OLD
V   2 .OTHER PARENT NOT WORKING
V   3 .OTHER PARENT IN JAIL OR
V   .INSTITUTION
V   4 .OTHER
    SKIP TO TM8507

D TM8503   6   2409
    RANGE = (-1:013200)
    WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS
    SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD
    SUPPORT PAYMENTS DURING THE PAST 12
    MONTHS (FROM THE MOST RECENT
    AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   013200 .TOTAL AMOUNT THAT...
V   .WAS SUPPOSED TO RECEIVED
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8504   6   2415
    RANGE = (-3:013200)
    WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT...
    ACTUALLY RECEIVED IN CHILD SUPPORT
    PAYMENTS UNDER THAT
    (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) DURING THE
    PAST 12 MONTHS
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   013200 .TOTAL AMOUNT THAT...
V   .ACTUALLY RECEIVED
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   -3 .NONE - SKIP TO TM8507

****
*   CHECK ITEM TM8494 AND TM8495   *
****

D TM8505   1   2421
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS EITHER ITEM "1" MARKED?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8517

D TM8506   1   2422
    RANGE = (0:4)
    HOW REGULARLY ARE CHILD SUPPORT
    PAYMENTS RECEIVED? WERE THEY RECEIVED -
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .ALL OF THE TIME
V   2 .MOST OF THE TIME
V   3 .SOME OF THE TIME
V   4 .NONE OF THE TIME

D TM8507   2   2423
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    UNDER THE TERMS OF THE (AGREEMENT/
    UNDERSTANDING) WITH THE OTHER PARENT,
    IS...DUE ANY BACK PAYMENTS FOR CHILD
    SUPPORT OWED PRIOR TO THE LAST 12
    MONTHS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8509-14
V   -1 .DK

D TM8508   2   2425
    RANGE = (-1:3)
    WOULD YOU SAY THE AMOUNT OF BACK
    PAYMENTS DUE... IS
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .LESS THAN $500
V   02 .BETWEEN $500 AND $5,000
V   03 .MORE THAN $5,000
V   -1 .DK

D TM8509   1   2427
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
    CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO
V   .PROVIDE HEALTH INSURANCE

D TM8510   1   2428
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
    CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PROVIDE
V   .HEALTH INSURANCE

D TM8511   1   2429
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
    CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PAY
V   .ACTUAL MEDICAL COSTS DIRECTLY

D TM8512   1   2430
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
    CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO
V   .INCLUDE CASH MEDICAL SUPPORT

D TM8513   1   2431
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
    CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NONE

D TM8514   1   2432
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
    CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER

D TM8515   1   2433
    RANGE = (0:5)
    WHAT CHILD CUSTODY ARRANGEMENTS DOES
    THE (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) SPECIFY?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD(REN) LIVE WITH MOTHER
V   2 .CHILD(REN) LIVE WITH FATHER
V   3 .CHILD(REN) LIVE WITH MOTHER
V   .AND WITH FATHER
V   4 .NONE
V   5 .OTHER

D TM8516   1   2434
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DOES THE CHILD SUPPORT (AGREEMENT/
    UNDERSTANDING) COVER THE VISITATION
    ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE CHILD(REN) AND
    THE OTHER PARENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO

****
*   CHECK ITEM T69   *
*   REFER TO THE ROSTER, TM8405 - TM8434   *
****

D TM8517   1   2435
    RANGE = (0:2)
    IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD MARKED "YES"?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8519-23

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8518   1   2436
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DID ALL THE CHILDREN VISIT THE OTHER
     PARENT ABOUT THE SAME NUMBER OF DAYS IN
     THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES ASK TM8519-23 FOR ALL
V   .CHILDREN
V   2 .NO ASK TM8519-23 FOR OLDEST
V   .CHILD

D TM8519   3   2437
     RANGE = (0:365)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 365 .NUMBER OF DAYS SPENT
V   .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT

D TM8520   2   2440
     RANGE = (0:52)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 52 .NUMBER OF WEEKS SPENT
V   .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT

D TM8521   2   2442
     RANGE = (0:12)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 12 .NUMBER OF MONTHS SPENT
V   .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT

D TM8522   2   2444
     RANGE = (-3:-3,0:0)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -3 .NONE

D TM8523   2   2446
     RANGE = (-1:0)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
     CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
     SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
     LAST 12 MONTHS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

****
*   CHECK ITEM T69A   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 28   *
****

D TM8524   1   2448
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS...MALE/FEMALE?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .MALE - SKIP TO TM8655
V   2 .FEMALE

****
*   CHECK ITEM T69B   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 26A.   *
****

D TM8525   1   2449
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WHAT IS...'S MARITAL STATUS?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NEVER MARRIED - GO TO TM8526
V   2 .ALL OTHERS - SKIP TO TM8590

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

****
*   NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL   *
*   AGREEMENT RECORD PERSON NUMBER,AGE,AND   *
*   NAME OF EVERY CHILD MARKED "YES" IN   *
*   TM8405,TM8409,TM8413,TM8417,TM8421,   *
*   TM8425,TM8429,TM8433   *
*   CHECK ITEM T16C   *
****

D TM8526   3   2450
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8527   3   2453
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8528   3   2456
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8529   3   2459
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8530   3   2462
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8531   3   2465
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8532   3   2468
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8533   3   2471
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8534   2   2474
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8535   2   2476
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8536   2   2478
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8537   2   2480
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8538   2   2482
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8539   2   2484
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8540   2   2486
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8541   2   2488
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

```
************************************************
*    ONE REASON A PARENT MIGHT NOT HAVE A     *
*    WRITTEN AGREEMENT ABOUT CHILD SUPPORT    *
*    PAYMENT IS BECAUSE THE CHILD'S FATHER    *
*    WAS NEVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED (ASK 3R2.   *
*    THRU 3R6 FOR THE 1ST CHILD THEN ASK      *
*    3R2. THRU 3R6. BEFORE MOVING TO THE      *
*    NEXT CHILD).                             *
************************************************
```

D TM8542   2   2490
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R2. WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER
     EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT
     RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8543   2   2492
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R2. WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8544   2   2494
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R2. WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8545   2   2496
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R2. WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8546   2   2498
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R2. WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8547   2   2500
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R2. WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8548   2   2502
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R2. WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
     NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY
     A COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8549   2   2504
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R2. WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8550   2   2506
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R3. WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8551   2   2508
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R3. WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8552   2   2510
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R3. WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8553   2   2512
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R3. WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8554   2   2514
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R3. WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8555   2   2516
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R3. WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8556   2   2518
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R3. WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
     NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY
     A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8557   2   2520
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R3. WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8558   2   2522
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
     HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
     FOR (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8559   2   2524
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
     HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
     FOR (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8560   2   2526
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
     HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
     FOR (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8561   2   2528
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
     HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
     FOR (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8562   2   2530
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
     HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
     FOR (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8563   2   2532
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
     HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
     FOR (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8564   2   2534
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
     HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
     FOR (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8565   2   2536
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
     HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
     FOR (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8566   2   2538
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8567   2   2540
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SECOND YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY C:SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8568   2   2542
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (THIRD YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8569   2   2544
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8570   2   2546
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8571   2   2548
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8572   2   2550
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SEVENTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN
     A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8573   2   2552
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8574   2   2554
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R6. DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER
     EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS
     INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A
     CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY C:HIM AS
     (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8575   2   2556
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R6. DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS,
     SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL
     LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY
     HIM AS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8576   2   2558
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R6. DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8577   2   2560
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R6. DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8578   2   2562
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R6. DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8579   2   2564
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R6. DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8580   2   2566
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R6. DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
     NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
     PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
     PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
     IDENTIFY HIM AS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

D TM8581   2   2568
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     3R6. DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DK

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
**********************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T69D                         *
**********************************************

D TM8582    1   2570
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
     IN CHECK ITEM TM8526?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V        2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8583    1   2571
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
     IN CHECK ITEM TM8527?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V        2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8584    1   2572
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
     IN CHECK ITEM TM8528?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V        2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8585    1   2573
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED IN
     CHECK ITEM TM8529?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V        2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8586    1   2574
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
     IN CHECK ITEM TM8530?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V        2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8587    1   2575
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED IN
     CHECK ITEM TM8531?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V        2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8588    1   2576
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
     IN CHECK ITEM TM8532?
V        0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V        1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V        2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655

**********************************************
*    CURRENTLY MARRIED, OR ONCE MARRIED      *
*    WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT             *
*    RECORD PERSON NUMBER, AGE, AND NAME OF  *
*    EVERY CHILD MARKED "YES" IN TM8405,     *
*    TM8409,TM8413,TM8417,TM8421,TM8425,     *
*    TM8429,TM8433.                          *
*    CHECK ITEM T69E                         *
**********************************************

D TM8590    3   2577
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
```

```
D TM8591    3   2580
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8592    3   2583
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8593    3   2586
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8594    3   2589
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8595    3   2592
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8596    3   2595
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8597    3   2598
     RANGE = (0:999)
     PERSON NUMBER OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V      000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V  001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8598    2   2601
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8599    2   2603
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8600    2   2605
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8601    2   2607
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8602    2   2609
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8603    2   2611
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8604    2   2613
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V       00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8605   2   2615   D TM8614   2   2632
     RANGE = (0:99)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     AGE OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD   3R9. WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
V   01 - 99 .AGE   COURT RULING?
                                                 V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM8606   1   2617   V   01 .YES
     RANGE = (0:2)   V   02 .NO
     3R8. WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (CHILD'S   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
     NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM8615   2   2634
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8655   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   2 .NO   3R10. WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
                                                      FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
D TM8607   2   2618   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
     RANGE = (-1:2)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     3R9. WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   01 .YES
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   02 .NO
     COURT RULING?   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   D TM8616   2   2636
V   02 .NO   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   3R10. WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S
                                                      NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY
D TM8608   2   2620   A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
     RANGE = (-1:2)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     3R9. WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   01 .YES
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   02 .NO
     COURT RULING?   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   D TM8617   2   2638
V   02 .NO   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   3R10. WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
D TM8609   2   2622   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     RANGE = (-1:2)   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
     3R9. WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   01 .YES
     COURT RULING?   V   02 .NO
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   D TM8618   2   2640
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   RANGE = (-1:2)
                                                      3R10. WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
D TM8610   2   2624   NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY
     RANGE = (-1:2)   A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
     3R9. WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   01 .YES
     COURT RULING?   V   02 .NO
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   D TM8619   2   2642
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   RANGE = (-1:2)
                                                      3R10. WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
D TM8611   2   2626   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     RANGE = (-1:2)   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
     3R9. WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   01 .YES
     COURT RULING?   V   02 .NO
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   D TM8620   2   2644
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   RANGE = (-1:2)
                                                      3R10. WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
D TM8612   2   2628   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     RANGE = (-1:2)   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
     3R9. WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   01 .YES
     COURT RULING?   V   02 .NO
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   D TM8621   2   2646
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   RANGE = (-1:2)
                                                      3R10. WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
D TM8613   2   2630   NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY
     RANGE = (-1:2)   A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
     3R9. WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
     NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY   V   01 .YES
     A COURT RULING?   V   02 .NO
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8622   2   2648   D TM8629   2   2662
    RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R10. WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S   3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
    NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY   HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
    A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?   FOR (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   BIRTH CERTIFICATE?
V   01 .YES   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   02 .NO   V   01 .YES
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   02 .NO
                                                V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM8623   2   2650
    RANGE = (-1:2)   D TM8630   2   2664
    3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE   RANGE = (-1:2)
    HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION   3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE
    FOR (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH   HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
    CERTIFICATE?   FOR (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   BIRTH CERTIFICATE?
V   01 .YES   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   02 .NO   V   01 .YES
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   02 .NO
                                                V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM8624   2   2652
    RANGE = (-1:2)   D TM8631   2   2666
    3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE   RANGE = (-1:2)
    HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION   3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
    FOR (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (YOUNGEST
    BIRTH CERTIFICATE?   CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
V   01 .YES   HE IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   02 .NO   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   01 .YES
                                                V   02 .NO
D TM8625   2   2654   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE   D TM8632   2   2668
    HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION   RANGE = (-1:2)
    FOR (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH   3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
    CERTIFICATE?   BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SECOND YOUNGEST
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
V   01 .YES   STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
V   02 .NO   HE IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   FATHER?
                                                V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM8626   2   2656   V   01 .YES
    RANGE = (-1:2)   V   02 .NO
    3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
    HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION
    FOR (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   D TM8633   2   2670
    BIRTH CERTIFICATE?   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
V   01 .YES   BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (THIRD YOUNGEST
V   02 .NO   CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
                                                    HE IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
D TM8627   2   2658   FATHER?
    RANGE = (-1:2)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE   V   01 .YES
    HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION   V   02 .NO
    FOR (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
    CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM8634   2   2672
V   01 .YES   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   02 .NO   3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST
                                                    CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
D TM8628   2   2660   STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
    RANGE = (-1:2)   HE IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE   FATHER?
    HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    FOR (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH   V   01 .YES
    CERTIFICATE?   V   02 .NO
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8635   2   2674
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
    BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST
    CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
    STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
    HE IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8636   2   2676
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
    BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST
    CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
    STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
    HE IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8637   2   2678
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
    BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SEVENTH
    YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN
    A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
    HE IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8638   2   2680
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
    BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
    CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
    STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
    HE IS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8639   2   2682
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R13. DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
    AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
    OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
    (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8640   2   2684
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R13. DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S
    NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
    PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
    PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
    IDENTIFY HIM AS (SECOND YOUNGEST
    CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8641   2   2686
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R13. DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
    AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
    OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
    (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8642   2   2688
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R13. DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
    NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
    PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
    PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
    IDENTIFY HIM AS (FOURTH YOUNGEST
    CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8643   2   2690
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R13. DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
    AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
    OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
    (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8644   2   2692
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R13. DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
    FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
    AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
    OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
    (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8645   2   2694
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R13. DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
    NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
    PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
    PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
    IDENTIFY HIM AS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST
    CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8646   2   2696
    RANGE = (-1:2)
    3R13. DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
    NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
    PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
    PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
    IDENTIFY HIM AS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
    CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

```
DATA       SIZE BEGIN                              DATA       SIZE BEGIN


***********************************************    D TM8656    1   2706
*    CHECK ITEM T69F                      *            RANGE = (0:1)
***********************************************        WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
                                                       NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
D TM8647    1   2698                               V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (0:2)                                  V       1 .LEGAL PATERNITY NOT
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED           V         .ESTABLISHED
    IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8590?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                          D TM8657    1   2707
V       1 .YES - ASK TM8607 THROUGH                    RANGE = (0:1)
V         .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD                        WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
V       2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655                         NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
                                                   V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM8648    1   2699                               V       1 .UNABLE TO LOCATE PARENT
    RANGE = (0:2)
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED           D TM8658    1   2708
    IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8591?                       RANGE = (0:1)
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                              WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
V       1 .YES - ASK TM8608 THROUGH                    NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V         .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD                   V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655                    V       1 .OTHER PARENT UNABLE TO PAY

D TM8649    1   2700                               D TM8659    1   2709
    RANGE = (0:2)                                      RANGE = (0:1)
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED               WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
    IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8592?                        NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                          V       0 .NOT APPLICALBE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM8609 THROUGH                V       1 .FINAL AGREEMENT PENDING
V         .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD
V       2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655                    D TM8660    1   2710
                                                       RANGE = (0:1)
D TM8650    1   2701                                   WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
    RANGE = (0:2)                                       NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED           V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8593?                    V       1 .ACCEPTED PROPERTY SETTLEMENT
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                          V         .IN LIEU OF CHILD SUPPORT
V       1 .YES - ASK TM8610 THROUGH
V         .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD                   D TM8661    1   2711
V       2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655                        RANGE = (0:1)
                                                       WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
D TM8651    1   2702                                    NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
    RANGE = (0:2)                                  V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED           V       1 .DO NOT WANT A LEGAL CHILD
    IN CHECK ITEM T69E -TM8594?                     V         .SUPPORT AWARD
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V       1 .YES - ASK TM8611 THROUGH                D TM8662    1   2712
V         .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD                       RANGE = (0:1)
V       2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655                        WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
                                                       NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
D TM8652    1   2703                               V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    RANGE = (0:2)                                  V       1 .DID NOT PURSUE AWARD
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
    IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8595?                   D TM8663    1   2713
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                              RANGE = (0:1)
V       1 .YES - ASK TM8600 THROUGH                    WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
V         .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD                        NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V       2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655                    V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                   V       1 .OTHER
D TM8653    1   2704
    RANGE = (0:2)                                  D TM8664    1   2714
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED               RANGE = (0:6)
    IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8595?                        WHERE DOES THE OTHER PARENT (FOR THIS
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                              AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) NOW LIVE?
V       1 .YES - ASK TM8612 THROUGH                V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V         .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD                   V       1 .SAME COUNTY / CITY
V       2 .NO  - SKIP TO TM8655                    V       2 .SAME STATE (DIFFERENT COUNTY /
                                                   V         .CITY)
***********************************************    V       3 .DIFFERENT STATE
*    CHECK ITEM T69G                      *        V       4 .OTHER PARENT NOW DECEASED -
***********************************************    V         .SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T70 - TM8668
                                                   V       5 .OTHER
D TM8655    1   2705                               V       6 .UNKNOWN - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM
    RANGE = (0:2)                                  V         .TM8668
    IS EITHER BOX 1 TM8494 OR TM8459
    MARKED?                                        ***********************************************
V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE                          *    CHECK ITEM T69H                      *
V       1 .YES                                     *    REFER TO TM8655                      *
V       2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8664                     ***********************************************

                                                   D TM8665    1   2715
                                                       RANGE = (0:2)
                                                       IS "1" MARKED?
                                                   V       0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                   V       1 .YES
                                                   V       2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8668
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8666   1   2716   D TM8673   2   2743
     RANGE = (0:2)   RANGE = (-3:0)
     DO YOU AND THE OTHER PARENT STILL LIVE   WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS
     IN THE SAME STATE(S) WHERE THE INITIAL   SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD
     CHILD SUPPORT (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)   SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)
     WAS REACHED?   AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   MONTHS?
V   1 .YES   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   2 .NO   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
                                                      V   -3 .NONE
D TM8667   1   2717
     RANGE = (0:3)   D TM8674   6   2745
     WHO MOVED?   RANGE = (-3:013200)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT
V   1 .RESPONDENT   THAT...ACTUALLY RECEIVED IN CHILD
V   2 .OTHER PARENT   SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)
V   3 .BOTH RESPONDENT AND OTHER   AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST
V   .PARENT   12 MONTHS?
                                                      V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                      V   000001 -
***   V   013200 .TOTAL AMOUNT
*   CHECK ITEM T70   *   V   .THAT...ACTUALLY RECEIVED
*   REFER TO THE ROSTER, COLUMN D.   *   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
***   V   -3 .NONE
                                                      D TM8676   1   2751
D TM8668   1   2718   RANGE = (0:2)
     RANGE = (0:2)   THIS NEXT QUESTION REFERS TO ALL
     WERE ANY OTHER OF...'S OWN CHILDREN   OF...'S CHILDREN. FOR ANY OF...'S
     COVERED BY ANOTHER AGREEMENT?   CHILDREN, HAS...EVER ASKED A PUBLIC
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   AGENCY (SUCH AS THE CHILD SUPPORT
V   1 .YES   ENFORCEMENT OFFICE OR WELFARE AGENCY)
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8676   FOR HELP IN OBTAINING CHILD SUPPORT?
                                                      V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                      V   1 .YES
***   V   2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM8710
*   NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK A FEW QUESTIONS *
*   ABOUT THE OTHER CHILD SUPPORT   *   D TM8678   4   2752
*   AGREEMENT(S) YOU HAD FOR ... CHILDREN   *   RANGE = (-1:1996)
*   ("YES" MARKED IN COULUMN D).   *   IN WHAT YEAR DID...LAST ASK FOR HELP?
***   V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                      V   1990 -
D TM8669   6   2719   V   1996 .YEAR LAST ASKED FOR HELP
     RANGE = (0:003100)   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS
     SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD   D TM8680   1   2756
     SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)   RANGE = (0:1)
     AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12   WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
     MONTHS?   CONTACT)?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -   V   1 .LOCATE THE OTHER PARENT
V   003100 .DOLLARS PER WEEK
                                                      D TM8682   1   2757
D TM8670   6   2725   RANGE = (0:1)
     RANGE = (0:999999)   WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS   CONTACT)?
     SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)   V   1 .ESTABLISH PATERNITY
     AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12
     MONTHS?   D TM8684   1   2758
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (0:1)
V   000001 -   WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
V   999999 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEK   CONTACT)?
                                                      V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM8671   6   2731   V   1 .ESTABLISH SUPPORT OBLIGATION
     RANGE = (0:001200)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS   D TM8686   1   2759
     SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD   RANGE = (0:1)
     SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)   WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
     AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12   CONTACT)?
     MONTHS?   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   1 .ESTABLISH MEDICAL SUPPORT
V   000001 -
V   001200 .DOLLARS PER MONTH   D TM8688   1   2760
                                                           RANGE = (0:1)
D TM8672   6   2737   WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
     RANGE = (0:006600)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS   CONTACT)?
     SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
     SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)   V   1 .ENFORCE SUPPORT ORDER
     AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12
     MONTHS?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   006600 .DOLLARS PER YEAR

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8690   1   2761
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .MODIFY AN ORDER

D TM8692   1   2762
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER

D TM8694   1   2763
    RANGE = (0:2)
    DID...RECEIVE ANY HELP FROM THE AGENCY
    (LAST CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM8710

D TM8696   1   2764
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LOCATE THE OTHER PARENT

D TM8698   1   2765
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .ESTABLISH PATERNITY

D TM8700   1   2766
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .ESTABLISH SUPPORT OBLIGATION

D TM8702   1   2767
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .ESTABLISH MEDICAL SUPPORT

D TM8704   1   2768
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .ENFORCE SUPPORT ORDER

D TM8706   1   2769
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .MODIFY AN ORDER

D TM8708   1   2770
    RANGE = (0:1)
    WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
    CONTACT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER

****
*   CHECK ITEM T71   *
****

D TM8710   1   2771
    RANGE = (0:2)
    ARE ANY CHILDREN LISTED IN COLUMN A OF
    THE ROSTER MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B
    (CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT)?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8910

****
*   CHECK ITEM T72   *
****

D TM8712   1   2772
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS...'S SEX?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .MALE - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM
V   .TM8866
V   2 .FEMALE

****
*   CHECK ITEM T20   *
****

D TM8714   1   2773
    RANGE = (0:2)
    WHAT IS...'S MARITAL STATUS?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NEVER MARRIED
V   2 .ALL OTHERS - SKIP TO CHECK
V   .ITEM TM8779

****
*   NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD   *
*   SUPPORT AGREEMENT   *
*   RECORD PERSON NUMBER, AGE, AND NAME OF *
*   EVERY CHILD MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B   *
*   CHECK ITEM T21A   *
****

D TM8715   3   2774
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8716   3   2777
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8717   3   2780
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8718   3   2783
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8719   3   2786
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8720   3   2789
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8721   3   2792
    RANGE = (0:999)
    PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

DATA   SIZE   BEGIN   DATA   SIZE   BEGIN

D TM8722   3   2795   D TM8734   2   2820
      RANGE = (0:999)   RANGE = (-1:2)
      PERSON NUMBER OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD   WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
V   001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER   COURT RULING?
                                                       V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM8723   2   2798   V   01 .YES
      RANGE = (0:99)   V   02 .NO
      AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE   D TM8735   2   2822
                                                             RANGE = (-1:2)
D TM8724   2   2800   WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
      RANGE = (0:99)   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
      AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD   COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE   V   01 .YES
                                                       V   02 .NO
D TM8725   2   2802   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
      RANGE = (0:99)
      AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD   D TM8736   2   2824
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   01 - 99 .AGE   WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
                                                             FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
D TM8726   2   2804   COURT RULING?
      RANGE = (0:99)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
      AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD   V   01 .YES
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   02 .NO
V   01 - 99 .AGE   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8727   2   2806   D TM8737   2   2826
      RANGE = (0:99)   RANGE = (-1:2)
      AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD   WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
V   01 - 99 .AGE   COURT RULING?
                                                       V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
D TM8728   2   2808   V   01 .YES
      RANGE = (0:99)   V   02 .NO
      AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE   D TM8738   2   2828
                                                             RANGE = (-1:2)
D TM8729   2   2810   WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
      RANGE = (0:99)   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
      AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD   COURT RULING?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE   V   01 .YES
                                                       V   02 .NO
D TM8730   2   2812   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
      RANGE = (0:99)
      AGE OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD   D TM8739   2   2830
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   01 - 99 .AGE   WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER
                                                             LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR
D TM8731   2   2814   OTHER GENETIC TEST?
      RANGE = (-1:2)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
      WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   01 .YES
      FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   02 .NO
      COURT RULING?   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   D TM8740   2   2832
V   02 .NO   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
                                                             FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
D TM8732   2   2816   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
      RANGE = (-1:2)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
      WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   01 .YES
      FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   02 .NO
      COURT RULING?   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   D TM8741   2   2834
V   02 .NO   RANGE = (-1:2)
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
                                                             FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
D TM8733   2   2818   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
      RANGE = (-1:2)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
      WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   V   01 .YES
      FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   V   02 .NO
      COURT RULING?   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8742   2   2836
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8743   2   2838
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR
     OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8744   2   2840
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8745   2   2842
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8746   2   2844
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8747   2   2846
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS
     OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8748   2   2848
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8749   2   2850
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8750   2   2852
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS
     OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8751   2   2854
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS
     OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8752   2   2856
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8753   2   2858
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS
     OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8754   2   2860
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS
     OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8755   2   2862
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8756   2   2864
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SECOND YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8757   2   2866
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (THIRD YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8758   2   2868
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8759   2   2870
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8760   2   2872
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
     BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8761   2   2874
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8762   2   2876
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8763   2   2878
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER
     SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS
     INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A
     CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8764   2   2880
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM8765   2   2882
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8766   2   2884
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8767   2   2886
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8768   2   2888
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8769   2   2890
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8770   2   2892
    RANGE = (-1:2)   ***
    DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   *   CURRENTLY MARRIED OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN *
    FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH   *   WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT   *
    AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER   *   RECORD PERSON NUMBER, AGE, AND NAME OF *
    OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS   *   EVERY CHILD MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B   *
    (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?   *   CHECK ITEM T22   *
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   ***
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   D TM8779   3   2901
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   RANGE = (0:999)
                                                         PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
                                                    V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
***   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
*   CHECK ITEM T74B   *
***   D TM8780   3   2904
                                                         RANGE = (0:999)
D TM8771   1   2894   PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
    RANGE = (0:2)   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
    RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8716?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM8781   3   2907
V   01 .YES - ASK TM8731 THROUGH   RANGE = (0:999)
V   .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD   PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                    V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8772   1   2895
    RANGE = (0:2)   D TM8782   3   2910
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN   RANGE = (0:999)
    RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8717?   PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM8732 THROUGH   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
V   .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864   D TM8783   3   2913
                                                         RANGE = (0:999)
D TM8773   1   2896   PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
    RANGE = (0:2)   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
    RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8718?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM8784   3   2916
V   1 .YES - ASK TM8733 THROUGH   RANGE = (0:999)
V   .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD   PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                    V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8774   1   2897
    RANGE = (0:2)   D TM8785   3   2919
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN   RANGE = (0:999)
    RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8719?   PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM8734 THROUGH   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
V   .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864   D TM8786   3   2922
                                                         RANGE = (0:999)
D TM8775   1   2898   PERSON NUMBER OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD
    RANGE = (0:2)   V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN   V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
    RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8720?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   D TM8787   2   2925
V   1 .YES - ASK TM8735 THROUGH   RANGE = (0:99)
V   .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD   AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                    V   01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8776   1   2899
    RANGE = (0:2)   D TM8788   2   2927
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN   RANGE = (0:99)
    RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8720?   AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM8736 THROUGH   V   01 - 99 .AGE
V   .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864   D TM8789   2   2929
                                                         RANGE = (0:99)
D TM8777   1   2900   AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
    RANGE = (0:2)   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
    ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN   V   01 - 99 .AGE
    RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T21A?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM8737 THROUGH
V   .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8790   2   2931
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8791   2   2933
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8792   2   2935
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8793   2   2937
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8794   2   2939
     RANGE = (0:99)
     AGE OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8795   1   2941
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (YOUNGEST CHILD'S
     NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS
V   .CHILD

D TM8796   1   2942
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (SECOND
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO
V   .CHECK ITEM TM8864 FOR THIS CHILD
V   .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8797
V   .FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS
V   .CHILD

D TM8797   1   2943
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO
V   .CHECK ITEM TM8864 FOR THIS CHILD
V   .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8798
V   .FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR CHILD

D TM8798   1   2944
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (FOURTH
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO
V   .CHECK ITEM TM8864 FOR THIS CHILD
V   .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8799
V   .FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS
V   .CHILD

D TM8799   1   2945
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (FIFTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO
V   .CHECK ITEM T79 FOR THIS CHILD
V   .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8800
V   .FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS
V   .CHILD

D TM8800   1   2946
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO
V   .CHECK ITEM T79 FOR THIS CHILD
V   .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8801
V   .FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS
V   .CHILD

D TM8801   1   2947
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (SEVENTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO
V   .CHECK ITEM T79 FOR THIS CHILD
V   .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8802
V   .FOR NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS
V   .CHILD

D TM8802   1   2948
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (EIGHTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79
V   .ITEM T25 FOR THIS CHILD
V   .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK 7A FOR
V   .NEXT CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR CHILD

****
*   CHECK ITEM T76   *
****

D TM8803   1   2949
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - ASK TM8869 THROUGH TM8907
V   .FOR THIS CHILD

D TM8804   1   2950
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DO (READ NAMES OF ALL CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T8668) ALL HAVE
     THE SAME FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM8869 THROUGH
V   .TM8907 FOR YOUNGEST CHILD
V   .LISTED IN TM8779
V   2 .NO - GO TO 7A FOR THE NEXT
V   .CHILD

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8805   2   2951   D TM8813   2   2967
     RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8806   2   2953   D TM8814   2   2969
     RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8807   2   2955   D TM8815   2   2971
     RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8808   2   2957   D TM8816   2   2973
     RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8809   2   2959   D TM8817   2   2975
     RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8810   2   2961   D TM8818   2   2977
     RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8811   2   2963   D TM8819   2   2979
     RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8812   2   2965   D TM8820   2   2981
     RANGE = (-1:2)   RANGE = (-1:2)
     WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)   WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A   FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A
     COURT RULING?   BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES   V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO   V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW   V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8821   2   2983
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8822   2   2985
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8823   2   2987
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (THIRD
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8824   2   2989
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8825   2   2991
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (FIFTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8826   2   2993
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (SIXTH
     YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8827   2   2995
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8828   2   2997
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN
     SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR
     (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8829   2   2999
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S
     NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT
     LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8830   2   3001
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (SECOND YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8831   2   3003
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (THIRD YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8832   2   3005
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8833   2   3007
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8834   2   3009
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8835   2   3011
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8836   2   3013
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
     CERTIFICATE, DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
     CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
     STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
     HE IS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8837   2   3015
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER
     SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS
     INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A
     CARD, THAT C:COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8838   2   3017
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8839   2   3019
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8840   2   3021
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8841   2   3023
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8842   2   3025
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8843   2   3027
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8844   2   3029
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
     FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
     AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
     OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
     (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

****
*   CHECK ITEM T77   *
****

D TM8845   1   3031
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69-TM8517?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES - GO TO TM8796 FOR NEXT
V   .CHILD
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8846   1   3032
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - GO TO TM8797 FOR NEXT
V   .CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8847   1   3033
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - GO TO TM8798 FOR NEXT
V   .CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8848   1   3034
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - GO TO TM8799 FOR NEXT
V   .CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8849   1   3035
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - GO TO TM8800 FOR NEXT
V   .CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8850   1   3036
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - GO TO TM8801 FOR NEXT
V   .CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8851   1   3037
     RANGE = (0:2)
     ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - GO TO TM8802 FOR NEXT
V   .CHILD
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

```
************************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T78                            *
************************************************
```

D TM8853   1   3038
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
     TM8804?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V   .TM8864
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8854   1   3039
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
     TM8804?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V   .TM8864
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8855   1   3040
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
     TM8804?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V   .TM8864
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8856   1   3041
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
     TM8804?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V   .TM8864
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8857   1   3042
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
     TM8804?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V   .TM8864
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8858   1   3043
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
     TM8804?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V   .TM8864
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862
D TM8859   1   3044
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
     TM8804?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V   .TM8864
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8862   1   3045
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DO (READ NAMES OF ALL CHILDREN
     RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T68A OR
     CHECK ITEM T69) ALL HAVE THE SAME
     FATHER?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO

```
************************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T79                            *
************************************************
```

D TM8864   1   3046
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DO ALL OF THE CHILDREN HAVE
     THE SAME FATHER? (ITEM TM8804 ."YES" OR
     ITEM TM8862 ."YES)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES - ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR
V   .FIRST CHILD RECORDED IN CHECK
V   .ITEM T74A OR CHECK ITEM T75
V   2 .NO - ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR
V   .FIRST AND LAST CHILD RECORDED
V   .IN CHECK ITEM T74A OR
V   .CHECK ITEM T75

```
************************************************
*    CHECK ITEM T80                            *
************************************************
```

D TM8866   1   3047
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DOES MORE THAN ONE CHILD HAVE
     COLUMN B(TM8404 - TM8434), MARKED
     "YES"?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR
V   .CHILD MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8868   1   3048   D TM8879   1   3063
    RANGE = (0:2)   RANGE = (0:1)
    DO (READ NAMES OF ALL CHILDREN MARKED   YOUNGEST CHILD
    "YES" IN COLUMN B) ALL HAVE THE SAME   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    MOTHER?   V   1 .ACCEPTED PROPERTY OR CASH
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   .SETTLEMENT IN LIEU OF CHILD
V   1 .YES – ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR   V   .SUPPORT
V   .YOUNGEST CHILD MARKED "YES" IN
V   .COLUMN B   D TM8880   1   3064
V   2 .NO – ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR   RANGE = (0:1)
V   .YOUNGEST AND OLDEST CHILD   OLDEST CHILD
V   .MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                                V   1 .ACCEPTED PROPERTY OR CASH
                                                                V   .SETTLEMENT IN LIEU OF CHILD
***   V   .SUPPORT
*   WHY WERE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS NOT   *
*   AGREED TO OR AWARDED FOR...'S   *   D TM8881   1   3065
*   (YOUNGEST) (OLDEST) CHILD WITHOUT AN   *   RANGE = (0:1)
*   AWARD?   *   YOUNGEST CHILD
***   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                                V   1 .DO NOT WANT CHILD SUPPORT
D TM8869   3   3049
    RANGE = (0:999)   D TM8882   1   3066
    PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD   RANGE = (0:1)
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   OLDEST CHILD
V 001 – 999 .PERSON NUMBER   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                                V   1 .DO NOT WANT CHILD SUPPORT
D TM8870   3   3052
    RANGE = (0:999)   D TM8883   1   3067
    PERSON NUMBER OF OLDEST CHILD   RANGE = (0:1)
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE   YOUNGEST CHILD
V 001 – 999 .PERSON NUMBER   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
                                                                V   1 .DID NOT PURSUE AWARD
D TM8871   1   3055
    RANGE = (0:1)   D TM8884   1   3068
    YOUNGEST CHILD   RANGE = (0:1)
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   OLDEST CHILD
V   1 .LEGAL PATERNITY NOT   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   .ESTABLISHED   V   1 .DID NOT PURSUE AWARD

D TM8872   1   3056   D TM8885   1   3069
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    OLDEST CHILD   YOUNGEST CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .LEGAL PATERNITY NOT   V   1 .OTHER
V   .ESTABLISHED
                                                                D TM8886   1   3070
D TM8873   1   3057   RANGE = (0:1)
    RANGE = (0:1)   OLDEST CHILD
    YOUNGEST CHILD   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   1 .OTHER
V   1 .UNABLE TO LOCATE PARENT
                                                                ****
D TM8874   1   3058   *   WHERE DOES THE OTHER PARENT FOR THIS   *
    RANGE = (0:1)   *   (YOUNGEST) (OLDEST) CHILD NOW LIVE?   *
    OLDEST CHILD   ***
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .UNABLE TO LOCATE PARENT   D TM8887   1   3071
                                                                    RANGE = (0:1)
D TM8875   1   3059   YOUNGEST CHILD
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    YOUNGEST CHILD   V   1 .SAME COUNTY/CITY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER PARENT UNABLE TO PAY   D TM8888   1   3072
                                                                    RANGE = (0:1)
D TM8876   1   3060   OLDEST CHILD
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    OLDEST CHILD   V   1 .SAME COUNTY/CITY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER PARENT UNABLE TO PAY   D TM8889   1   3073
                                                                    RANGE = (0:1)
D TM8877   1   3061   YOUNGEST CHILD
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    YOUNGEST CHILD   V   1 .SAME STATE (DIFFERENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   .COUNTY/CITY)
V   1 .FINAL AGREEMENT PENDING   D TM8890   1   3074
                                                                    RANGE = (0:1)
D TM8878   1   3062   OLDEST CHILD
    RANGE = (0:1)   V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
    OLDEST CHILD   V   1 .SAME STATE (DIFFERENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE   V   .COUNTY/CITY)
V   1 .FINAL AGREEMENT PENDING

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM8891   1   3075
     RANGE = (0:1)
     YOUNGEST CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .DIFFERENT STATE

D TM8892   1   3076
     RANGE = (0:1)
     OLDEST CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .DIFFERENT STATE

D TM8893   1   3077
     RANGE = (0:1)
     YOUNGEST CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER PARENT DECEASED - SKIP
V   .TO TM8908

D TM8894   1   3078
     RANGE = (0:1)
     OLDEST CHILD
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER PARENT DECEASED - SKIP
V   .TO TM8908

D TM8895   2   3079
     RANGE = (0:1)
     YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .OTHER
V   -1 .UNKNOWN

D TM8896   2   3081
     RANGE = (0:1)
     OLDEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .OTHER
V   -1 .UNKNOWN

****
*   WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME THE   *
*   (YOUNGEST) (OLDEST) CHILD SPENT   *
*   VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE LAST   *
*   12 MONTHS?   *
****

D TM8897   3   3083
     RANGE = (0:999)
     NUMBER OF DAYS FOR YOUNGEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .NUMBER OF DAYS

D TM8898   3   3086
     RANGE = (0:999)
     NUMBER OF DAYS FOR OLDEST CHILD
V   000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .NUMBER OF DAYS

D TM8900   2   3089
     RANGE = (0:99)
     NUMBER OF WEEKS FOR YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF WEEKS

D TM8901   2   3091
     RANGE = (0:99)
     NUMBER OF WEEKS FOR OLDEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF WEEKS

D TM8902   2   3093
     RANGE = (0:99)
     NUMBER OF MONTHS FOR YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF MONTHS

D TM8903   2   3095
     RANGE = (0:99)
     NUMBER OF MONTHS FOR OLDEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 99 .NUMBER OF MONTHS

D TM8904   2   3097
     RANGE = (-3:0)
     YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -3 .NONE

D TM8905   2   3099
     RANGE = (-3:0)
     OLDEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -3 .NONE

D TM8906   2   3101
     RANGE = (-1:0)
     YOUNGEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8907   2   3103
     RANGE = (-1:0)
     OLDEST CHILD
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8908   1   3105
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WERE ANY PAYMENTS RECEIVED FROM THE
     OTHER PARENT(S) IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS
     FOR ANY OF...'S CHILDREN WITHOUT A
     CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8910

D TM8909   6   3106
     RANGE = (-1:013200)
     WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT...
     RECEIVED FROM THE OTHER PARENT(S)
     IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   013200 .DOLLARS
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8910   1   3112
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WERE ANY NON-CASH ITEMS OR SERVICES FOR
     CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED FOR ANY OF...'S
     CHILDREN?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO

D IM8401   1   3113
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8401
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8403   1   3114
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8403
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8439   1   3115
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8439
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8441   1   3116
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8441
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8442   1   3117
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8442
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8443   1   3118
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8443
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8448   1   3119
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8448
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8449   1   3120
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8449
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8452   1   3121
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8452
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8457   1   3122
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8457
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8458   1   3123
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8458
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8459   1   3124
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8459
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8460   1   3125
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8460
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8461   1   3126
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8461
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8462   1   3127
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8462
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8464   1   3128
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8464
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8465   1   3129
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8465
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8466   1   3130
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8466
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8467   1   3131
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8467
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8473   1   3132
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8473
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8474   1   3133
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8474
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8476   1   3134
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8476
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8477   1   3135
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8477
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8482   1   3136
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8482
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8484   1   3137
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8484
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8485   1   3138
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8485
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8486   1   3139
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8486
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8487   1   3140
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8487
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8492   1   3141
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8492
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8493   1   3142
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8493
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8494   1   3143
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8494
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8496   1   3144
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8496
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8501   1   3145
      RANGE = (0:1)
      IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8501
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8502   1   3146
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8502
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8503   1   3147
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8503
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8504   1   3148
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8504
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8506   1   3149
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8506
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8507   1   3150
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8507
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8508   1   3151
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8508
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8509   1   3152
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8509
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8515   1   3153
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8515
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8516   1   3154
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8516
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8518   1   3155
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8518
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8519   1   3156
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8519
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8542   1   3157
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8542
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8543   1   3158
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8543
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8544   1   3159
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8544
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8545   1   3160
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8545
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8546   1   3161
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8546
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8547   1   3162
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8547
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8548   1   3163
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8548
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8549   1   3164
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8549
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8550   1   3165
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8550
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8551   1   3166
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8551
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8552   1   3167
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8552
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8553   1   3168
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8553
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8554   1   3169
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8554
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8555   1   3170
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8555
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8556   1   3171
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8556
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8557   1   3172
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8557
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8558   1   3173
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8558
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8559   1   3174   D IM8573   1   3188
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8559   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8573
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8560   1   3175   D IM8574   1   3189
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8560   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8574
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8561   1   3176   D IM8575   1   3190
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8561   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8575
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8562   1   3177   D IM8576   1   3191
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8562   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8576
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8563   1   3178   D IM8577   1   3192
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8563   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8577
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8564   1   3179   D IM8578   1   3193
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8564   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8578
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8565   1   3180   D IM8579   1   3194
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8565   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8579
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8566   1   3181   D IM8580   1   3195
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8566   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8580
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8567   1   3182   D IM8581   1   3196
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8567   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8581
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8568   1   3183   D IM8607   1   3197
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8568   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8607
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8569   1   3184   D IM8608   1   3198
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8569   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8608
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8570   1   3185   D IM8609   1   3199
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8570   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8609
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8571   1   3186   D IM8610   1   3200
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8571   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8610
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8572   1   3187   D IM8611   1   3201
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8572   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8611
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8612   1   3202   D IM8626   1   3216
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8612   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8626
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8613   1   3203   D IM8627   1   3217
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8613   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8627
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8614   1   3204   D IM8628   1   3218
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8614   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8628
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8615   1   3205   D IM8629   1   3219
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8615   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8629
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8616   1   3206   D IM8630   1   3220
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8616   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8630
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8617   1   3207   D IM8631   1   3221
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8617   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8631
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8618   1   3208   D IM8632   1   3222
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8618   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8632
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8619   1   3209   D IM8633   1   3223
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8619   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8633
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8620   1   3210   D IM8634   1   3224
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8620   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8634
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8621   1   3211   D IM8635   1   3225
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8621   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8635
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8622   1   3212   D IM8636   1   3226
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8622   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8636
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8623   1   3213   D IM8637   1   3227
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8623   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8637
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8624   1   3214   D IM8638   1   3228
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8624   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8638
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8625   1   3215   D IM8639   1   3229
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8625   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8639
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

```
D IM8640     1   3230
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8640
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8641     1   3231
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8641
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8642     1   3232
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8642
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8643     1   3233
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8643
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8644     1   3234
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8644
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8645     1   3235
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8645
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8646     1   3236
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8646
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8656     1   3237
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8656
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8664     1   3238
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8664
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8666     1   3239
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8666
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8667     1   3240
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8667
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8669     1   3241
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8669
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8674     1   3242
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8674
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8676     1   3243
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8676
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED
```

```
D IM8678     1   3244
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8678
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8680     1   3245
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8680
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8694     1   3246
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8694
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8696     1   3247
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8696
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8731     1   3248
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8731
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8732     1   3249
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8732
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8733     1   3250
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8733
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8734     1   3251
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8734
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8735     1   3252
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8735
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8736     1   3253
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8736
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8737     1   3254
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8737
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8738     1   3255
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8738
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8739     1   3256
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8739
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED

D IM8740     1   3257
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8740
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         1 .IMPUTED
```

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8741   1   3258   D IM8755   1   3272
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8741   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8755
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8742   1   3259   D IM8756   1   3273
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8742   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8756
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8743   1   3260   D IM8757   1   3274
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8743   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8757
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8744   1   3261   D IM8758   1   3275
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8744   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8758
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8745   1   3262   D IM8759   1   3276
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8745   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8759
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8746   1   3263   D IM8760   1   3277
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8746   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8760
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8747   1   3264   D IM8761   1   3278
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8747   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8761
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8748   1   3265   D IM8762   1   3279
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8748   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8762
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8749   1   3266   D IM8763   1   3280
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8749   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8763
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8750   1   3267   D IM8764   1   3281
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8750   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8764
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8751   1   3268   D IM8765   1   3282
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8751   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8765
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8752   1   3269   D IM8766   1   3283
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8752   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8766
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8753   1   3270   D IM8767   1   3284
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8753   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8767
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8754   1   3271   D IM8768   1   3285
     RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8754   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8768
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN

D IM8769   1   3286
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8769
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8770   1   3287
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8770
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8795   1   3288
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8795
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8796   1   3289
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8796
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8797   1   3290
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8797
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8798   1   3291
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8798
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8799   1   3292
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8799
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8800   1   3293
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8800
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8801   1   3294
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8801
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8802   1   3295
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8802
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8804   1   3296
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8804
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8805   1   3297
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8805
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8806   1   3298
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8806
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8807   1   3299
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8807
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8808   1   3300
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8808
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8809   1   3301
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8809
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8810   1   3302
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8810
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8811   1   3303
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8811
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8812   1   3304
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8812
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8813   1   3305
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8813
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8814   1   3306
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8814
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8815   1   3307
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8815
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8816   1   3308
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8816
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8817   1   3309
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8817
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8818   1   3310
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8818
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8819   1   3311
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8819
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8820   1   3312
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8820
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8821   1   3313
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8821
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8822   1   3314   D IM8836   1   3328
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8822   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8836
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8823   1   3315   D IM8837   1   3329
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8823   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8837
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8824   1   3316   D IM8838   1   3330
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8824   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8838
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8825   1   3317   D IM8839   1   3331
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8825   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8839
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8826   1   3318   D IM8840   1   3332
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8826   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8840
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8827   1   3319   D IM8841   1   3333
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8827   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8841
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8828   1   3320   D IM8842   1   3334
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8828   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8842
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8829   1   3321   D IM8843   1   3335
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8829   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8843
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8830   1   3322   D IM8844   1   3336
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8830   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8844
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8831   1   3323   D IM8868   1   3337
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8831   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8868
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8832   1   3324   D IM8871   1   3338
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8832   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8871
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8833   1   3325   D IM8872   1   3339
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8833   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8872
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8834   1   3326   D IM8887   1   3340
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8834   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8887
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8835   1   3327   D IM8888   1   3341
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8835   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8888
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IM8897   1   3342
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8897
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8898   1   3343
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8898
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8908   1   3344
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8908
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8909   1   3345
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8909
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IM8910   1   3346
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8910
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

```
*************************************************
*    PART D - SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD       *
*    MEMBERS                                  *
*************************************************
```

D TM9100   2   3347
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DID ...
     MAKE ANY REGULAR OR LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS
     FOR THE SUPPORT OF...'S CHILD OR
     CHILDREN WHO LIVE OUTSIDE THE
     HOUSEHOLD, UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM9148
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW - SKIP TO TM9148

D TM9102   1   3349
     RANGE = (0:3)
     DID ... MAKE REGULAR PAYMENTS, LUMP-SUM
     PAYMENTS, OR BOTH
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .REGULAR
V   2 .LUMP-SUM
V   3 .BOTH

D TM9104   2   3350
     RANGE = (-1:3)
     FOR HOW MANY CHILDREN DID ... MAKE
     SUPPORT PAYMENTS
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 03 .THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN ...
V   .MADE SUPPORT PAYMENTS FOR
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9106   2   3352
     RANGE = (-1:99)
     HOW MANY OF THESE CHILDREN WERE
     UNDER AGE 18?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9108   1   3354
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WERE ANY OF THESE PAYMENTS THE
     RESULT OF A COURT ORDER OR SOME
     OTHER KIND OF WRITTEN AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9146

DATA   SIZE BEGIN

```
*************************************************
*    THESE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS RELATE TO THE  *
*    MOST RECENT CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT     *
*    FOR ...'S CHILDREN                       *
*************************************************
```

D TM9110   2   3355
     RANGE = (-1:3)
     HOW MANY CHILDREN ARE COVERED BY THAT
     AGREEMENT
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 03 .NUMBER OF CHILDREN
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9112   1   3357
     RANGE = (0:4)
     WAS THIS AGREEGMENT A VOLUNTARY WRITTEN
     AGREEMENT RATIFIED BY THE COURT, A
     COURT-ORDERED AGREEMENT, SOME OTHER
     TYPE OF WRITTEN AGREEMENT, OR A NON-
     WRITTEN (VERBAL) AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .VOLUNTARY WRITTEN AGREEMENT
V   .RATIFIED BY THE COURT
V   2 .COURT-ORDERED AGREEMENT
V   3 .OTHER TYPE OF WRITTEN
V   .AGREEMENT
V   4 .NON-WRITTEN AGREEMENT

D TM9114   4   3358
     RANGE = (-1:1996)
     IN WHAT YEAR WAS THIS AGREEMENT
     FIRST REACHED
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1901 -
V   1996 .YEAR
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9116   2   3362
     RANGE = (-1:2)
     HAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ORIGINALLY
     AGREED TO EVER BEEN CHANGED
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .YES
V   02 .NO - SKIP TO TM9122
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW - SKIP TO TM9122

D TM9118   4   3364
     RANGE = (-1:1996)
     IN WHAT YEAR WAS THE AMOUNT
     LAST CHANGED
V   0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1901 -
V   1996 .YEAR
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9120   1   3368
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WAS THIS CHANGE MADE OR AGREED TO BY
     A COURT OR CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO

D TM9122   1   3369
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS ... STILL SUPPOSED TO PAY
     CHILD SUPPORT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO

D TM9124   6   3370
     RANGE = (-1:015600)
     HOW MUCH DID ... PAY IN CHILD
     SUPPORT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V 015600 .AMOUNT PAID
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D TM9126   2   3376
     RANGE = (-1:5)
     ARE THESE PAYMENTS MADE--
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 .THROUGH EMPLOYMENT RELATED
V   .WAGE WITHHOLDING
V   02 .DIRECTLY TO THE OTHER PARENT
V   03 .DIRECTLY TO THE COURT
V   04 .DIRECTLY TO A CHILD SUPPORT
V   .AGENCY
V   05 .OTHER
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9128   1   3378
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
     CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
     SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO
V   .PROVIDE HEALTH INSURANCE

D TM9130   1   3379
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
     CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
     SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PROVIDE
V   .HEALTH INSURANCE

D TM9132   1   3380
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
     CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
     SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PAY
V   .MEDICAL COSTS DIRECTLY

D TM9134   1   3381
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
     CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
     SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO
V   .INCLUDE CASH MEDICAL SUPPORT

D TM9136   1   3382
     RANGE = (0:1)
     WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
     CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
     SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .OTHER

D TM9138   2   3383
     RANGE = (-3:0)
     WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
     CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
     SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   -3 .NONE

D TM9140   1   3385
     RANGE = (0:2)
     (OTHER THAN THE MOST RECENT SUPPORT
     AGREEMENT DISCUSSED ABOVE),
     WERE ANY OF ...'S OTHER CHILDREN
     OUTSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD UNDER AGE
     21 COVERED BY ANY OTHER COURT-ORDERED
     AND/OR WRITTEN CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9042

D TM9142   6   3386
     RANGE = (-1:005500)
     HOW MUCH DID ... PAY IN CHILD
     SUPPORT FOR THIS/THESE AGREEMENT(S)
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   005500 .AMOUNT PAID
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9144   1   3392
     RANGE = (0:2)
     WERE ANY CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS MADE
     WITHOUT A WRITTEN CHILD SUPPORT
     AGREEMENT FOR...'S CHILDREN UNDER
     AGE 21 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO PART E

D TM9146   6   3393
     RANGE = (-1:018000)
     HOW MUCH DID ... PAY FOR CHILD SUPPORT
     UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT DURING THE
     PAST 12 MONTHS
V   000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   000001 -
V   018000 .THE AMOUNT OF CHILD
V   .SUPPORT ... PAID DURING
V   .THE PAST 12 MONTHS
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9148   1   3399
     RANGE = (0:2)
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DID ...
     MAKE REGULAR OR LUMP SUM PAYMENTS FOR
     THE SUPPORT OF ANY OTHER PERSON NOT
     LIVING IN ...'S HOUSEHOLD?
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .YES
V   2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9200 - PART G

D TM9150   2   3400
     RANGE = (-1:3)
     FOR HOW MANY (OTHER) PERSONS DID ...
     MAKE SUPPORT PAYMENTS?
V   00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   01 - 03 .PERSONS
V   -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9152   1   3402
     RANGE = (0:7)
     HOW IS THIS PERSON RELATED TO ...?
     FIRST PERSON
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .PARENT
V   2 .SPOUSE
V   3 .EX-SPOUSE
V   4 .CHILD UNDER 21
V   5 .CHILD 21 OR OLDER
V   6 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   7 .NOT RELATED

D TM9153   1   3403
     RANGE = (0:7)
     HOW IS THIS PERSON RELATED TO ...?
     SECOND PERSON
V   0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V   1 .PARENT
V   2 .SPOUSE
V   3 .EX-SPOUSE
V   4 .CHILD UNDER 21
V   5 .CHILD 21 OR OLDER
V   6 .OTHER RELATIVE
V   7 .NOT RELATED

```
DATA        SIZE  BEGIN                              DATA        SIZE  BEGIN

D TM9154     1   3404                                D IMP9106    1   3428
     RANGE = (0:3)                                        RANGE = (0:1)
     WHERE WAS THIS PERSON MOST OFTEN LIVING              IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9106
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? WAS IT IN A         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     PRIVATE HOME OR APARTMENT, A NURSING           V        1 .IMPUTED
     HOME, OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
     FIRST PERSON                                   D IMP9108    1   3429
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE                              RANGE = (0:1)
V         1 .PRIVATE HOME OR APT                          IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9108
V         2 .NURSING HOME                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE                         V        1 .IMPUTED

D TM9155     1   3405                                D IMP9110    1   3430
     RANGE = (0:3)                                        RANGE = (0:1)
     WHERE WAS THIS PERSON MOST OFTEN LIVING              IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9110
     DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? WAS IT IN A         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     PRIVATE HOME OR APARTMENT, A NURSING           V        1 .IMPUTED
     HOME, OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
     SECOND PERSON                                  D IMP9112    1   3431
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE                              RANGE = (0:1)
V         1 .PRIVATE HOME OR APT                          IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9112
V         2 .NURSING HOME                          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V         3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE                         V        1 .IMPUTED

D TM9156     6   3406                                D IMP9114    1   3432
     RANGE = (0:018000)                                  RANGE = (0:1)
     HOW MUCH DID ... PAY FOR THE SUPPORT OF              IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9114
     THIS PERSON DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?         V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     FIRST PERSON                                   V        1 .IMPUTED
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000001 -                                        D IMP9116    1   3433
V    018000 .PER WEEK                                    RANGE = (0:1)
                                                         IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9116
D TM9157     6   3412                              V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:010000)                            V        1 .IMPUTED
     HOW MUCH DID ... PAY FOR THE SUPPORT OF
     THIS PERSON DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?         D IMP9118    1   3434
     SECOND PERSON                                       RANGE = (0:1)
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE                              IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9118
V    000001 -                                      V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
V    010000 .PER WEEK                              V        1 .IMPUTED

***********************************************     D IMP9120    1   3435
*    CHECK ITEM T81                           *          RANGE = (0:1)
***********************************************          IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9120
                                                   V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D TM9158     1   3418                              V        1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:2)
     IS THE ENTRY IN TM9150 "3" OR MORE?            D IMP9122    1   3436
V         0 .NOT APPLICABLE                              RANGE = (0:1)
V         1 .YES                                         IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9122
V         2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9200                   V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                   V        1 .IMPUTED
D TM9159     6   3419
     RANGE = (-1:050000)                            D IMP9124    1   3437
     HOW MUCH DID ... PAY DURING THE PAST                RANGE = (0:1)
     12 MONTHS FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE OTHER              IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9124
     PERSONS THAT WE HAVE NOT TALKED ABOUT          V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
     ALREADY?                                       V        1 .IMPUTED
V    000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V    000001 -                                        D IMP9126    1   3438
V    050000 .AMOUNT                                      RANGE = (0:1)
V        -1 .DK                                          IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9126
                                                   V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IMP9100     1   3425                             V        1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9100                     D IMP28_38   1   3439
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED                                 RANGE = (0:1)
V         1 .IMPUTED                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9128-9138
                                                   V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IMP9102     1   3426                             V        1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9102                     D IMP9140    1   3440
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED                                 RANGE = (0:1)
V         1 .IMPUTED                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9140
                                                   V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
D IMP9104     1   3427                             V        1 .IMPUTED
     RANGE = (0:1)
     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9104                     D IMP9142    1   3441
V         0 .NOT IMPUTED                                 RANGE = (0:1)
V         1 .IMPUTED                                     IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9142
                                                   V        0 .NOT IMPUTED
                                                   V        1 .IMPUTED
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA   SIZE BEGIN   DATA   SIZE BEGIN

D IMP9144   1   3442   D IMP9155   1   3449
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9144   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9155
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9146   1   3443   D IMP9156   1   3450
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9146   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9156
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9148   1   3444   D IMP9157   1   3451
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9148   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9157
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9150   1   3445   D IMP9158   1   3452
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9150   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9158
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9152   1   3446   D IMP9159   1   3453
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9152   IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9159
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED   V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED   V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9153   1   3447   D FILLER3   3   3454
    RANGE = (0:1)   RANGE = (0:0)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9153   FILLER
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9154   1   3448
    RANGE = (0:1)
    IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9154
V   0 .NOT IMPUTED
V   1 .IMPUTED

SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT

for the 1993 Public Use Files
from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)

SOURCE OF DATA

The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. The population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Not eligible to be in the survey are crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents. Also, not eligible are United States citizens residing abroad. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families are eligible; all others are not eligible. With the exceptions noted above, field representatives interview eligible persons who are at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview.

The 1993 panel of the SIPP sample is located in 284 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Within these PSUs, we systematically selected expected clusters of two living quarters (LQs) from lists of addresses prepared for the 1980 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1980 census we selected a sample containing clusters of four LQs from permits issued for construction of residential LQs up until shortly before the beginning of the panel.

In jurisdictions that have incomplete addresses or don't issue building permits, we sampled small land areas, listed expected clusters of four LQs, and then subsampled. In addition, we selected a sample of LQs from a supplemental frame that included LQs identified as missed in the 1980 census.

Approximately 27,300 living quarters were originally designated for the 1993 panel. For Wave 1 of the panel, we obtained interviews from occupants of about 19,900 of the 27,300 designated living quarters. We found most of the remaining 7,400 living quarters in the panel to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, we did not interview approximately 2,000 of the 7,400 living quarters in the panel because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 91 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in the first interview of the panel.

For subsequent interviews, only original sample persons (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1) and persons living with them are eligible to be interviewed. We followed original sample persons if they moved to a new address, unless the new address was more than 100 miles from a SIPP sample area, we attempted telephone interviews. When original sample persons moved to remote parts of the country and were unreachable by

telephone, moved without leaving a forwarding address, or refused the interview, additional noninterviews resulted.

The Bureau divides sample households within a given panel into four subsamples of nearly equal size. We call these subsamples rotation groups 1, 2, 3, or 4 and interview one rotation group each month. Beginning in February 1993, we schedule interviews for each household in the sample at 4 month intervals over a period of roughly 2½ years. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview month. A wave is one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire.

A unique feature of the SIPP design is overlapping panels. The overlapping design allows combining of panels and essentially doubles the sample size. It is possible to combine selected interviews for the 1993 panels with interviews from the 1992 panels. We include information necessary to do this later in this statement.

The public use files include core and supplemental (topical module) data. Field representatives repeat core questions at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are asked only in certain waves. The 1993 and 1992 panel topical modules are shown in tables 1 and 2 respectively.

Tables 3 and 4 indicate the reference months and interview months for the collection of data from each rotation group for the 1993 and 1992 panels respectively. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 2 of the 1993 panel was interviewed in February 1993 and data for the reference months October 1992 through January 1993 were collected.

Estimation. We derived SIPP person weights in each panel from several stages of weight adjustments. In the first wave, we gave each person a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. For each subsequent interview, the Bureau gave each person a base weight that accounted for following movers.

We applied a factor to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata they are from.

We applied a noninterview adjustment factor to the weight of every occupant of interviewed households to account for persons in noninterviewed occupied households which were eligible for the sample. (The Bureau treated individual nonresponse within partially interviewed households with imputation. We made no special adjustment for noninterviews in group quarters.)

The Bureau used complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse. For a further explanation of the techniques used, see the Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 1988, Working paper 8823, by R. Singh and R. Petroni. The success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown. An example of successfully avoiding bias can be found in "Current Nonresponse Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation" (paper by Petroni, presented at the Second International Workshop on Household Survey Nonresponse, October 1991).

We performed an additional stage of adjustment to persons' weights to reduce the mean square errors of the survey estimates. We accomplished this by ratio adjusting the sample estimates to agree with monthly Current Population Survey (CPS) type estimates of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States at the national level by demographic characteristics including age, sex, and race as of the specified date. The Bureau brought CPS estimates by age, sex, and race into agreement with adjusted estimates from the 1990 decennial census. Adjustments to the 1990 decennial census estimates include an adjustment for undercount[1] and also reflect births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and changes in the Armed Forces since 1990. The 1991 panel wave 6 is the first panel and wave to use the 1990 census based controls in the weighting. Weights for earlier waves were based on independent population estimates derived by updating the 1980 decennial census counts. For information about the effect of the new population controls on various person and household characteristics, refer to tables 5 through 10 from the January 10, 1994 memorandum for Turner from Waite, titled "SIPP 91: Source and Accuracy Statement for 1991 Wave 6+ Panel Public Use Files." In addition, we controlled SIPP estimates to independent Hispanic controls and made an adjustment to assign equal weights to husbands and wives within the same household. We implemented all of the above adjustments for each reference month and the interview month.

Use of Weights. Each household and each person within each household on each wave tape has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. Average reference month estimates to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over November and December 1993. To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

The remaining weight is interview month specific. Use this weight to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military).

To form an estimate for a particular month, use the reference month weight for the month of interest, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, December 1992 data is only available from rotations 2, 3, and 4 for Wave 1 of the 1993 panel (see table 3), so apply a factor of 4/3. To form an estimate for an interview month, use the procedure discussed above using the interview month weight provided on the file.

---

[1] See "The 1990 Post-Enumeration Survey: Operations and Results" by Howard Hogan in the 1993 Proceedings of the Undercount in the 1990 Census Section, American Statistical Association.

Apply factors greater than 1 when constructing estimates for months with four rotations worth of data from a wave file. However, when using core data from consecutive waves together, data from all four rotations may be available, in which case the factors are equal to 1.

These tapes contain no weight for characteristics that involve a persons's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between November and December 1992).

Producing Estimates for Census Regions and States. The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region. Using this sample, estimates for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population. For Washington, DC and 18 states, we identify metropolitan or non-metropolitan residence (variable H*-METRO). In 28 additional states, where the non-metropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, we recoded a fraction of the metropolitan sample to be indistinguishable from non-metropolitan cases (H*-METRO=2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO=1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state, presented in table 5. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.)

The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's--apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA, apply the Virginia factor of 1.0321 to weights for residents of the Virginia part of the MSA; Maryland and DC residents require no modification to the weights (i.e., their factors equal 1.0).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that we don't identify a metropolitan subsample within one state (West Virginia). Thus, use factors in the right-hand column of table 11 for regional and national estimates. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

Producing Estimates for the Non-Metropolitan Population. State, regional, and national estimates of the non-metropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for Washington, DC and the 18 states where the factor for state tabulations in table 5 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO=2) are a mixture of non-metropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of

estimation is available: first compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimates for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

Combined Panel Estimates. Both the 1993 and 1992 panels provide data for October 1992-April 1995. Thus, obtain estimates for these time periods by combining the corresponding panels. However, since the Wave 1 questionnaire differs from the subsequent waves' questionnaire and since the procedures changed between the 1992 and 1993 panels, we recommend that estimates not be obtained by combining Wave 1 data of the 1993 panel with data from another panel. In this case, use the estimate obtained from either panel. Additionally, even for other waves, care should be taken when combining data from two panels since questionnaires for the two panels differ somewhat and since the length of time in sample for interviews from the two panels differ.

Obtain combined panel estimates either (1) by combining estimates derived separately for the two panels or (2) by first combining data from the two files and then producing an estimate.

1.   Combining Separate Estimates

Combine corresponding estimates from two consecutive year panels to create joint estimates by using the formula

$$\hat{J} = W\hat{J}_1 + (1-W)\hat{J}_2 \qquad\qquad\qquad (A)$$

$\hat{J}$ = joint estimate (total, mean, proportion, etc);

$\hat{J}_1$ = estimate from the earlier panel;

$\hat{J}_2$ = estimate from the later panel;

W = weighting factor of the earlier panel.

To combine the 1992 and 1993 panels use a W value of 0.517 unless one of the panels contributes no information to the estimate. In that case, assign the panel contributing information a factor of 1. Assign the other a factor of zero.

2.   <u>Combining Data from Separate Files</u>

> Start by first creating a file containing the data from the two panel files. Apply the weighting factor, W, to the weight of each person from the earlier panel and apply (1-W) to the weight of each person from the later panel. Then produce estimates using the same methodology as used to obtain estimates from a single panel.

<u>Illustration for computing combined panel estimate</u>.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 5, 1992 panel show there were 441,000 households with monthly May income above $6,000. Also, suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 2, 1993 panel show there were 435,000 households with monthly May income above $6,000. Using formula (A), the joint level estimate is

$$\hat{J} = (0.517)(441,000) + (0.483)(435,000) = 438,000$$

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

We base SIPP estimates on a sample. The sample estimates may differ somewhat from the values obtained from administering a complete census using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. The difference occurs because with an estimate based on a sample survey two types of errors are possible: nonsampling and sampling. We can provide estimates of the magnitude of the SIPP sampling error, but this is not true of nonsampling error. The next few sections describe SIPP nonsampling error sources, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis.

Nonsampling Variability. We attribute nonsampling errors to many sources, they include:

- inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample,
- definitional difficulties,
- differences in the interpretation of questions,
- inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information,
- inability to recall information,
- errors made in collection (e.g. recording or coding the data),
- errors made in processing the data,
- errors made in estimating values for missing data,
- biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the interviewing pattern used,
- undercoverage.

We used quality control and edit procedures to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers. More detailed discussions of the existence and control of nonsampling errors in the SIPP are in the <u>SIPP Quality Profile.</u>

Undercoverage in SIPP resulted from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks than for Nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates when persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have characteristics different from those of interviewed persons in the same age-race-sex group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table 6 shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for 1992. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios. Other Census Bureau household surveys like the SIPP experience similar coverage.

Comparability with Other Estimates. Exercise caution when comparing data from this report with data from other SIPP publications or with data from other surveys. Comparability problems are from varying seasonal patterns for many characteristics, different nonsampling errors, and different concepts and procedures. Refer to the SIPP Quality Profile for known differences with data from other sources and further discussion.

Sampling Variability. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors mostly measure the variations that occurred by chance because we surveyed a sample rather than the entire population.

USES AND COMPUTATION OF STANDARD ERRORS

Confidence Intervals. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if we selected all possible samples and surveyed each of these under essentially the same conditions and with the same sample design, and if we calculated an estimate and its standard error from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from 1.960 standard errors below the estimate to 1.960 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the confidence interval includes the average estimate derived from all possible samples.

Hypothesis Testing. One may also use standard errors for hypothesis testing. Hypothesis testing is a procedure for distinguishing between population characteristics using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis tested is 1) the population characteristics are identical versus 2) they are different. One can perform tests at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Unless noted otherwise, all statements of comparison in the report passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that, for differences cited in the report, the estimated absolute difference between parameters is greater than 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

To perform the most common test, compute the difference X_A - X_B, where X_A and X_B are sample estimates of the characteristics of interest. A later section explains how to derive an estimate of the standard error of the difference X_A - X_B. Let that standard error be s_{DIFF}. If X_A - X_B is between -1.645 times s_{DIFF} and +1.645 times s_{DIFF}, no conclusion about the characteristics is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If, on the other hand, X_A - X_B is smaller than -1.645 times s_{DIFF} or larger than +1.645 times s_{DIFF}, the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the characteristics are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the characteristics are, in fact, the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

Note that as we perform more tests, more erroneous significant differences will occur. For example, at the 10 percent significance level, if we perform 100 independent hypothesis tests in which there are no real differences, it is likely that about 10 erroneous differences will occur. Therefore, interpret the significance of any single test cautiously.

Note Concerning Small Estimates and Small Differences. We show summary measures in the report only when the base is 200,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that estimates will reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 200,000. Also, nonsampling error in one or more of the small number of cases providing the estimate can cause large relative error in that particular estimate. We show estimated numbers, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for the corresponding percentages. We provide smaller estimates primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs. Therefore, be careful in the interpretation of small differences since even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use. Most SIPP estimates have greater standard errors than those obtained through a simple random sample because we sampled clusters of living quarters for the SIPP. To derive standard errors at a moderate cost and applicable to a wide variety of estimates, we made a number of approximations. We grouped estimates with similar standard error behavior and developed two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") to approximate the standard error behavior of each group of estimates. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors we computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. These "a" and "b" parameters vary by characteristic and by demographic subgroup to which the estimate applies. Use base "a" and "b" parameters found in table 7 for 1993 panel estimates. Note that for estimates which include data for wave 5 and beyond multiply the "a" and "b" parameters by 1.09 to account for sample attrition.

The factors provided in table 8 when multiplied by the base parameters of table 7 for a given subgroup and type of estimate give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified reference period. For example, the base "a" and "b" parameters for total number of households are -0.0000702 and 6,715, respectively. For Wave 1 the factor for October 1992 is 4 since only 1 rotation month of data is available. So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in October 1992 based on Wave 1 are -0.0002808 and 26,860, respectively. Also for Wave 1, the factor for the first quarter of 1993 is 1.2222 since 9 rotation months of data are available (rotations 1 and 4 provide 3 rotations months each, while rotations 2 and 3 provide 1 and 2 rotation months, respectively). So the "a" and "b" parameters for total number of households in the first quarter of 1993 are -0.0000857 and 8,207, respectively for Wave 1.

Use the "a" and "b" parameters to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. The following sections give methods for using these parameter for computation of approximate standard errors.

For users who wish further simplification, we also provide general standard errors in tables 9 through 12. Note that these standard errors only apply when data from all four rotations are used and you need to adjust these standard errors by a factor from table 7. The standard errors resulting from this simplified approach are less accurate. Methods for using these parameters and tables for computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

For the 1992, 1993 combined panel parameters, multiply the parameters in table 7 by the appropriate factor from table 16. The factors provided in table 17 adjust parameters for the number of rotation months available for a given estimate. These factors, when multiplied by the combined panel parameters derived from table 7 for a given subgroup and type of estimate, give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified combined reference period.

Table 13 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for calculating 1993 topical module variances. Table 14 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for computing the 1992, 1993 combined panel topical module variances.

Described below are procedures for calculating standard errors for the types of estimates most commonly used. Note specifically that these procedures apply only to reference month estimates or averages of reference month estimates. Refer to the section "Use of Weights" for a more detailed discussion of the construction of estimates. We included stratum codes and half sample codes on the tapes so users can compute variances directly by methods such as balanced repeated replications (BRR). William G. Cochran provides a list of references discussing the application of this technique. (See Sampling Techniques, 3rd Ed., New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1977, p. 321.)

Standard errors of estimated numbers. Obtain the approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number of persons, households, families, unrelated individuals and so forth, in one of two ways. Both apply when data from all four rotations are used to make the estimate. However, only the second method should be used when less than four rotations of data are available for the estimate. Note that neither method should be applied to dollar values.

The standard error may be obtained by the use of the formula

$$s_x = fs \tag{1}$$

where f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 7, and s is the standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from table 9 or 10. Alternatively, approximate s_x using the formula,

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{2}$$

from which we calculated the standard errors in tables 9 and 10. Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic. Use of formula 2 will provide more accurate results than the use of formula 1.

Illustration.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 1 of the 1993 panel show that there were 472,000 black households with monthly household income above $6,000. The appropriate parameters and factor from table 7 and the appropriate general standard error from table 9 are

a = -0.0004187   b = 4,640   f = 0.83   s = 55,000

Using formula 1, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = 46,000$$

Using formula 2, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0004187)(472,000)^2 + (4,640)(472,000)} = 46,000$$

Using the standard error based on formula 2, the approximate 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 396,000 to 548,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90% of all samples.

Illustration for computing standard errors for combined panel estimates.

Suppose the combined SIPP estimate for total number of males in the 16+ Income and Labor Force for Wave 6, 1992 panel and Wave 3, 1993 panel was 92,398,000. The combined panel parameters for total males are obtained by multiplying the appropriate "a" and "b" values from table 7 by the appropriate factors from tables 16 and 17. The 1993 parameters and factors are a = -0.0000580, b = 5,433, g = 1.0000 and factor = 1.0000, respectively. Thus, the combined panel parameters are a = -0.0000580 and b = 5,433. Using formula 2, the approximate standard error is

$$S = \sqrt{(-0.0000580)(92,398,000)^2 + (5,433)(92,398,000)} = 83,000$$

Standard Error of a Mean. Define a mean as the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. Use formulas below to approximate the standard error of a mean. Because of the approximations used in developing formula 3, an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean $\overline{x}$ is

$$s_{\overline{x}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{b}{y}\right)s^2} \tag{3}$$

where y is the size of the base, s^2 is the estimated population variance of the item and b is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

Estimate the population variance s^2 by one of two methods. In both methods we assume x_i is the value of the item for unit i. (Unit may be person, family, or household). To use the first method, divide the range of values for the item into c intervals. The upper and lower boundaries of interval j are Z_{j-1} and Z_j, respectively. Place each unit into one of c groups such that $Z_{j-1} < x_i \leq Z_j$.

The estimated population variance, s^2, is given by the formula:

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j^2 - \overline{x}^2, \qquad (4)$$

where p_j is the estimated proportion of units in group j, and $m_j = (Z_{j-1} + Z_j)/2$. We assume the most representative value of the item in group j is m_j. If group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_c is

$$m_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}.$$

Compute the mean, $\overline{x}$, using the following formula:

$$\overline{x} = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j.$$

In the second method, the estimated population variance is given by

$$s^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i x_i^2}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i} - \overline{x}^2, \qquad (5)$$

where there are n units with the item of interest and w_i is the final weight for unit i.

Compute the mean, $\overline{x}$, using the formula

$$\overline{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i x_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i} \; .$$

When forming combined estimates using formula (A) from the section on combined panel estimates, calculate s^2, given by formula (4), by forming a distribution for each panel. Divide the range of values for the item into intervals. Obtain combined estimates for each interval using formula (A). Apply formula (4) to the combined distribution. To calculate $\overline{x}$ and s^2 given by formula (5), replace x_i by Wx_i for x_i from the earlier panel and $(1-W)x_i$ for x_i from the later panel.

Illustration.

Suppose that based on Wave 1 data, the distribution of monthly cash income for persons age 25 to 34 during the month of January 1993 is given in table 15.

Using formula 4 and the mean monthly cash income of \$2,530 the approximate population variance, s^2, is

$$s^2 = \left(\frac{1,371}{39,851}\right) (150)^2 + \left(\frac{1,651}{39,851}\right) (450)^2 + \ldots \ldots +$$

$$\left(\frac{1,493}{39,851}\right) (9,000)^2 - (2,530)^2 = 3,159,887 .$$

Using formula 3, the appropriate base "b" parameter and factor from table 7, the estimated standard error of a mean $\overline{x}$ is

$$s_{\overline{x}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{5,433}{39,851,000}\right) (3,159,887)} = \$21$$

Standard error of an aggregate. We define an aggregate as the total quantity of an item summed over all the units in a group. Approximate the standard error of an aggregate using formula 6.

Because of the approximations used in developing formula (6), it will generally underestimate the true standard error. Let y be the size of the base, s^2 be the estimated population variance of the item obtained using formula (4) or (5) and b be the parameter associated with the particular type of item. The standard error of an aggregate is:

$$s_x = \sqrt{(b)\ (y)\,s^2}\qquad\qquad(6)$$

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameter (and appropriate factor) of the numerator. If proportions are presented instead of percentages, note that the standard error of a proportion is equal to the standard error of the corresponding percentage divided by 100.

We commonly estimate two types of percentages. The first is the percentage of persons, families or households sharing a particular characteristic such as the percent of persons owning their own home. The second type is the percentage of money or some similar concept held by a particular group of persons or held in a particular form. Examples are the percent of total wealth held by persons with high income and the percent of total income received by persons on welfare.

For the percentage of persons, families, or households, calculate the approximate standard error, $s_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage p using the formula

$$s_{(x,p)} = fs\qquad\qquad(7)$$

when estimating p using data from all four rotations.

In this formula, f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 7 and s is the standard error of the estimate from table 11 or 12.

Alternatively, approximate it by the formula:

$$s_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} \ (p) \ (100-p)} \tag{8}$$

from which we calculated the standard errors in tables 11 and 12. Here x is the size of the subclass of social units which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0<p<100), and b is the parameter associated with the characteristic in the numerator. Using this formula gives more accurate results than using formula 7 above. Use this formula to estimate p for data with less than four rotations.

Illustration.

Suppose that, in the month of January 1993, 6.7 percent of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of $4,000 to $4,999, were black. Using formula 8 and the "b" parameter of 7,310 from table 7 and a factor of 1 for the month of January 1993 from table 8, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{\frac{7,310}{(16,812,000)} \ (6.7) \ (100-6.7)} = 0.52 \ percent$$

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 5.8 to 7.6 percent.

Percentages of money require a more complicated formula. Estimate a percentage of money one of two ways. It may be the ratio of two aggregates:

$$p_I = 100 \ (X_A \ / \ X_N)$$

or it may be the ratio of two means with an adjustment for different bases:

$$p_I = 100 \ (\hat{P}_A \ \overline{X}_A \ / \ \overline{X}_N)$$

where x_A and x_N are aggregate money figures, $\overline{x}_A$ and $\overline{x}_N$ are mean money figures, and $\hat{p}_A$ is the estimated number in group A divided by the estimated number in group N. In either case, we estimate the standard error as

$$s_I = \sqrt{\left(\frac{\hat{p}_A \overline{x}_A}{\overline{x}_N}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_p}{\hat{p}_A}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_A}{\overline{x}_A}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_B}{\overline{x}_N}\right)^2\right]} \quad , \qquad (9)$$

where s_p is the standard error of $\hat{p}_A$, s_A is the standard error of $\overline{x}_A$ and s_B is the standard error of $\overline{x}_N$. To calculate s_p, use formula 8. Calculate the standard errors of $\overline{x}_N$ and $\overline{x}_A$ using formula 3.

Note that there is frequently some correlation between $\hat{p}_A$, $\overline{x}_N$, and $\overline{x}_A$. Depending on the magnitude and sign of the correlations, the standard error will be over or underestimated.

Illustration.

Suppose that in January 1993, 9.8% of the households own rental property, the mean value of rental property is \$72,121, the mean value of assets is \$78,734, and the corresponding standard errors are 0.31%, \$5799, and \$2867. In total there are 86,790,000 households. Then, the percent of all household assets held in rental property is

$$= 100 \left((0.098)\frac{72121}{78734}\right) \ = 9.0\%$$

Using formula (9), the appropriate standard error is

$$s_I = \sqrt{\left(\frac{(0.098)(72121)}{78734}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{0.0031}{0.098}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{5799}{72121}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2867}{78734}\right)^2\right]}$$

$= 0.008$

$= 0.8\%$

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates, x and y, is approximately equal to

$$s_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \qquad\qquad (10)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y.

The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the correlation coefficient between the characteristics estimated by x and y is zero. If the correlation is really positive (negative), then this assumption will tend to cause overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration.

Suppose that SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 was 3,186,000 in the month of January 1993 and the number of persons age 25-34 years with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. Then, using parameters from table 7 and formula 2, the standard errors of these numbers are approximately 130,000 and 118,000, respectively. The difference in sample estimates is 567,000 and, using formula 10, the approximate standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(130,000)^2 + (118,000)^2} = 176,000$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with monthly cash income of $4,000 to $4,999 was different for persons age 35-44 years than for persons age 25-34 years. To perform the test, compare the difference of 567,000 to the product 1.645 x 176,000 = 290,000. Since the difference is greater than 1.645 times the standard error of the difference, the data show that the two age groups are significantly different at the 10 percent significance level.

Standard Error of a Median. The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. Use the procedure described below to calculate standard errors on medians.

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) Use the following procedure to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1.   Determine, using either formula 7 or formula 8, the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;

2.   Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1;

3.   Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group with more of the item is equal to the smaller percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group with more of the item is equal to the larger percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval;

4.   Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step 3, you must interpolate. You may use different methods of interpolation. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. If density is declining in the area, then we recommend Pareto interpolation. If density is fairly constant in the area, then we recommend linear interpolation. Never use Pareto interpolation if the interval contains zero or negative measures of the item of interest. Use interpolation as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent have more of the item is

$$X_{pN} = \exp\left[\left(Ln\left(\frac{pN}{N_1}\right) \middle/ Ln\left(\frac{N_2}{N_1}\right)\right) Ln\left(\frac{A_2}{A_1}\right)\right]A_1 \tag{11}$$

if Pareto Interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \left[\frac{PN-N_1}{N_2-N_1} (A_2-A_1) + A_1\right] \tag{12}$$

if linear interpolation is indicated, where

N   is the size of the group,

A_1 and A_2 are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which X_{pN} falls,

N_1 and N_2 are the estimated number of group members owning more than A_1 and A_2, respectively,

exp   refers to the exponential function and

Ln   refers to the natural logarithm function.

8-18

<u>Illustration.</u>

To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to table 15. The median monthly income for this group is $2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

1.   Using formula 8, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.6 percentage points.

2.   Following step 2, the two percentages of interest are 49.4 and 50.6.

3.   By examining table 15, we see that the percentage 49.4 falls in the income interval from 2000 to 2499. (Since 55.5% receive more than $2,000 per month, the dollar value corresponding to 49.4 must be between $2,000 and $2,500). Thus, $A_1 = \$2,000$, $A_2 = \$2,500$, $N_1 = 22,106,000$, and $N_2 = 16,307,000$.

In this case, we decided to use Pareto interpolation. Therefore, the upper bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[\left(Ln\left(\frac{(.494)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right) \Big/ Ln\left(\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right) \right) Ln\left(\frac{2,500}{2,000} \right) \right] = \$2177$$

Also by examining table 15 , we see that 50.6 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1, A_2, N_1 and N_2 are the same. We also use Pareto interpolation for this case. So the lower bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[\left(Ln\left(\frac{(.506)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right) \Big/ Ln\left(\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right) \right) Ln\left(\frac{2,500}{2,000} \right) \right] = \$2139$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from $2139 to $2177. An approximate standard error is

$$\frac{\$2177 - \$2139}{2} = \$19$$

Standard Errors of Ratios of Means and Medians. Approximate the standard error for a ratio of means or medians by:

$$s_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{ \left(\frac{x}{y} \right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_y}{y} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_x}{x} \right)^2 \right] } \tag{13}$$

where x and y are the means or medians, and s_x and s_y are their associated standard errors. Formula 13 assumes that the means are not correlated. If the correlation between the population means estimated by x and y are actually positive (negative), then this procedure will tend to produce overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error for the ratio of means.

CHANGES IN THE DATA DICTIONARY

Because of data processing limitations, many of the topical module source codes that appear in previous files were revised and have different meanings. This chart is prepared to assist you in using the file when the codes are different.

Changes from 1992 Wave 4

RETIREMENT AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE

```
1992 WAVE 4      1993  WAVE 9

8324    ---->    6000
8326            6002
8328            6004
8330            6006
8332            6008
8334            6010
8336            6012
8338            6014
8340            6016
8342            6018
8343            6020
8344            6022
8345            6024
8346            6026
8348            6028
8350            6030
8352            6032
8354            6034
8356            6036
8358            6038
8360            6040
8362            6042
8364            6044
8366            6046
8368            6048
8370            6050
8372            6052
8374            6054
8376            6056
8378            6058
8380            6060
8384            6062
8386            6064
8392            6066
8394            6068
8396            6070
8398            6072
8400            6074
8402            6076
8404            6078
8406            6080
8408            6082
8410            6084
8412            6086
8414            6088
8416            6090
8418            6092
8420            6094
8422            6096
8424            6098
8426            6100
8428            6102
8430            6104
8432            6106
8433            6108
8434            6110
8435            6112
8436            6114
8437            6116
```

1992 WAVE 4   1993 WAVE 9

1992 WAVE 4	1993 WAVE 9
8438	6118
8439	6120
8440	6122
8441	6124
8442	6126
8443	6128
8444	6130
8445	6132
8446	6134
8448	6136
8450	6138
8452	6140
8454	6142
8456	6144
8458	6146
8460	6148
8462	6150
8464	6152
8466	6154
8468	6156
8470	6158
8472	6160
8474	6162
8475	6164
8476	6166
8477	6168
8478	6170
8479	6172
8480	6174
8481	6176
8482	6178
8483	6180
8484	6182
8485	6184
8486	6186
8487	6188
8488	6190
8489	6192
8490	6194
8491	6196
8492	NA
8493	NA
8494	NA
8495	NA
8496	NA
8497	NA
8498	NA
8500	NA
8501	NA
8502	NA
8503	NA
8504	NA
8505	NA
8506	NA
8508	NA
8510	NA
8512	NA
8514	NA
8516	NA
8518	NA
8520	NA
8522	NA
8524	NA

Changes from 1993 Wave 6

WORK SCHEDULE

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9
8000	8000
8001	8001
8002	8002
8004	8004
8006	8006
8008	8008
8010	8010
8012	8012
8014	8014
8016	8016
8018	8018
8020	8020
8022	8022
8024	8024
8026	8026
8028	8028
8030	8030
8032	8032
8034	8034
8036	8036
8038	8038
8040	8040
8042	8042
8044	8044
8046	8046
8048	8048
8050	8050
8052	8052
8054	8054
8056	8056
8058	8058
8060	8060
8062	8062
NA	8066
NA	8067
NA	8068
NA	8069
NA	8070
NA	8071
NA	8072
NA	8073
NA	8074
NA	8075
NA	8076
NA	8077
NA	8078
NA	8079
NA	8080
NA	8081
NA	8082
NA	8083
NA	8084
NA	8085
8064	8086
8066	8087
8068	8088
8070	8089
8072	8090

```
1993 WAVE 6      1993  WAVE 9
```

Changes from 1993 Wave 6

CHILD CARE

```
1993 WAVE 6     1993 WAVE 9

8100            9330
NA              9332
8105            9334
NA              9336
8106            9338
8107            9340
NA              9342
8108            9344
8110            9346
8114            9348
NA              9350
NA              9352
NA              9354
:               :
NO SIMILARITIES AFTER THIS
:               :
:               :
8328            9952
```

Changes from 1993 Wave 6

CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9
7000	7000
7001	7001
7002	7002
7003	7003
7004	7004
7005	7005
7006	7006
7007	7007
7008	7008
7009	7009
7010	7010
7011	7011
7012	7012
7013	7013
7014	7014
7015	7015
7016	7016
7017	7017
7018	7018
7019	7019
7020	7020
7021	7021
7022	7022
7023	NA
7024	NA
7025	NA
7026	NA
7027	NA
7028	NA
7029	NA
7030	NA
7031	NA
7032	NA
7033	NA
7034	NA
7035	NA
7036	NA
7037	NA
7038	NA
7039	NA
7040	NA
7041	NA
7042	NA
7043	NA
7044	NA
7045	NA
7046	NA
7047	NA
7048	NA
7049	NA
7050	NA
7051	NA
7052	NA
7053	NA
7054	NA
7055	NA
7056	NA
7057	NA
7058	NA
7059	NA
7060	NA
7061	NA
7062	NA
7063	NA
7064	NA
7065	NA
7066	NA
7067	NA
7068	NA
7069	NA
7070	NA
7071	NA
7072	NA
7073	NA
7074	NA
7075	NA

1993 WAVE 6   1993 WAVE 9

7076	NA
7077	NA
7078	NA
7079	NA
7080	NA
7081	NA
7082	NA
7083	NA
7084	NA
7085	NA
7086	NA
7087	NA
7088	NA
7089	NA
7090	NA
7091	NA
7092	NA
7093	NA
7094	NA
7095	NA
7096	NA
7097	NA
7098	NA
7099	NA
7100	NA
7101	NA
7102	NA
7103	NA
7104	NA
7105	NA
7106	NA
7107	NA
7108	NA
7109	NA
7110	NA
7111	NA
7112	NA
7113	NA
7114	NA
7115	NA
7116	NA
7117	NA
7118	NA
7119	NA
7120	NA
7121	NA
7122	NA
7123	NA
7124	NA
7125	NA
7126	NA
7127	NA
7128	NA
7129	NA
7130	NA
7131	NA
7132	NA
7133	NA
7134	NA
7135	NA
7136	NA
7137	NA
7138	NA
7139	NA
7140	NA
7141	NA
7142	NA
7143	NA
7144	NA
7145	NA
7146	NA
7147	NA
7148	NA
7149	NA
7150	NA
7151	NA
7152	NA
7153	NA
7154	NA
7155	NA
7156	NA
7157	NA
7158	NA
7159	NA

```
1993 WAVE 6      1993  WAVE 9


7160            NA
7161            NA
7162            NA
7163            NA
7164            NA
7165            NA
7166            NA
7167            NA
7168            NA
7169            NA
7170            NA
7171            NA
7172            NA
7173            NA
7174            NA
7175            NA
7176            NA
7177            NA
7178            NA
7179            NA
7180            NA
7181            NA
7182            NA
7183            NA
7184            NA
7185            NA
7186            NA
7187            NA
7188            NA
7189            NA
7190            NA
7191            NA
7192            NA
7193            NA
7194            NA
7195            NA
7196            NA
7197            NA
7198            NA
7199            NA
7200            NA
7201            NA
7202            NA
7203            NA
7204            NA
7205            NA
7206            NA
7207            NA
7208            NA
7209            NA
7210            NA
7211            NA
7212            NA
7213            NA
7214            NA
7215            NA
7216            NA
7217            NA
7218            NA
7219            NA
7220            NA
7221            NA
7222            NA
7223            NA
7224            NA
7225            NA
7226            NA
7227            NA
7228            NA
7229            NA
7230            NA
7231            NA
7232            NA
7233            NA
7234            NA
7235            NA
7236            NA
7237            NA
7238            NA
7239            NA
7240            NA
7241            NA
7242            NA
7243            NA
```

```
7244          NA
7245          NA
7246          NA
7247          NA
7248          NA
7249          NA
7250          NA
7251          NA
7252          NA
7253          NA
7254          NA
7255          NA
7256          NA
7257          NA
7258          NA
7259          NA
7260          NA
7261          7261      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7262          7262      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7263          7263      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7264          7264      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7265          7265      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7266          7266      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7267          7267      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7268          7268
7269          7269
7270          7270
7271          7271
7272          7272
7273          7273
7274          7274
7275          7275
7276          7276
7277          7277
7278          7278
7279          7279
7280          7280
7281          7281
7282          7282      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7283          7283      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7284          7284      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7285          7285      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7286          7286      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7287          7287      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7288          7288      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7289          7289
7290          7290
7291          7291
7292          7292
7293          7293
7294          7294
7295          7295
7296          7296
7297          7297
7298          7298
7299          7299
7300          7300
7301          7301
7302          7302
7303          7303      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7304          7304      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7305          7305      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7306          7306      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7307          7307      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7308          7308      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7309          7309      SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7310          7310
7311          7311
7312          7312
7313          7313
7314          7314
7315          7315
7316          7316
7317          7317
7318          7318
7319          7319
7320          7320
7321          7321
7322          7322
7323          7323
7324          7324
7325          NA
7326          NA
7327          NA
```

9-8

7328	NA
7329	NA
7330	NA
7331	NA
7332	NA
7333	NA
7334	NA
7335	NA
7336	NA
7337	NA
7338	NA
7339	NA
7340	NA
7341	NA
7342	NA
7343	NA
7344	NA
7345	NA
7346	NA
7347	NA
7348	NA
7349	NA
7350	NA
7351	NA
7352	NA
7353	NA
7354	NA
7355	NA
7356	NA
7357	NA
7358	NA
7359	NA
7360	NA
7361	NA
7362	NA
7363	NA
7364	NA
7365	NA
7366	NA
7367	NA
7368	NA
7369	NA
7370	NA
7371	NA
7372	NA
7373	NA
7374	NA
7375	NA
7376	NA
7377	NA
7378	NA
7379	NA
7380	NA
7381	NA
7382	NA
7383	NA
7384	NA
7385	NA
7386	NA
7387	NA
7388	NA
7389	NA
7390	NA
7391	NA
7392	NA
7393	NA
7394	NA
7395	NA
7396	NA
7397	NA
7398	NA
7399	NA
7400	NA
7401	NA
7402	NA
7403	NA
7404	NA
7405	NA
7406	NA
7407	NA
7408	NA
7409	NA
7410	NA
7411	NA

7412	NA
7413	NA
7414	NA
7415	NA
7416	NA
7417	NA
7418	NA
7419	NA
7420	NA
7421	NA
7422	NA
7423	NA
7424	NA
7425	NA
7426	NA
7427	NA
7428	NA
7429	NA
7430	NA
7431	NA
7432	NA
7433	NA
7434	NA
7435	NA
7436	NA
7437	NA
7438	NA
7439	NA
7440	NA
7441	NA
7442	NA
7443	NA
7444	NA
7445	NA
7446	NA
7447	NA
7448	NA
7449	NA
7450	NA
7451	NA
7452	NA
7453	NA
7454	NA
7455	NA
7456	NA
7457	NA
7458	NA
7459	NA
7460	NA
7461	NA
7462	NA
7463	NA
7464	NA
7465	NA
7466	NA
7467	NA
7468	NA
7469	NA
7470	NA
7471	NA
7472	NA
7473	NA
7474	NA
7475	NA
7476	NA
7477	NA
7478	NA
7479	NA
7480	NA
7481	NA
7482	NA
7483	NA
7484	NA
7485	NA
7486	NA
7487	NA
7488	NA
7489	NA
7490	NA
7491	NA
7492	NA
7493	NA
7494	NA
7495	NA

```
1993 WAVE 6     1993  WAVE 9


7496            NA
7497            NA
7498            NA
7499            NA
7500            NA
7501            NA
7502            NA
7503            NA
7504            NA
7505            NA
7506            NA
7507            NA
7508            NA
7509            NA
7510            NA
7511            NA
7512            NA
7513            NA
7514            NA
7515            NA
7516            NA
7517            NA
7518            NA
7519            NA
7520            NA
7521            NA
7522            NA
7523            NA
7524            NA
7525            NA
7526            NA
7527            NA
7528            NA
7529            NA
7530            NA
7531            NA
7532            NA
7533            NA
7534            NA
7535            NA
7536            NA
7537            NA
7538            NA
7539            NA
7540            NA
7541            NA
7542            NA
7543            NA
7544            NA
7545            NA
7546            NA
7547            NA
7548            NA
7549            NA
7550            NA
7551            NA
7552            NA
7553            NA
7554            NA
7555            NA
7556            NA
7557            NA
7558            NA
7559            NA
7560            NA
7561            NA
7562            NA
7563            NA
7564            NA
7565            NA
7566            NA
7567            NA
7568            NA
7569            NA
7570            NA
7571            NA
7572            NA
7573            NA
7574            NA
7575            NA
7576            NA
7577            7577
7578            7578
7579            7579
```

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9	
7580	7580	
7581	7581	
7582	7582	
7583	7583	
7584	7584	
7585	7585	
7586	7586	
7587	7587	
7588	7588	
7589	7589	
7590	7590	
7591	7591	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7592	7592	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7593	7593	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7594	7594	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7595	7595	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7596	7596	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7597	7597	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7598	7598	
7599	7599	
7600	7600	
7601	7601	
7602	7602	
7603	7603	
7604	7604	
7605	7605	
7606	7606	
7607	7607	
7608	7608	
7609	7609	
7610	7610	
7611	7611	
7612	7612	
7613	NA	
7614	NA	
7615	NA	
7616	NA	
7617	NA	
7618	NA	
7619	NA	
7620	NA	
7621	NA	
7622	NA	
7623	NA	
7624	NA	
7625	NA	
7626	NA	
7627	NA	
7628	NA	
7629	NA	
7630	NA	
7631	NA	
7632	NA	
7633	NA	
7634	NA	
7635	NA	
7636	NA	
7637	NA	
7638	NA	
7639	NA	
7640	NA	
7641	NA	
7642	NA	
7643	NA	
7644	NA	
7645	NA	
7646	NA	
7647	NA	
7648	NA	
7649	NA	
7650	NA	
7651	NA	
7652	NA	
7653	NA	
7654	NA	
7655	NA	
7656	NA	
7657	NA	
7658	NA	
7659	NA	
7660	NA	
7661	NA	
7662	NA	
7663	NA	

```
1993 WAVE 6      1993  WAVE 9


7664          NA
7665          NA
7666          NA
7667          NA
7668          NA
7669          NA
7670          NA
7671          NA
7672          NA
7673          NA
7674          NA
7675          NA
7676          NA
7677          NA
7678          NA
7679          NA
7680          NA
7681          NA
7682          NA
7683          NA
7684          NA
7685          NA
7686          NA
7687          NA
7688          NA
7689          NA
7690          NA
7691          NA
7692          NA
7693          NA
7694          NA
7695          NA
7696          NA
7697          NA
7698          NA
7699          NA
7700          NA
7701          NA
7702          NA
7703          NA
7704          NA
7705          NA
7706          NA
7707          NA
7708          NA
7709          NA
7710          NA
7711          NA
7712          NA
7713          NA
7714          NA
7715          NA
7716          NA
7717          NA
7718          NA
7719          NA
7720          NA
7721          NA
7722          NA
7723          NA
7724          NA
7725          NA
7726          NA
7727          NA
7728          NA
7729          NA
7730          NA
7731          NA
7732          NA
7733          NA
7734          NA
7735          NA
7736          NA
7737          NA
7738          NA
7739          NA
7740          NA
7741          NA
7742          NA
7743          NA
7744          NA
7745          NA
7746          NA
7747          NA
```

9-13

1993 WAVE 6   1993 WAVE 9

7748	NA
7749	NA
7750	NA
7751	NA
7752	NA
7753	NA
7754	NA
7755	NA
7756	NA
7757	NA
7758	NA
7759	NA
7760	NA
7761	NA
7762	NA
7763	NA
7764	NA
7765	NA
7766	NA
7767	NA
7768	NA
7769	NA
7770	NA
7771	NA
7772	NA
7773	NA
7774	NA
7775	NA
7776	NA
7777	NA
7778	NA
7779	NA
7780	NA
7781	NA
7782	NA
7783	NA
7784	NA
7785	NA
7786	NA
7787	NA
7788	NA
7789	NA
7790	NA
7791	NA
7792	NA
7793	NA
7794	NA
7795	NA
7796	NA
7797	NA
7798	NA
7799	NA
7800	NA
7801	NA
7802	NA
7803	NA
7804	NA
7805	NA
7806	NA
7807	NA
7808	NA
7809	NA
7810	NA
7811	NA
7812	NA
7813	NA
7814	NA
7815	NA
7816	NA
7817	NA
7818	NA
7819	NA
7820	NA
7821	NA
7822	NA
7823	NA
7824	NA
7825	NA
7826	NA
7827	NA
7828	NA
7829	NA
7830	NA
7831	NA

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9
7832	NA
7833	NA
7834	NA
7835	NA
7836	NA
7837	NA
7838	NA
7839	NA
7840	NA
7841	NA
7842	NA
7843	NA
7844	NA
7845	NA
7846	NA
7847	NA
7848	NA
7849	NA
7850	NA
7851	NA
7852	NA
7853	NA
7854	NA
7855	NA
7856	NA
7857	NA
7858	NA
7859	NA
7860	NA
7861	NA
7862	NA
7863	NA
7864	NA
7865	NA
7866	NA
7867	NA
7868	NA
7869	NA
7870	NA
7871	NA
7872	NA
7873	NA
7874	NA
7875	NA
7876	NA
7877	NA
7878	NA
7879	7620
7880	7621
7881	7622
7882	7623
7883	7624
7884	7625
7885	7626
7886	7627
7887	7628
7888	7629
7889	7630
7890	7631
7891	7632
7892	7633
7893	7634
7894	7635
7895	7636
7896	7637
7897	7638
7898	7639
7899	7640
7900	NA
7901	NA
7902	NA
7903	NA
7904	NA
7905	NA
7906	NA
7907	7641
7908	7642
7909	7643
7910	7644
7911	7645
7912	7646
7913	7647
7914	7648
7915	7649

```
1993 WAVE 6     1993  WAVE 9


7916            7650
7917            7651
7918            7652
7919            7653
7920            7654
7921            7655
7922            7656
7923            7657
7924            7658
7925            7659
7926            7660
7927            7661
NA              7662
NA              7663
NA              7664
NA              7665
NA              7666
NA              7667
NA              7668
NA              7669
NA              7670
NA              7671
NA              7672
NA              7673
NA              7674
NA              7675
NA              7676
NA              7677
NA              7678
NA              7679
NA              7680
NA              7681
NA              7682
NA              7683
NA              7684
NA              7685
NA              7686
NA              7687
NA              7688
NA              7689
NA              7690
NA              7691
NA              7692
NA              7693
NA              7694
NA              7695
NA              7696
NA              7697
NA              7698
NA              7699
NA              7700
NA              7701
NA              7702
NA              7703
NA              7704
NA              7705
NA              7706
NA              7707
NA              7708
NA              7709
NA              7710
NA              7711
NA              7712
NA              7713
NA              7714
NA              7715
NA              7716
NA              7717
NA              7718
NA              7719
NA              7720
NA              7721
NA              7722
NA              7723
NA              7724
NA              7725
NA              7726
NA              7727
NA              7728
NA              7729
NA              7730
NA              7731
NA              7732
NA              7733
```

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9
NA	7734
NA	7735
NA	7736
NA	7737
NA	7738
NA	7739
NA	7740
NA	7741
NA	7742
NA	7743
NA	7744
NA	7745
NA	7746
NA	7747
NA	7748
NA	7749
NA	7750
NA	7751
NA	7752
NA	7753
NA	7754
NA	7755
NA	7756
NA	7757
NA	7758
NA	7759
NA	7760
NA	7761
NA	7762
NA	7763
NA	7762
NA	7763
NA	7764
NA	7765
NA	7766
NA	7767
NA	7768
NA	7769
NA	7770
NA	7771
NA	7772
NA	7773
NA	7774
NA	7775
NA	7776
NA	7777
NA	7778
NA	7779
NA	7780
NA	7781
NA	7782
NA	7783
NA	7784
NA	7785
NA	7786
NA	7787
NA	7788
NA	7789
NA	7790
NA	7791
NA	7792
NA	7793
NA	7794
NA	7795
NA	7796
NA	7797
NA	7798
NA	7799
NA	7800
NA	7801
NA	7802
NA	7803
NA	7804
NA	7805
NA	7806
NA	7807
NA	7808
NA	7809
NA	7810
NA	7811
NA	7812
NA	7813
NA	7814
NA	7815

```
1993 WAVE 6     1993  WAVE 9


NA              7816
NA              7817
NA              7818
NA              7819
NA              7820
NA              7821
NA              7822
NA              7823
NA              7824
NA              7825
NA              7826
NA              7827
NA              7828
NA              7829
NA              7830
NA              7831
NA              7832
NA              7833
NA              7834
NA              7835
NA              7836
NA              7837
NA              7838
NA              7839
NA              7840
NA              7841
NA              7842
NA              7843
NA              7844
NA              7845
NA              7846
NA              7847
NA              7848
NA              7849
NA              7850
7928            7851
7929            7852
7930            7853
7931            7854
7932            7855
7933            7856
7934            7857
7935            7858
7936            NA
7937            NA
7938            NA
7939            NA
7940            NA
7941            NA
```

Changes from 1993 Wave 6

CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9
8400	8400
8401	8401
8402	8402
8403	8403
8404	8404
8405	8405
8406	8406
8407	8407
8408	8408
8409	8409
8410	8410
8411	8411
8412	8412
8413	8413
8414	8414
8415	8415
8416	8416
8417	8417
8418	8418
8419	8419
8420	8420
8421	8421
8422	8422
8423	8423
8424	8424
8425	8425
8426	8426
8427	8427
8428	8428
8429	8429
8430	8430
8431	8431
8432	8432
8433	8433
8434	8434
8435	8435
8436	8436
8437	8437
8438	8438
8439	8439
8440	8440
8441	8441
8442	8442
8443	8443
8444	8444
8445	8445
8446	8446
8447	8447
8448	8448
8449	8449
NA	8450
NA	8451
8450	8452
8451	8453
8452	8454
8453	8455
8454	8456
8455	8457
8456	8458
8457	8459
8458	8460
8459	8461
8460	8462
NA	8463
8461	8464
8462	8465
8463	8466
8464	8467
8465	8468
8466	8469
8467	8470
8468	8471
8469	8472
8470	8473
8471	8474
8472	8475

```
1993 WAVE 6      1993  WAVE 9


8473             8476
8474             8477
8475             8478
8476             8479
8477             8480
8478             8481
8479             8482
NA               8483
8480             8484
8481             8485
8482             8486
8483             8487
8484             8488
8485             8489
8486             8490
8487             8491
8488             8492
8489             8493
NA               8494
NA               8495
8490             8496
8491             8497
8492             8498
8493             8499
8494             8500
8495             8501
8496             8502
8497             8503
8498             8504
NA               8505
8499             8506
8500             8507
8501             8508
8502             8509
8503             8510
8504             8511
8505             8512
8506             8513
8507             8514
8508             8515
8509             8516
8510             8517
8511             8518
8512             8519
8513             8520
8514             8521
8515             8522
8516             8523
8517             8524
8518             8525
8519             8526
8520             8527
8521             8528
8522             8529
8523             8530
8524             8531
8525             8532
8526             8533
8527             8534
8528             8535
8529             8536
8530             8537
8531             8538
8532             8539
8533             8540
8534             8541
8535             8542
8536             8543
8537             8544
8538             8545
8539             8546
8540             8547
8541             8548
8542             8549
8543             8550
8544             8551
8545             8552
8546             8553
8547             8554
8548             8555
8549             8556
8550             8557
8551             8558
8552             8559
```

```
1993 WAVE 6      1993  WAVE 9


8553             8560
8554             8561
8555             8562
8556             8563
8557             8564
8558             8565
8559             8566
8560             8567
8561             8568
8562             8569
8563             8570
8564             8571
8565             8572
8566             8573
8567             8574
8568             8575
8569             8576
8570             8577
8571             8578
8572             8579
8573             8580
8574             8581
8575             8582
8576             8583
8577             8584
8578             8585
8579             8586
8580             8587
8581             8588
NA               NA
8583             8590
8584             8591
8585             8592
8586             8593
8587             8594
8588             8595
8589             8596
8590             8597
8591             8598
8592             8599
8593             8600
8594             8601
8595             8602
8596             8603
8597             8604
8598             8605
8599             8606
8600             8607
8601             8608
8602             8609
8603             8610
8604             8611
8605             8612
8606             8613
8607             8614
8608             8615
8609             8616
8610             8617
8611             8618
8612             8619
8613             8620
8614             8621
8615             8622
8616             8623
8617             8624
8618             8625
8619             8626
8620             8627
8621             8628
8622             8629
8623             8630
8624             8631
8625             8632
8626             8633
8627             8634
8628             8635
8629             8636
8630             8637
8631             8638
8632             8639
8633             8640
8634             8641
8635             8642
8636             8643
```

```
1993 WAVE 6     1993  WAVE 9


8637            8644
8638            8645
8639            8646
8640            8647
8641            8648
8642            8649
8643            8650
8644            8651
8645            8652
8646            8653
NA              NA
NA              8655
8648            8656
8649            8657
8650            8658
8651            8659
8652            8660
8653            8661
8654            8662
8655            8663
8656            8664
NA              8665
8658            8666
8660            8667
8662            8668
8664            8669
8666            8670
8668            8671
8670            8672
8672            8673
8674            8674
8676            8676
8678            8678
8680            8680
8682            8682
8684            8684
8686            8686
8688            8688
8690            8690
8692            8692
8694            8694
8696            8696
8698            8698
8700            8700
8702            8702
8704            8704
8706            8706
8708            8708
8710            8710
8712            8712
8714            8714
8715            8715
8716            8716
8717            8717
8718            8718
8719            8719
8720            8720
8721            8721
8722            8722
8723            8723
8724            8724
8725            8725
8726            8726
8727            8727
8728            8728
8729            8729
8730            8730
8731            8731
8732            8732
8733            8733
8734            8734
8735            8735
8736            8736
8737            8737
8738            8738
8739            8739
8740            8740
8741            8741
8742            8742
8743            8743
8744            8744
8745            8745
8746            8746
8747            8747
```

9-22

```
1993 WAVE 6      1993  WAVE 9


8748             8748
8749             8749
8750             8750
8751             8751
8752             8752
8753             8753
8754             8754
8755             8755
8756             8756
8757             8757
8758             8758
8759             8759
8760             8760
8761             8761
8762             8762
8763             8763
8764             8764
8765             8765
8766             8766
8767             8767
8768             8768
8769             8769
8770             8770
8771             8771
8772             8772
8773             8773
8774             8774
8775             8775
8776             8776
8777             8777
NA               NA
8779             8779
8780             8780
8781             8781
8782             8782
8783             8783
8784             8784
8785             8785
8786             8786
8787             8787
8788             8788
8789             8789
8790             8790
8791             8791
8792             8792
8793             8793
8794             8794
8795             8795
8796             8796
8797             8797
8798             8798
8799             8799
8800             8800
8801             8801
8802             8802
8803             8803
8804             8804
8805             8805
8806             8806
8807             8807
8808             8808
8809             8809
8810             8810
8811             8811
8812             8812
8813             8813
8814             8814
8815             8815
8816             8816
8817             8817
8818             8818
8819             8819
8820             8820
8821             8821
8822             8822
8823             8823
8824             8824
8825             8825
8826             8826
8827             8827
8828             8828
8829             8829
8830             8830
8831             8831
```

```
1993 WAVE 6     1993  WAVE 9


8832            8832
8833            8833
8834            8834
8835            8835
8836            8836
8837            8837
8838            8838
8839            8839
8840            8840
8841            8841
8842            8842
8843            8843
8844            8844
8845            8845
8846            8846
8847            8847
8848            8848
8849            8849
8850            8850
8851            8851
8852            8852
8853            8853
8854            8854
8855            8855
8856            8856
8857            8857
8858            8858
8859            8859
NA              NA
NA              NA
8862            8862
NA              NA
8864            8864
NA              NA
8866            8866
NA              NA
8868            8868
8869            8869
8870            8870
8871            8871
8872            8872
8873            8873
8874            8874
8875            8875
8876            8876
8877            8877
8878            8878
8879            8879
8880            8880
8881            8881
8882            8882
8883            8883
8884            8884
8885            8885
8886            8886
8887            8887
8888            8888
8889            8889
8890            8890
8891            8891
8892            8892
8893            8893
8894            8894
8895            8895
8896            8896
8897            8897
8898            8898
8899            8899
8900            8900
8901            8901
8902            8902
8903            8903
8904            8904
8905            8905
8906            8906
8907            8907
8908            8908
8909            8909
8910            8910
```

Changes from 1993 Wave 6

SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

```
1993 WAVE 6     1993 WAVE 9

9002            9100
9004            9102
9006            9104
9007            9106
9008            9108
9010            9110
9012            9112
9014            9114
9016            9116
9018            9118
9019            9120
9020            9122
9022            9124
9024            9126
9026            9128
9028            9130
9030            9132
9032            9134
9034            9136
9036            9138
9038            9140
9040            9142
9042            9144
9044            9146
NA              9148        These next 10 source
NA              9150        codes last appeared in
NA              9152        93 wave 3
NA              9153
NA              9154
NA              9155
NA              9156
NA              9157
NA              9158
NA              9159
```

Changes from 1991 Wave 6

BASIC NEEDS

```
1991 WAVE 6      1993 WAVE 9

NA              9200
NA              9201
8300            9202
8302            9204
8304            9206
8306            9208
8308            9210
8310            9212
8312            9214
8314            9216
8316            9218
8318            9220
8320            9222
8322            9224
8324            9226
8326            9228
8328            9230
8330            9232
8332            9234
8334            9236
8336            9238
8338            9240
8340            9242
8342            9244
8344            9246
8346            9248
8348            9250
8350            9252     note differences

NA              9254     These are similar
NA              9256     but not exact
NA              9258     questions to
NA              9260     source codes
NA              9262     8360-8370
NA              9264
NA              9266
NA              9268
NA              9270
NA              9272
NA              9274
NA              9276
NA              9278
```

APPENDIX A-1

Income Source Code List

Code Income Sources

1 - Social Security
2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
5 - State unemployment compensation
6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
10 - Worker's compensation
12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
21 - General assistance or General relief
23 - Foster child care payments
24 - Other welfare
25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
27 - Food stamps
28 - Child support payments
29 - Alimony payments
30 - Pension from company or union
31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
34 - State government pensions
35 - Local government pensions
36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
37 - Estates and trusts
38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
41 - Other VA educational assistance
50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
51 - Money from relatives or friends
52 - Lump sum payments
53 - Income from roomers or boarders
54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
55 - Incidental or casual earnings
56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
       State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
       Black lung payments (old code 9)
       State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
       Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
       National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

Code Asset List

100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
101 - Money market deposit accounts
102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
104 - Money market funds
105 - U.S. Government securities
106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
107 - Other interest-earning assets
110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
120 - Rental property
130 - Mortgages
140 - Royalties
150 - Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

170 - Worked
171 - Disabled
172 - Medicare
173 - Medicaid
174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
175 - College Work Study
176 - PELL Grant
177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
180 - JTPA Training
181 - Employer assistance
182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
183 - Other financial aid
200 - VA disability rating of 100%
201 - VA disibility of less than 100%

APPENDIX A-2

Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries
Nonfarm self-employment income
Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
Money market deposit accounts
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts
Money market funds
U.S. Government securities
Municipal or corporate bonds
Other interest-earning assets
Stocks or mutual fund shares
Rental property
Mortgages
Royalties
Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
State unemployment compensation
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
Veterans compensation or pensions
Black lung payments
Worker's compensation
State temporary sickness or disability benefits
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Foster child care payments
Other welfare
Child support payments
Alimony payments
Pension from company or union
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
U.S. Military retirement pay
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
State government pensions

Local government pensions
Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
Estates and trusts
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
Income assistance from a charitable group
Money from relatives or friends
Lump sum payments
Income from roomers or boarders
National Guard or Reserve pay
Incidental or casual earnings
Other cash income not included elsewhere

APPENDIX A-3

Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
Veterans' pensions
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Other welfare
Foster child care payments

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance
Medicaid
Free or reduced price school lunches
Free or reduced price school breakfasts
Public or subsidized rental housing

APPENDIX A-4

1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

The list presents the occupational classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 501 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed and 3 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are grouped into 6 summary groups and 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. ``n.e.c.'' is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990
Census
code   Occupation category

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, pt 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)

Management Related Occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

043   Architects (161)

Engineers

044   Aerospace (1622)
045   Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046   Mining (1624)
047   Petroleum (1625)
048   Chemical (1626)
049   Nuclear (1627)
053   Civil (1628)
054   Agricultural (1632)
055   Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056   Industrial (1634)
057   Mechanical (1635)
058   Marine and naval architects (1637)
059   Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063   Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)

Mathematical and Computer Scientists

064   Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065   Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066   Actuaries (1732)
067   Statisticians (1733)
068   Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)

Natural Scientists

069   Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073   Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074   Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075   Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076   Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077   Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078   Biological and life scientists (1854)
079   Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083   Medical scientists (1855)

Health Diagnosing Occupations

084   Physicians (261)
085   Dentists (262)
086   Veterinarians (27)
087   Optometrists (281)
088   Podiatrists (283)
089   Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)

Health Assessment and Treating Occupations

095   Registered nurses (29)
096   Pharmacists (301)
097   Dietitians (302)

Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)

Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified

Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)

Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)

Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166   Economists (1912)
167   Psychologists (1915)
168   Sociologists (1916)
169   Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173   Urban planners (192)

Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174   Social workers (2032)
175   Recreation workers (2033)
176   Clergy (2042)
177   Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
Lawyers and Judges
178   Lawyers (211)
179   Judges (212)

Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
183   Authors (321)
184   Technical writers (398)
185   Designers (322)
186   Musicians and composers (323)
187   Actors and directors (324)
188   Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189   Photographers (326)
193   Dancers (327)
194   Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195   Editors and reporters (331)
197   Public relations specialists (332)
198   Announcers (333)
199   Athletes (34)

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
Technicians and Related Support Occupations
Health Technologists and Technicians
203   Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204   Dental hygienists (363)
205   Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206   Radiologic technicians (365)
207   Licensed practical nurses (366)
208   Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213   Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214   Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215   Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216   Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217   Drafting occupations (372)
218   Surveying and mapping technicians (373)

Science Technicians
223   Biological technicians (382)
224   Chemical technicians (3831)
225   Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226   Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227   Air traffic controllers (392)
228   Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229   Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
233   Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234   Legal assistants (396)
235   Technicians, n.e.c. (399)

Sales Occupations
243   Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253   Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254   Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255   Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256   Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257   Sales occupations, other business services (4152)

Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail
258   Sales engineers (421)
259   Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263   Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264   Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265   Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266   Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267   Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268   Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269   Sales workers, parts (4367)
274   Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275   Sales counter clerks (4363)
276   Cashiers (4364)
277   Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278   News vendors (4365)

Sales Related Occupations
283   Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284   Auctioneers (447)
285   Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)

Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303   Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304   Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305   Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306   Chief communications operators (4523)
307   Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)

Computer Equipment Operators
308   Computer operators (4612)
309   Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313   Secretaries (4622)
314   Stenographers (4623)
315   Typists (4624)

Information Clerks
316   Interviewers (4642)
317   Hotel clerks (4643)
318   Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319   Receptionists (4645)
323   Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)

Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325   Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326   Correspondence clerks (4663)
327   Order clerks (4664)
328   Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329   Library clerks (4694)
335   File clerks (4696)
336   Records clerks (4699)

Financial Records Processing Occupations
337   Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338   Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339   Billing clerks (4715)
343   Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344   Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345   Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346   Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347   Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)

Communications Equipment Operators
348   Telephone operators (4732)
353   Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers and samplers (4756, 4757)
373	Expediters (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)

Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Bill and account collectors (4786)

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379	General office clerks (463)
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers' aides (4795)
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
Private Household Occupations
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)

Protective Service Occupations
Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)

Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)

Police and Detectives
418   Police and detectives, public service (5132)
423   Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424   Correctional institution officers (5133)

Guards
425   Crossing guards (5142)
426   Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
427   Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household
Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433   Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434   Bartenders (5212)
435   Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436   Cooks (5214, 5215)
438   Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439   Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
443   Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444   Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)

Health Service Occupations
445   Dental assistants (5232)
446   Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447   Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)

Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448   Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449   Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
453   Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454   Elevator operators (5245)
455   Pest control occupations (5246)

Personal Service Occupations
456   Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457   Barbers (5252)
458   Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459   Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
461   Guides (5255)
462   Ushers (5256)
463   Public transportation attendants (5257)
464   Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
465   Welfare service aides (5263)
466   Family child care providers (pt 5264)
467   Early childhood teacher's assistants (pt 5264)
468   Child care workers, n.e.c. (pt 5264)
469   Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
Farm Operators and Managers
473   Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474   Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475   Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476   Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477   Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
479   Farm workers (5612-5617)
483   Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484   Nursery workers (5619)

Related Agricultural Occupations
485   Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486   Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487   Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488   Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489   Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

Forestry and Logging Occupations
494   Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
495   Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496   Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497   Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
498   Fishers (583)
499   Hunters and trappers (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
Mechanics and Repairers
503   Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)

Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505   Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
506   Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
507   Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
508   Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509   Small engine repairers (6114)
514   Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515   Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
516   Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517   Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518   Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519   Machinery maintenance occupations (614)

Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523   Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
525   Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526   Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527   Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
529   Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
533   Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534   Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)

Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535   Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536   Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
538   Office machine repairers (6174)
539   Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
543   Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544   Millwrights (6178)
547   Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
549   Not specified mechanics and repairers

Construction Trades
Supervisors, Construction Occupations
553   Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554   Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555   Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556   Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)

557   Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
558   Supervisors, construction n.e.c. (6311, 6318)

Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563   Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
564   Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
565   Tile setters, hard and soft (pt 6414, pt 6462)
566   Carpet installers (pt 6462)
567   Carpenters (pt 6422)
569   Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
573   Drywall installers (6424)
575   Electricians (pt 6432)
576   Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
577   Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
579   Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
583   Paperhangers (6443)
584   Plasterers (6444)
585   Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
587   Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
588   Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589   Glaziers (6464)
593   Insulation workers (6465)
594   Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595   Roofers (6468)
596   Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)

597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)

Extractive Occupations

613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614	Drillers, oil well (652)
615	Explosives workers (653)
616	Mining machine operators (654)
617	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)

Precision Production Occupations

628	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)

Precision Metal Working Occupations

634	Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (pt 6813)
639	Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
653	Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654	Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
655	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)

Precision Woodworking Occupations

656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)

Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers

666	Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
667	Tailors (pt 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, pt 7752)

Precision Workers, Assorted Materials

675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)

Precision Food Production Occupations
686   Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687   Bakers (6872)
688   Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)

Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689   Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
693   Adjusters and calibrators (6882)

Plant and System Operators
694   Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695   Power plant operators (pt 693)
696   Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
699   Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors
Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703   Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704   Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705   Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706   Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707   Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708   Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709   Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
713   Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714   Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715   Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
717   Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)

Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719   Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
723   Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724   Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725   Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)

Woodworking Machine Operators
726   Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727   Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728   Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729   Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
733   Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

Printing Machine Operators
734   Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735   Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736   Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737   Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)

Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
738   Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739   Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
743   Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744   Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745   Shoe machine operators (7656)
747   Pressing machine operators (7657)
748   Laundering and dry cleaning machine   operators (6855, 7658)
749   Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)

Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753   Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754   Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755   Extruding and forming machine operators 7463, 7663)
756   Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757   Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758   Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759   Painting and paint spraying machine   operators (7669)
763   Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764   Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765   Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766   Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
768   Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
769   Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
773   Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
774   Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
777   Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
779   Machine operators, not specified

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783   Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784   Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785   Assemblers (772, 774)
786   Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787   Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
789   Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
793   Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
795   Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)

Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
796   Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
797   Production testers (783)
798   Production samplers and weighers (784)
799   Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
Motor Vehicle Operators
803	Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
804	Truck drivers (8212-8214)
806	Driver-sales workers (8218)
808	Bus drivers (8215)
809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
813	Parking lot attendants (874)
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
Rail Transportation Occupations
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
824	Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

Water Transportation Occupations
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
829	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers
864	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
865	Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)

Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
866	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
867	Helpers, surveyor (8646)
868	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
874	Production helpers (861, 862)

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)

MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

903	Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers
904	Non-commissioned Officers and Other Enlisted Personnel
905	Military occupation, rank not specified

EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION

909	Last worked 1984 or earlier

APPENDIX A-5

1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System

The list presents the industrial classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 235 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed, and 7 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are aggregated into 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. ``n.e.c.'' is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990
Census
code   Industry category

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES
010	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012	Veterinary services (074)
020	Landscape and horticultural services (078)
030	Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031	Forestry (08)
032	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (12)
042	Oil and gas extraction (13)
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels (14)

060   **CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)**
MANUFACTURING
Nondurable Goods
Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122	Not specified food industries
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)

Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Carpets and rugs (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

Apparel and other finished textile products

151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)

Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)

Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)

Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)

Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)

Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)

Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)

Durable Goods
Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)

Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)

Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)

272   Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363,3365)
280   Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369,
339)
281   Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282   Fabricated structural metal products (344)
290   Screw machine products (345)
291   Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292   Ordnance (348)
300   Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301   Not specified metal industries

    Machinery and computing equipment
310   Engines and turbines (351)
311   Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312   Construction and material handling machines (353)
320   Metalworking machinery (354)
321   Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322   Computers and related equipment (3571- 3577)
331   Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332   Not specified machinery

    Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340   Household appliances (363)
341   Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342   Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
350   Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

    Transportation equipment
351   Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352   Aircraft and parts (372)
360   Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361   Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362   Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
370   Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)

    Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371   Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 exc. 3827)
372   Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
380   Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381   Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
390   Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391   Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
392   Not specified manufacturing industries

    TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
    Transportation
400   Railroads (40)
401   Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402   Taxicab service (412)
410   Trucking service (421, 423)
411   Warehousing and storage (422)
412   U.S. Postal Service (43)

420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)

Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)

Utilities and sanitary services
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE
Durable Goods
500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 exc. 5093)

Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
571	Not specified wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)

602	Dairy products stores (545)
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
670	Vending machine operators (5962)
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel dealers (598)
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993- 5995, 5999)
691	Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

700	Banking (60 exc. 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
740	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
741	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
750	Automobile parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

PERSONAL SERVICES
761   Private households (88)
762   Hotels and motels (701)
770   Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771   Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 exc. part 7219)
772   Beauty shops (723)
780   Barber shops (724)
781   Funeral service and crematories (726)
782   Shoe repair shops (725)
790   Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791   Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
800   Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801   Video tape rental (784)
802   Bowling centers (793)
810   Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812   Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
820   Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821   Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
822   Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
830   Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831   Hospitals (806)
832   Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
840   Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841   Legal services (81)
842   Elementary and secondary schools (821)
850   Colleges and universities (822)
851   Vocational schools (824)
852   Libraries (823)
860   Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861   Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862   Child day care services (part 835)
863   Family child care homes (part 835)
870   Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871   Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872   Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873   Labor unions (863)
880   Religious organizations (866)
881   Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882   Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
890   Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891   Research, development, and testing services (873)
892   Management and public relations services (874)
893   Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900   Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901   General government, n.e.c. (919)
910   Justice, public order, and safety (92)

921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY
Armed Forces

940	Army
941	Air Force
942	Navy
950	Marines
951	Coast Guard
952	Armed Forces, Branch not specified
960	Military Reserves or National Guard

EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY

992	Last worked 1984 or earlier

APPENDIX B1

Control Card

Available in paper copy only.

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE

STATEMENT C ▶ Read to respondent: **These next questions concern . . .'s retirement expectations and pension plan coverage.**

CHECK ITEM T1 Are any employers entered in question 2a on page 16 or question 10a on page 18?

6000 1 ☐ Yes – *Enter name(s) and job number(s) below*
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T4, page 57*

Employer 1	Employer 2
Employer name	Employer name
Employer ID Number	Employer ID Number
6002 ☐	6004 ☐

(For each employer ask item 1a through item 3n on page 56, and then return for next employer.)

	Employer 1	Employer 2
1a. About how many persons are employed by *(Read employer's name)* **at the location where . . . works – would you say** *(Read categories)***?**	6006 1 ☐ **Under 10** 2 ☐ **10 to 24** 3 ☐ **25 to 99** 4 ☐ **100 to 499** 5 ☐ **500 to 999** 6 ☐ **1000 or more** } *SKIP to 2a, page 55* x1 ☐ DK	6008 1 ☐ **Under 10** 2 ☐ **10 to 24** 3 ☐ **25 to 99** 4 ☐ **100 to 499** 5 ☐ **500 to 999** 6 ☐ **1000 or more** } *SKIP to 2a, page 55* x1 ☐ DK
b. Does *(Read employer's name)* **operate in more than one location?**	6010 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *SKIP to 2a, page 55* x1 ☐ DK	6012 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No } *SKIP to 2a, page 55* x1 ☐ DK
c. About how many persons are employed by *(Read employer's name)* **at all locations – would you say** *(Read categories)***?**	6014 1 ☐ **Under 10** 2 ☐ **10 to 24** 3 ☐ **25 to 99** 4 ☐ **100 to 499** 5 ☐ **500 to 999** 6 ☐ **1000 or more** x1 ☐ DK	6016 1 ☐ **Under 10** 2 ☐ **10 to 24** 3 ☐ **25 to 99** 4 ☐ **100 to 499** 5 ☐ **500 to 999** 6 ☐ **1000 or more** x1 ☐ DK

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)

	Employer 1	Employer 2
2a. Does . . .'s employer or union have a retirement plan for any of its employees? *(Exclude Social Security and Railroad Retirement.)*	**6018** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 2c* 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**6020** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 2c* 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK
b. Does . . .'s employer offer a deferred profit-sharing plan or a stock plan – the kind where benefits can be accumulated and paid out at retirement?	**6022** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No ⎱ X1 ☐ DK ⎰ *SKIP to 3j*	**6024** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No ⎱ X1 ☐ DK ⎰ *SKIP to 3j*
c. Is . . . included in such a plan?	**6026** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 3a* 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK – *SKIP to 3j*	**6028** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 3a* 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK – *SKIP to 3j*
d. Why isn't . . . included in such a plan? *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**6030** 1 ☐ Chose not to belong **6034** 2 ☐ No one in . . .'s type of job can belong **6038** 3 ☐ . . . does not work enough hours, weeks, or months per year **6042** 4 ☐ . . . started this job too close to . . .'s retirement date **6046** 5 ☐ . . . is too young **6050** 6 ☐ . . . has not worked for this employer long enough **6054** 7 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↙ **6058** X1 ☐ DK	**6032** 1 ☐ Chose not to belong **6036** 2 ☐ No one in . . .'s type of job can belong **6040** 3 ☐ . . . does not work enough hours, weeks, or months per year **6044** 4 ☐ . . . started this job too close to . . .'s retirement date **6048** 5 ☐ . . . is too young **6052** 6 ☐ . . . has not worked for this employer long enough **6056** 7 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↙ **6060** X1 ☐ DK

	Employer 1	Employer 2
3a. Is . . . included in more than one retirement or pension plan on this job?	**6062** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**6064** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK
b. Are the retirement benefits of . . .'s (basic) pension plan determined by years of service and pay, or by the amount of contributions to the plan? *Mark (X) only one.*	**6066** 1 ☐ Based on years of service and pay 2 ☐ Based on the amount contributed to the plan 3 ☐ Other X1 ☐ DK	**6068** 1 ☐ Based on years of service and pay 2 ☐ Based on the amount contributed to the plan 3 ☐ Other X1 ☐ DK
c. Does *(Read employer's name)* **make payments towards . . .'s (basic) plan?**	**6070** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**6072** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

	Employer 1	Employer 2
3d. Does . . . make payments toward . . .'s (basic) plan? (Include payments deducted from . . .'s pay.)	6074 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK } *SKIP to 3f*	6076 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK } *SKIP to 3f*
e. How much does . . . contribute toward . . .'s (basic) plan?	6078 $ [____] . [00] PER – 6082 1 ☐ Week 2 ☐ Biweekly 3 ☐ Month 4 ☐ Quarter 5 ☐ Year OR 6086 [__][__] . [__] Percent of salary OR 6090 x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	6080 $ [____] . [00] PER – 6084 1 ☐ Week 2 ☐ Biweekly 3 ☐ Month 4 ☐ Quarter 5 ☐ Year OR 6088 [__][__] . [__] Percent of salary OR 6092 x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.
f. How long has . . . been included in this (basic) plan? (Include only the years that count toward . . .'s retirement benefits.) *(If respondent reports years and months, round to full years)*	6094 [__][__] Years 1 ☐ Less than a year x1 ☐ DK	6096 [__][__] Years 1 ☐ Less than a year x1 ☐ DK
g. If . . . were to leave *(Read employer's name)* **now or in the next few months, could . . . eventually receive some benefits from this plan upon reaching retirement age?**	6098 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 3i* 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK – *SKIP to 3i*	6100 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 3i* 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK – *SKIP to 3i*
h. Is that because . . . has not been included in the plan enough years?	6102 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	6104 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
i. Under this plan, could . . .'s retirement benefits from this plan be received in a lump-sum payment? (Do not include lump-sum payments which are entirely refunds of . . .'s contributions to the plan.)	6106 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	6108 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
j. Does *(Read employer's name)* **offer a 401K or thrift plan? Such a plan allows employees to defer part of their salary and not have to pay taxes on the deferred salary until they retire or withdraw the money.**	6110 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK } *SKIP to Check Item T3*	6112 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK } *SKIP to Check Item T4, page 57*
k. Does . . . participate in this plan?	6114 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK } *SKIP to Check Item T3*	6116 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK } *SKIP to Check Item T4, page 57*
l. Does . . .'s employer also contribute to this plan or provide any matching contributions?	6118 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	6120 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
m. As of *(Read last day of reference period),* **what was the total amount . . . had in this plan?**	6122 $ [____] . [00] x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	6124 $ [____] . [00] x! ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.
CHECK ITEM T2 Is item 2c marked "Yes"?	6126 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK } *SKIP to Check Item T3*	6128 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK } *SKIP to Check Item T4, page 57*
n. Is the 401K plan the same plan that was described previously, or is this an additional plan . . . is included in?	6130 1 ☐ Same plan 2 ☐ Different plan x1 ☐ DK	6132 1 ☐ Same plan 2 ☐ Different plan x1 ☐ DK
CHECK ITEM T3 Is another employer listed in Check Item T1, page 54?	6134 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK item 1a, page 54 for next employer* 2 ☐ No – *Go to Check Item T4, page 57*	*Go to Check Item T4, page 57*

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T4

Is . . . self employed?

Are any businesses entered in question 1a on page 20 or question 12a on page 22?

6136 1 ☐ Yes – *Enter names and business I.D. numbers below*
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T5*

Ask item 4 for each business owned.

Name of first business	Name of second business
Business I.D. Number	Business I.D. Number
6138 ☐	**6140** ☐

4. **Not counting Social Security, IRA, KEOGH, and 401K accounts, is . . . covered by a pension or retirement plan in** *(Read name of business)***?**

6142 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK

6144 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T5

Refer to cc item 24.

Is . . . 25 to 64 years of age?

6146 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T6*

5a. **(Other than the plans we have already talked about) did . . . hold a job in the past from which . . . eventually expects to receive retirement benefits, either as a series of regular payments or as a lump-sum payment at retirement?**

(Exclude Social Security, Railroad Retirement, and other plans already reported.)

6148 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK
x2 ☐ Ref. }
SKIP to Check Item T6

b. **Is this pension plan from –**

(Read categories)

Mark (X) all that apply.

6150 1 ☐ **A private employer?**
6152 2 ☐ **Military?**
6154 3 ☐ **Federal Government (civilian)?**
6156 4 ☐ **State or local governments?**
6158 5 ☐ **A union?**
6160 6 ☐ **Other** – *Specify* _____

c. **How many years (altogether) did . . . work on (that job/those jobs)?**

6162 ☐☐ Years
x1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T6

Refer to cc item 24.

Is . . . 25 years of age or older?

6164 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T7, page 59*

6a. **Did . . . ever receive a lump sum payment from any current or former pension or retirement plan provided by . . .'s current or former employer or union?**
(Include refunds of . . .'s own contributions to the plan.)

6166 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK
x2 ☐ Ref. }
SKIP to Check Item T7, page 59

b. **How many times did . . . receive a lump sum payment?**

6168 ☐☐ Number of times
x1 ☐ DK

c. **When did . . . receive the (most recent) lump sum payment?**

6170 1 9 ☐☐ Years
x1 ☐ DK

d. **Approximately how much did . . . receive?**

6172 $ _____ . 00
x1 ☐ DK
x2 ☐ Ref.

e. **At the time . . . received the (most recent) lump sum payment, did . . . roll over the funds into an IRA or put them into another (or same) pension or retirement plan?**

6174 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T7, page 59*
2 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK
x2 ☐ Ref. }
SKIP to Check Item T7, page 59

NOTES

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)

6f. **At the time . . . received the lump sum payment, what did . . . do with those funds?**

Mark (X) all that apply.

Anything else?

6176	1 ☐	Purchased a home or paid off a mortgage
6178	2 ☐	Used it for children's education
6180	3 ☐	Used it for a period of unemployment
6182	4 ☐	Paid off loans, bills, or spent it on other items
6184	5 ☐	Put it in a savings account
6186	6 ☐	Invested it in some other instrument (e.g., stocks, money market accounts)
6188	7 ☐	Used it to start or purchase a business
6190	8 ☐	Bought a car, boat, or other vehicle
6192	9 ☐	Paid medical or dental expenses
6194	10 ☐	Used it for general everyday expenses
6196	11 ☐	Other

NOTES

Part B – WORK SCHEDULE

CHECK ITEM T7	Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?	**8000** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T8, page 61*

ASK OR VERIFY –
1a. Did . . . work at all last month? **8001** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T8, page 61*

STATEMENT D ➤ These next few questions ask about . . .'s work schedule during a typical week last month.

1b. How many employers did . . . work for during a typical week? **8002** ₁☐ 1 ₂☐ 2 ₃☐ 3 +

(Count self-employed as one employer.)

If two or more employers, ask items 1c–1j for the first job, then repeat for the second job.

	JOB 1	JOB 2
c. How many hours per day did . . . work that week?	**8004** ☐☐ . ☐ Hours	**8006** ☐☐ . ☐ Hours
d. How many days did . . . work during that week?	**8008** ☐ Days	**8010** ☐ Days
e. Which days of the week were these? *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**8012** ₁☐ Monday through Friday **8016** ₂☐ Sunday **8020** ₃☐ Monday **8024** ₄☐ Tuesday **8028** ₅☐ Wednesday **8032** ₆☐ Thursday **8036** ₇☐ Friday **8040** ₈☐ Saturday **8044** ₓ₅☐ All seven days	**8014** ₁☐ Monday through Friday **8018** ₂☐ Sunday **8022** ₃☐ Monday **8026** ₄☐ Tuesday **8030** ₅☐ Wednesday **8034** ₆☐ Thursday **8038** ₇☐ Friday **8042** ₈☐ Saturday **8046** ₓ₅☐ All seven days
f. During that week, at what time of day did . . . begin work most days?	**8050** **8048** ☐☐ : ☐☐ { ₁☐ a.m. ₂☐ p.m. (Time)	**8054** **8052** ☐☐ : ☐☐ { ₁☐ a.m. ₂☐ p.m. (Time)
g. At what time of day did . . . end work most days?	**8058** **8056** ☐☐ : ☐☐ { ₁☐ a.m. ₂☐ p.m. (Time)	**8062** **8060** ☐☐ : ☐☐ { ₁☐ a.m. ₂☐ p.m. (Time)
h. As part of the work schedule for that week, which days, if any, did . . . work only at home? *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**8066** ₓ₅☐ Did not work at home **8068** ₁☐ Monday through Friday **8070** ₂☐ Sunday **8072** ₃☐ Monday **8074** ₄☐ Tuesday **8076** ₅☐ Wednesday **8078** ₆☐ Thursday **8080** ₇☐ Friday **8082** ₈☐ Saturday **8084** ₓ₅☐ All seven days	**8067** ₓ₅☐ Did not work at home **8069** ₁☐ Monday through Friday **8071** ₂☐ Sunday **8073** ₃☐ Monday **8075** ₄☐ Tuesday **8077** ₅☐ Wednesday **8079** ₆☐ Thursday **8081** ₇☐ Friday **8083** ₈☐ Saturday **8085** ₓ₅☐ All seven days

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

	JOB 1	JOB 2
1i. Which of the following best describes . . .'s work schedule at this job? *(SHOW FLASHCARD KK)* *Mark (X) only one.*	**8086** 1 ☐ **Regular daytime schedule** 2 ☐ **Regular evening shift** 3 ☐ **Regular night shift** 4 ☐ **Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings or nights)** 5 ☐ **Split shift (one consisting of two distinct periods each day)** 6 ☐ **Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)** 7 ☐ **Other –** *Specify* ⬐ _____ _____	**8087** 1 ☐ **Regular daytime schedule** 2 ☐ **Regular evening shift** 3 ☐ **Regular night shift** 4 ☐ **Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings or nights)** 5 ☐ **Split shift (one consisting of two distinct periods each day)** 6 ☐ **Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)** 7 ☐ **Other –** *Specify* ⬐ _____ _____
j. What is the MAIN reason . . . **works** *(Read shift description marked in item 1i)*? *Mark (X) only one.*	VOLUNTARY REASONS **8088** 1 ☐ Better child care arrangements 2 ☐ Better pay 3 ☐ Better arrangements for care of other family members 4 ☐ Allows time for school 5 ☐ Other voluntary reasons INVOLUNTARY REASONS 6 ☐ Could not get any other job 7 ☐ Requirement of the job 8 ☐ Other involuntary reasons	VOLUNTARY REASONS **8089** 1 ☐ Better child care arrangements 2 ☐ Better pay 3 ☐ Better arrangements for care of other family members 4 ☐ Allows time for school 5 ☐ Other voluntary reasons INVOLUNTARY REASONS 6 ☐ Could not get any other job 7 ☐ Requirement of the job 8 ☐ Other involuntary reasons
CHECK ITEM T7.1 *Refer to item 1b.* Is there another job to ask about? (Is box 2 or 3 marked?)	**8090** 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK items 1c through 1j for next job* 2 ☐ No – *Go to Check Item T8, page 61*	*Go to Check Item T8, page 61*

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

Part C – CHILD CARE

CHECK ITEM T8	*Refer to cc items 24 and 27.* Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age who live in this household?	**9330**	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Part D, page 94*
CHECK ITEM T8A	*Refer to cc items 24 and 27.* How many children are under age 15 for which . . . is designated parent or guardian?	**9332**	☐☐ Number
CHECK ITEM T9	Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?	**9334**	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T10*
1.	*ASK OR VERIFY –* **Did . . . work last month?**	**9336**	1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T10a* 2 ☐ No
CHECK ITEM T10	*Refer to item 30a, page 13* Was . . . enrolled in school during the reference period?	**9338**	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check item T11*
2.	**About how many hours per week did . . . usually spend in school last month?**	**9340**	☐☐ Hours OR X1 ☐ Hours varied X2 ☐ DK X3 ☐ Not enrolled last month
CHECK ITEM T10A	*Refer to items 1 and 2 above.* Is item 1 marked "Yes" or are hours or X1 or X2 marked in item 2?	**9342**	1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T12* 2 ☐ No
CHECK ITEM T11	*Refer to item 2a, page 2.* Did . . . spend time looking for work or on layoff from a job during the reference period?	**9344**	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Statement G, page 66*
3.	**About how many hours per week did . . . usually spend looking for a job last month?**	**9346**	☐☐ Hours OR X1 ☐ Hours varied X2 ☐ DK X3 ☐ Did not look for a job last month } *SKIP to Statement G, page 66*

NOTES

YOUNGEST CHILD

| **CHECK ITEM T12** | *Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27*

Enter the person number, age, and name of the youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian. | Child's person No.
9348 ☐☐☐

Child's age
☐☐

Name
_____ |

STATEMENT E ▶ We are going to ask you a few questions about what . . .'s child(ren) was doing and who looked after . . .'s child(ren) in a typical week.

| **CHECK ITEM T13** | *Refer to cc item 23*

This child was born or entered the household **before** this month? | **9350** 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to next child (Check Item T21, page 68)* |

ASK item 4a for categories 1–8. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

4a. During a typical week in *(Last month)* , please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* while . . . was working (at school). *(Mark (X) all that apply)*	**4b.** Was that usually at *(Name of child)*'s home or someplace else?	**4c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Child's other parent/stepparent? **9352** 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 4b and 4c* 2 ☐ No	**9354** 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	**9356** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Did . . . care for *(Name of child)* **while at work (in school)?** **9358** 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 4b and 4c* 2 ☐ No	**9360** 1 ☐ In . . .'s home 2 ☐ At work/at school 3 ☐ Someplace else	**9362** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. *(Name of child)*'**s brother/sister age 15 or older?** **9364** 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 4b and 4c* 2 ☐ No	**9366** 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	**9368** ☐☐ Hours per week
4. *(Name of child)* '**s brother/sister under age 15?** **9370** 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 4b and 4c* 2 ☐ No	**9372** 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	**9374** ☐☐ Hours per week
5. *(Name of child)*'s **grandparent?** **9376** 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 4b and 4c* 2 ☐ No	**9378** 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Grandparent's home 3 ☐ Other place	**9380** ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Any other relative? **9382** 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 4b and 4c* 2 ☐ No	**9384** 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other relative's home 3 ☐ Other place	**9386** ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home? **9388** 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 4c* 2 ☐ No		**9390** ☐☐ Hours per week
8. Any other friend neighbor/sitter/ nanny/au pair? **9392** 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 4b and 4c* 2 ☐ No	**9394** 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	**9396** ☐☐ Hours per week

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T14	*Refer to Check Item T12* Is *(Name of child)* less than 6 years old?	**9398** 1 ☐ Yes, less than 6 years old 2 ☐ No, 6 years old or older – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*

Ask items 5a–5c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

5a. During a typical week in *(Last month)*, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* while . . . was working (at school). *Mark (X) all that apply*	**5b.** And where was that? *Read response categories.*	**5c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Nursery/preschool? **9400** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 5b and 5c* 2 ☐ No	**9402** 1 ☐ At work (school) 2 ☐ Someplace else *(Includes . . . working at nursery/preschool)*	**9404** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Child care/day care center? **9406** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 5b and 5c* 2 ☐ No	**9408** 1 ☐ At work (school) 2 ☐ Someplace else *(Includes . . . working at center)*	**9410** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Federally supported Headstart program? **9412** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 5c* 2 ☐ No		**9414** ☐☐ Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T15	*Refer to Check Item T12, page 62* Age of *(Name of child)*	**9416** 1 ☐ Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 7a, page 64* 2 ☐ 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to item 6a, page 64* 3 ☐ 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list of arrangements with arrangement 4*

4. Organized sports (including practices)? **9418** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 5b and 5c* 2 ☐ No	**9420** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9422** ☐☐ Hours per week
5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)? **9424** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 5b and 5c* 2 ☐ No	**9426** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9428** ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)? **9430** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 5b and 5c* 2 ☐ No	**9432** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9434** ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Before or after school care program? **9436** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 5b and 5c* 2 ☐ No	**9438** 1 ☐ At work 2 ☐ At school 3 ☐ Someplace else	**9440** ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

6a. **Did** (Name of child) **usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?**

`9442` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 6c*

b. **About how many hours per week was** (Name of child) **usually in school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.

`9444` ☐☐ Hours per week

c. **Did** (Name of child) **attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?**

`9446` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 6e*

d. **About how many hours per week was** (Name of child) **usually in school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.

`9448` ☐☐ Hours per week

e. **Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in** (Last month) **during the time . . . was at work (at school), did** (Name of child) **care for himself/herself for even a small amount of time?**

`9450` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 6g*

f. **About how many hours per week did** (Name of child) **usually care for himself/herself ?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.

`9452` ☐☐ Hours per week
x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

g. **Were there any other times when . . . was not at work (at school) when** (Name of child) **cared for himself/herself?**

`9454` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7a*

h. **And about how many hours per week did** (Name of child) **usually care for himself/herself?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.

`9456` ☐☐ Hours per week
x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

7a. **Considering all of the arrangements used for** (Name of child)**, did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?**

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

`9458` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c*

b. **In a typical week in** (Last month)**, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for** (Name of child)**?**

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

`9460` ☐☐☐ . 00 Per week

c. **Thinking now only about the arrangements used in** (Last month)**, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for** (Name of child) **at that time, even for less than a day, because . . .'s usual child care provider was not available?**

Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider even for part of the day.

`9462` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to STATEMENT F, page 66*

d. **When these changes in arrangements occurred in** (Last month) **did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school), even for part of the day?**

`9464` 1 ☐ Yes, respondent lost time
2 ☐ Yes, spouse lost time
3 ☐ Both respondent and spouse lost time
4 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK

NOTES

FORM SIPP-13900 (3-27-95)

NOTES

STATEMENT F ▶ Sometimes children have other regularly scheduled activities when their parents aren't at work (at school). During a typical week in *(Last month)* please tell me if you (. . .) used any of the following arrangements for *(Name of child)* on a regular basis. Do not include arrangements you have already mentioned which overlap with the time you were at work (at school).

Go to item 8a and begin asking each category.

STATEMENT G ▶ We are going to ask you a few questions about what your child(ren) was (were) doing or where your child(ren) was (were) during the time you were not available to care for them.

CHECK ITEM T16 *Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 or Check Item T12, page 62*	YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)
Enter the person number, age, and name of the youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.	Child's person No. **9465** ☐☐☐ Child's age ☐☐ Name _____

CHECK ITEM T17 *Refer to cc item 23*	**9466** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T21, page 68*
This child was born or entered the household **before** this month.	

ASK item 8a for categories 1–4. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

8a. During a typical week in *(Last month)* **, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after** *(Name of child)* **when . . . was not looking after him/her?** *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**8b. Was that usually at** *(Name of child)'s* **home or someplace else?**	**8c. About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **in this arrangement?**
1. *(Name of child)'***s grandparent?** **9468** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 8b and 8c* 2☐ No	**9470** 1☐ Child's home 2☐ Grandparent's home 3☐ Other place	**9472** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Any other relative of child? **9474** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 8b and 8c* 2☐ No	**9476** 1☐ Child's home 2☐ Other relative's home 3☐ Someplace else	**9478** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home? **9480** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 8c* 2☐ No		**9482** ☐☐ Hours per week
4. Any other friend/neighbor/ sitter/nanny/au pair? **9484** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 8b and 8c* 2☐ No	**9486** 1☐ Child's home 2☐ Other private home 3☐ Other place	**9488** ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T18 *Refer to Check Item T16, page 66* Is *(Name of child)* less than 6 years old?	**9490** 1☐ Yes, less than 6 years old 2☐ No, 6 years old or older – *Continue reading list with 4 below.*

Ask items 9a–9c where appropriate for arrangements 1–7.

9a. During a typical week in *(Last month)*, please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* **on a regular basis?** *Mark (X) all that apply*	**9b.** Was that at school or someplace else?	**9c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement?
1. Nursery/preschool? **9492** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9c* 2☐ No		**9494** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Child care/day care center? **9496** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9c* 2☐ No		**9498** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Federally supported Headstart program? **9500** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9c* 2☐ No		**9502** ☐☐ Hours per week
CHECK ITEM T19 *Refer to Check Item T16, page 66* Age of *(Name of child)?*	**9504** 1☐ Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 11a, page 68* 2☐ 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to Check Item T20* 3☐ 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*	
4. Organized sports (including practices)? **9506** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9b and 9c* 2☐ No	**9508** 1☐ At school 2☐ Someplace else	**9510** ☐☐ Hours per week
5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer? **9512** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9b and 9c* 2☐ No	**9514** 1☐ At school 2☐ Someplace else	**9516** ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)? **9518** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9b and 9c* 2☐ No	**9520** ☐ At school 2☐ Someplace else	**9522** ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Before or after school program? **9524** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 9b and 9c* 2☐ No	**9526** 1☐ At school 2☐ Someplace else	**9528** ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T20	*Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.* Is this Check Item marked Yes or No? (. . . at work or in school last month?)	**9530**	1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Item 12* 2 ☐ No

10a. During a typical week, did *(Name of child)* **usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school?**

9532 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 10c*

---

b. About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* **usually in school?**
Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours in school.

9534 ☐☐ Hours per week

---

c. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time, such as before or after school. During a typical week in *(Last month)* **did** *(Name of child)* **care for himself(herself) for even a small amount of time?**

9536 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 11a*

---

d. About how many hours per week did *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself(herself)?**
Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours.

9538 ☐☐ Hours per week

x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

11a. Considering all of the arrangements used for *(Name of child),* **did . . . (or . . .'s family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?**

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

9540 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 12*

---

b. In a typical week in *(Last month)***, how much did . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for all of these arrangements for** *(Name of child)***?**

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

9542 ☐☐ .00 Per week

---

12. During the past 12 months, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for *(Name of child)* **which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned.**

9544 ☐☐ Number

x1 ☐ None

CHECK ITEM T21	*Refer to Check Item T8A, page 61.* Are there two or more children in this household?	**9546**	1 ☐ Yes – *GO to page 70 for second child* 2 ☐ No – *GO to Part D, page 94*

NOTES

NOTES

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T22 Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.
Is Check Item 10A marked Yes or No?
(. . . at work or in school last month?)

9548 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – GO to Statement J, page 73

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD

CHECK ITEM T23 Refer to cc Items 18, 19, 24, and 27

Enter the person number, age, and name of the 2nd youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.

Child's person No.
9550 ☐☐☐

Child's age
☐☐

Name
_____

STATEMENT H ▶ Now we are going to ask you a few questions about (Name of child)

CHECK ITEM T24 Refer to cc Item 23

This child was born or entered the household **before** this month?

9552 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – SKIP to Check Item T32, page 76

ASK item 13a for categories 1–8, Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

13a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school). *(Mark (X) all that apply)*	**13b.** Was that usually at (Name of child)'s home or someplace else?	**13c.** About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Child's other parent/stepparent? 9554 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 ☐ No	9556 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9558 ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Did . . . care for (Name of child) while at work (in school)? 9560 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 ☐ No	9562 1 ☐ In . . . 's home 2 ☐ At work/at school 3 ☐ Someplace else	9564 ☐☐ Hours per week
3. (Name of child)'s brother/sister age 15 or older? 9566 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 ☐ No	9568 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9570 ☐☐ Hours per week
4. (Name of child)'s brother/sister under age 15? 9572 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 ☐ No	9574 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9576 ☐☐ Hours per week
5. (Name of child)'s grandparent? 9578 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 ☐ No	9580 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Grandparent's home 3 ☐ Other place	9582 ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Any other relative? 9584 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 ☐ No	9586 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other relative's home 3 ☐ Other place	9588 ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside . . . 's home? 9590 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 13c 2 ☐ No		9592 ☐☐ Hours per week
8. Any other friend neighbor/sitter/ nanny/au pair? 9594 1 ☐ Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 ☐ No	9596 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9598 ☐☐ Hours per week

FORM SIPP-13900 (3-27-95)

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T25		
Refer to Check Item T23, page 70.	**9600**	1 ☐ Yes, less than 6 years old
Is *(Name of child)* less than 6 years old?		2 ☐ No, 6 years old or older – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*

Ask Items 14a–14c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

14a. During a typical week in *(Last month)*, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* while . . . was working (at school). *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**14b.** And where was that? *Read response categories.*	**14c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Nursery/preschool? **9602** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 14b and 14c* 2 ☐ No	**9604** 1 ☐ At work (school) 2 ☐ Someplace else *(Includes . . . working at nursery/preschool)*	**9606** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Child care/day care center? **9608** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 14b and 14c* 2 ☐ No	**9610** 1 ☐ At work (school) 2 ☐ Someplace else *(Includes . . . working at center)*	**9612** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Federally supported Headstart program? **9614** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 14c* 2 ☐ No		**9616** ☐☐ Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T26		
Refer to Check Item T22, page 70. Age of *(Name of child)*	**9618**	1 ☐ Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 16a, page 72* 2 ☐ 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to item 15a, page 72* 3 ☐ 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list of arrangements with arrangement 4*

4. Organized sports? (including practices) **9620** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 14b and 14c* 2 ☐ No	**9622** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9624** ☐☐ Hours per week
5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)? **9626** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 14b and 14c* 2 ☐ No	**9628** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9630** ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, or other organizations)? **9632** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 14b and 14c* 2 ☐ No	**9634** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9636** ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Before or after school care program? **9638** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 14b and 14c* 2 ☐ No	**9640** 1 ☐ At work 2 ☐ At school 3 ☐ Someplace else	**9642** ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

15a. **Did** *(Name of child)* **usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?**

`9644` 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 15c*

b. **About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.

`9646` ☐☐ Hours per week

c. **Did** *(Name of child)* **attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?**

`9648` 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 15e*

d. **About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.

`9650` ☐☐ Hours per week

e. **Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in** *(Last month)* **during the time . . . was at work (at school), did** *(Name of child)* **care for himself/herself for even a small amount of time?**

`9652` 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 15g*

f. **About how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself/herself?**
Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.

`9654` ☐☐ Hours per week
x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

g. **Were there any other times when . . . was not at work (at school) when** *(Name of child)* **cared for himself/herself?**

`9656` 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 16a*

h. **And about how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself/herself?**
Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.

`9658` ☐☐ Hours per week
x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

16a. **Considering all of the arrangements used for** *(Name of child)***, did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?**

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

`9660` 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 16c*

b. **In a typical week in** *(Last month)***, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for** *(Name of child)***?**

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

`9662` ☐☐☐ . 00 Per week

c. **Thinking now only about the arrangements used in** *(Last month)***, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for** *(Name of child)* **at that time, even for less than a day, because . . .'s usual child care provider was not available?**

Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider even for part of the day.

`9664` 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to STATEMENT I, page 73*

d. **When these changes in arrangements occurred in** *(Last month)* **did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school), even for part of the day?**

`9666` 1 ☐ Yes, respondent lost time
 2 ☐ Yes, spouse lost time
 3 ☐ Both respondent and spouse lost time
 4 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK

NOTES

STATEMENT I ▶	Sometimes children have other regularly scheduled activities when their parents aren't at work (at school). During a typical week in *(Last month)* please tell me if you (. . .) used any of the following arrangements for *(Name of child)* on a regular basis. Do not include arrangements you have already mentioned which overlap with the time you were at work (at school). *Go to item 17a and begin asking each category.*

STATEMENT J ▶	We are going to ask you a few questions about *(Name of child)*

CHECK ITEM T27	*Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 or Check Item T23, page 70* *Enter the person number, age, and name of the 2nd youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.*	SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued) Child's person No. **9667** ☐☐☐ Child's age ☐☐ Name _____

CHECK ITEM T28	*Refer to cc item 23* This child was born or entered the household **before** this month.	**9668** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T32, page 76*

ASK item 17a for categories 1–4. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

17a. During a typical week in *(Last month)* **, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after** *(Name of child)* **when . . . was not looking after him/her?** *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**17b. Was that usually at** *(Name of child)***'s home or someplace else?**	**17c. About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **in this arrangement?**
1. *(Name of child)***'s grandparent?** **9670** ₁☐ Yes – *Ask 17b amd 17c* ₂☐ No	**9672** ₁☐ Child's home ₂☐ Grandparent's home ₃☐ Other place	**9674** ☐☐ Hours per week
2.. Any other relative of child? **9676** ₁☐ Yes – *Ask 17b and 17c* ₂☐ No	**9678** ₁☐ Child's home ₂☐ Other relative's home ₃☐ Someplace else	**9680** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home? **9682** ₁☐ Yes – *Ask 17c* ₂☐ No		**9684** ☐☐ Hours per week
4. Any other friend/neighbor/ sitter/nanny/au pair? **9686** ₁☐ Yes – *Ask 17b and 17c* ₂☐ No	**9688** ₁☐ Child's home ₂☐ Other private home ₃☐ Other place	**9690** ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

| **CHECK ITEM T29** | *Refer to Check Item T27, page 73* | **9692** | 1 ☐ Yes, less than 6 years old |
| | Is *(Name of child)* less than 6 years old? | | 2 ☐ No, 6 years old or older – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4 below.* |

Ask items 18a–18c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

18a. During a typical week in *(Last month)* **, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after** *(Name of child)* **on a regular basis?** *Mark (X) all that apply*	**18b. Was that at school or someplace else?**	**18c. About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **in this arrangement?**
1. Nursery/preschool? **9694** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 18c* 2 ☐ No		**9696** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Child care/day care center? **9698** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 18c* 2 ☐ No		**9700** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Federally supported Headstart program? **9702** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 18c* 2 ☐ No		**9704** ☐☐ Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T30	*Refer to Check Item T27, page 73*	**9706**	1 ☐ Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 20a, page 76*
	Age of *(Name of child)*?		2 ☐ 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to Check Item T31, page 76*
			3 ☐ 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*

18a	18b	18c

4. Organized sports (including practices)?
 	
 9708   1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 18b and 18c*
    2 ☐ No
	9710 1 ☐ At school
	    2 ☐ Someplace else
		9712 ☐☐ Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer?
 	
 9714   1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 18b and 18c*
    2 ☐ No
	9716 1 ☐ At school
	    2 ☐ Someplace else
		9718 ☐☐ Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)?
 	
 9720   1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 18b and 18c*
    2 ☐ No
	9722 1 ☐ At school
	    2 ☐ Someplace else
		9724 ☐☐ Hours per week

7. Before or after school care program?
 	
 9726   1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 18b and 18c*
    2 ☐ No
	9728 1 ☐ At school
	    2 ☐ Someplace else
		9730 ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

NOTES

CHECK ITEM T31

Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.

Is this Check Item marked Yes or No?

(. . . at work or in school last month?)

9732
- 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Item 21*
- 2 ☐ No

19a. **During a typical week, did** *(Name of child)* **usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school?**

9734
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 19c*

b. **About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school?**

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours in school.

9736 ☐☐ Hours per week

c. **Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time, such as before or after school. During a typical week in** *(Last month)* **did** *(Name of child)* **care for himself(herself) for even a small amount of time?**

9738
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 20a*

d. **About how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself(herself)?**

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours.

9740 ☐☐ Hours per week

X4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

20a. **Considering all of the arrangements used for** *(Name of child),* **did . . . (or . . .'s family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?**

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

9742
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 21*

b. **In a typical week in** *(Last month)***, how much did . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for all of these arrangements for** *(Name of child)***?**

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

9744 ☐ . 00 Per week

---

21. **During the past 12 months, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for** *(Name of child)* **which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned.**

9746 ☐☐ Number

X1 ☐ None

CHECK ITEM T32

Refer to Check Item T8A, page 61

Are there three or more children in this household?

9748
- 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to page 78 for third child*
- 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Part D, page 94*

NOTES

NOTES

Section 4 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T33	Refer to Check Items 10A, page 61 Is this Check Item marked Yes or No? (. . . at work or in school last month?)	9750	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *GO to Statement M, page 81*

<div align="center">THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD</div>

CHECK ITEM T34	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 Enter the person number, age, and name of the 3rd youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.	9751	Child's person No. ☐☐☐ Child's age ☐☐ Name _____

STATEMENT K ▶ Now we are going to ask you a few questions about *(Name of child)*

CHECK ITEM T35	Refer to cc item 23 This child was born or entered the household **before** this month?	9752	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP Check Item T43, page 84*

ASK item 22a for categories 1–8, Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

22a. During a typical week in *(Last month)* **, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after** *(Name of child)* **while . . . was working (at school).** *(Mark (X) all that apply)*	**22b. Was that usually at** *(Name of child)***'s home or someplace else?**	**22c. About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?**
1. Child's other parent/stepparent? 9753　1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 22b and 22c* 2 ☐ No	9754　1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9755 ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Did . . . care for *(Name of child)* **while at work (in school)?** 9756　1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 22b and 22c* 2 ☐ No	9757　1 ☐ In . . . 's home 2 ☐ At work/at school 3 ☐ Someplace else	9758 ☐☐ Hours per week
3. *(Name of child)***'s brother/sister age 15 or older?** 9759　1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 22b and 22c* 2 ☐ No	9760　1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9761 ☐☐ Hours per week
4. *(Name of child)* **'s brother/sister under age 15?** 9762　1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 22b and 22c* 2 ☐ No	9763　1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9764 ☐☐ Hours per week
5. *(Name of child)***'s grandparent?** 9765　1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 22b and 22c* 2 ☐ No	9766　1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Grandparent's home 3 ☐ Other place	9767 ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Any other relative? 9768　1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 22b and 22c* 2 ☐ No	9769　1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other relative's home 3 ☐ Other place	9770 ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home? 9771　1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 22c* 2 ☐ No	*(shaded)*	9772 ☐☐ Hours per week
8. Any other friend neighbor/sitter/ nanny/au pair? 9773　1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 22b and 22c* 2 ☐ No	9774　1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9775 ☐☐ Hours per week

FORM SIPP-13900 (3-27-95)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T36 *Refer to Check Item T34, page 78* Is *(Name of child)* less than 6 years old?	**9776** 1 ☐ Yes, less than 6 years old 2 ☐ No, 6 years old or more – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*	

Ask items 23a–23c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

23a. During a typical week in *(Last month)*, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* while . . . was working (at school). *Mark (X) all that apply*	**23b.** And where was that? *Read response categories.*	**23c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Nursery/preschool? **9777** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c* 2 ☐ No	**9778** 1 ☐ At work (school) 2 ☐ Someplace else *(Includes . . . working at nursery/preschool)*	**9779** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Child care/day care center? **9780** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c* 2 ☐ No	**9781** 1 ☐ At work (school) 2 ☐ Someplace else *(Includes . . . working at center)*	**9782** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Federally supported Headstart program? **9783** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 23c* 2 ☐ No		**9784** ☐☐ Hours per week
CHECK ITEM T37 *Refer to Check Item T34, page 78* Age of *(Name of child)*	**9785** 1 ☐ Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 25a, page 80* 2 ☐ 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to item 24a, page 80* 3 ☐ 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list of arrangements with arrangement 4*	
4. Organized sports? (including practices) **9786** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c* 2 ☐ No	**9787** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9788** ☐☐ Hours per week
5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)? **9789** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c* 2 ☐ No	**9790** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9791** ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, or other organizations)? **9792** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c* 2 ☐ No	**9793** 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	**9794** ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Before or after school care program? **9795** 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c* 2 ☐ No	**9796** 1 ☐ At work 2 ☐ At school 3 ☐ Someplace else	**9797** ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

24a. Did *(Name of child)* **usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?**

`9798` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 24c*

b. **About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.

`9799` ☐☐ Hours per week

c. **Did** *(Name of child)* **attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?**

`9800` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 24e*

d. **About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.

`9801` ☐☐ Hours per week

e. **Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in** *(Last month)* **during the time . . . was at work (at school), did** *(Name of child)* **care for himself (herself) for even a small amount of time?**

`9802` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 24g*

f. **About how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself/herself?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.

`9803` ☐☐ Hours per week
x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

g. **Were there any other times when . . . was not at work (at school) when** *(Name of child)* **cared for himself/herself?**

`9804` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 25a*

h. **And about how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself/herself?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.

`9805` ☐☐ Hours per week
x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

25a. **Considering all of the arrangements used for** *(Name of child)***, did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?**

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

`9806` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 25c*

b. **In a typical week in** *(Last month)***, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for** *(Name of child)***?**

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

`9807` ☐ . 00 Per week

c. **Thinking now only about the arrangements used in** *(Last month)***, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for** *(Name of child)* **at that time, even for less than a day, because . . . 's usual child care provider was not available?**

Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider even for part of the day.

`9808` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to STATEMENT L, page 81*

d. **When these changes in arrangements occurred in** *(Last month)* **did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school), even for part of the day?**

`9809` 1 ☐ Yes, respondent lost time
2 ☐ Yes, spouse lost time
3 ☐ Both respondent and spouse lost time
4 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK

NOTES

STATEMENT L ▶ Sometimes children have other regularly scheduled activities when their parents aren't at work (at school). During a typical week in *(Last month)* please tell me if you (. . .) used any of the following arrangements for *(Name of child)* on a regular basis. Do not include arrangements you have already mentioned which overlap with the time you were at work (at school).

Go to item 26a and begin asking each category.

STATEMENT M ▶ We are going to ask you a few questions about *(Name of child)*.

CHECK ITEM T38 *Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 or Check Item T34, page 78*	THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)
Enter the person number, age, and name of the 3rd youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.	Child's person No. **9810** ☐☐☐ Child's age ☐☐ Name _____

CHECK ITEM T39 *Refer to cc item 23* This child was born or entered the household **before** this month.	**9811** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T43, page 84*

ASK item 26a for categories 1–4. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

26a. During a typical week in *(Last month)* **, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after** *(Name of child)* **when . . . was not looking after him/her?** *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**26b. Was that usually at** *(Name of child)*'s **home or someplace else?**	**26c. About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **in this arrangement?**
1. *(Name of child)*'s **grandparent?** **9812** ₁☐ Yes – *Ask 26b and 26c* ₂☐ No	**9813** ₁☐ Child's home ₂☐ Grandparent's home ₃☐ Other place	**9814** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Any other relative of child? **9815** ₁☐ Yes – *Ask 26b and 26c* ₂☐ No	**9816** ₁☐ Child's home ₂☐ Other relative's home ₃☐ Someplace else	**9817** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home? **9818** ₁☐ Yes – *Ask 26c* ₂☐ No		**9819** ☐☐ Hours per week
4. Any other friend/neighbor/ sitter/nanny/au pair? **9820** ₁☐ Yes – *Ask 26b and 26c* ₂☐ No	**9821** ₁☐ Child's home ₂☐ Other private home ₃☐ Other place	**9822** ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T40		
Refer to Check Item T38, page 81. **Is** *(Name of child)* **less than 6 years old?**	9823	1 ☐ Yes, less than 6 years old 2 ☐ No, 6 years old or more – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4.*

ASK Items 27a–27c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

27a. During a typical week in *(Last month)*, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* on a regular basis? *Mark (X) all that apply*	**27b.** Was that at school or someplace else?	**27c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement?
1. Nursery/preschool? 9824 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 27c* 2 ☐ No		9825 ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Child care/day care center? 9826 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 27c* 2 ☐ No		9827 ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Federally supported Headstart program? 9828 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 27c* 2 ☐ No		9829 ☐☐ Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T41		
Refer to Check Item T38, page 81 Age of *(Name of child)*?	9830	1 ☐ Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 29a, page 84* 2 ☐ 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to Check Item T42, page 84* 3 ☐ 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*

4. Organized sports (including practices)? 9831 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 27b and 27c* 2 ☐ No	9832 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9833 ☐☐ Hours per week
5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer? 9834 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 27b and 27c* 2 ☐ No	9835 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9836 ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, or other organizations)? 9837 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 27b and 27c* 2 ☐ No	9838 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9839 ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Before or after school care program? 9840 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 27b and 27c* 2 ☐ No	9841 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9842 ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T42	*Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.* Is this Check Item marked Yes or No? (. . . at work or in school last month?)	**9843** ₁ ☐ Yes – *Skip to item 30* ₂ ☐ No
28a.	**During a typical week, did** *(Name of child)* **usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school?**	**9844** ₁ ☐ Yes ₂ ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 28c*
b.	**About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school?** *Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours in school.*	**9845** ☐☐ Hours per week
c.	**Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time, such as before or after school. During a typical week in** *(Last month)* **did** *(Name of child)* **care for himself(herself) for even a small amount of time?**	**9846** ₁ ☐ Yes ₂ ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 29a*
d.	**About how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself(herself)?** *Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.*	**9847** ☐☐ Hours per week ₓ₄ ☐ Less than 1 hour
29a.	**Considering all of the arrangements used for** *(Name of child),* **did . . . (or . . .'s family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?** *Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.*	**9848** ₁ ☐ Yes ₂ ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 30*
b.	**In a typical week in** *(Last month),* **how much did . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for all of these arrangements for** *(Name of child)*? *If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.*	**9849** ☐☐ . 00 Per week
30.	**During the past 12 months, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for** *(Name of child)* **which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned.**	**9850** ☐☐ Number ₓ₁ ☐ None
CHECK ITEM T43	*Refer to Check Item T8a.* Are there four or more children in this household?	**9851** ₁ ☐ Yes – *GO to page 86 for fourth child* ₂ ☐ No – *SKIP to Part D, page 94*

NOTES

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T44	*Refer to Check Items 10A.* Is this Check Item marked Yes or No? (. . . at work or in school last month?)	9852 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *GO to Statement P, page 89*

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD

CHECK ITEM T45	*Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27* *Enter the person number, age, and name of the 4th youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.*	Child's person No. 9853 ☐☐☐ Child's age ☐☐ Name _____

STATEMENT N ▶   Now we are going to ask you a few questions about *(Name of child)*.

CHECK ITEM T46	*Refer to cc item 23* This child was born or entered the household **before** this month?	9854 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Part D, page 94*

ASK item 31a for categories 1–8. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

31a. During a typical week in *(Last month)*, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* while . . . was working (at school). *(Mark (X) all that apply)*	**31b.** Was that usually at *(Name of child)*'s home or someplace else?	**31c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Child's other parent/stepparent? 9855 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 31b and 31c* 2 ☐ No	9856 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9857 ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Did . . . care for *(Name of child)* **while at work (in school)?** 9858 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 31b and 31c* 2 ☐ No	9859 1 ☐ In . . .'s home 2 ☐ At work/at school 3 ☐ Someplace else	9860 ☐☐ Hours per week
3. *(Name of child)*'s **brother/sister age 15 or older?** 9861 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 31b and 31c* 2 ☐ No	9862 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9863 ☐☐ Hours per week
4. *(Name of child)* 's **brother/sister under age 15?** 9864 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 31b and 31c* 2 ☐ No	9865 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9866 ☐☐ Hours per week
5. *(Name of child)*'s **grandparent?** 9867 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 31b and 31c* 2 ☐ No	9868 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Grandparent's home 3 ☐ Other place	9869 ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Any other relative? 9870 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 31b and 31c* 2 ☐ No	9871 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other relative's home 3 ☐ Other place	9872 ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home? 9873 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 31c* 2 ☐ No		9874 ☐☐ Hours per week
8. Any other friend neighbor/sitter/ nanny/au pair? 9875 1 ☐ Yes - *ASK 31b and 31c* 2 ☐ No	9876 1 ☐ Child's home 2 ☐ Other private home 3 ☐ Other place	9877 ☐☐ Hours per week

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T47	*Refer to Check Item T45, page 86* Is *(Name of child)* less than 6 years old?	9878	1 ☐ Yes, less than 6 years old 2 ☐ No, 6 years old or older – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*

Ask Items 32a–32c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

32a. During a typical week in *(Last month)*, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* while . . . was working (at school). *Mark (X) all that apply*	**32b.** And where was that? *Read response categories.*	**32c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Nursery/preschool? 9879 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 32b and 32c* 2 ☐ No	9880 1 ☐ At work (school) 2 ☐ Someplace else *(Includes . . . working at nursery/preschool)*	9881 ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Child care/day care center? 9882 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 32b and 32c* 2 ☐ No	9883 1 ☐ At work (school) 2 ☐ Someplace else *(Includes . . . working at center)*	9884 ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Federally supported Headstart program? 9885 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 32c* 2 ☐ No		9886 ☐☐ Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T48	*Refer to Check Item T45, page 86* Age of *(Name of child)*	9887	1 ☐ Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 34a, page 88* 2 ☐ 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to item 33a, page 88* 3 ☐ 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list of arrangements with arrangement 4*

4. Organized sports? (including practices) 9888 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 32b and 32c* 2 ☐ No	9889 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9890 ☐☐ Hours per week
5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)? 9891 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 32b and 32c* 2 ☐ No	9892 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9893 ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)? 9894 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 32b and 32c* 2 ☐ No	9895 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9896 ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Before or after school care? 9897 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 32b and 32c* 2 ☐ No	9898 1 ☐ At work 2 ☐ At school 3 ☐ Someplace else	9899 ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

33a. **Did** *(Name of child)* **usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?**

`9900` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 33c*

b. **About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.

`9901` ☐☐ Hours per week

c. **Did** *(Name of child)* **attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?**

`9902` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 33e*

d. **About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?**

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.

`9903` ☐☐ Hours per week

e. **Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in** *(Last month)* **during the time . . . was at work (at school), did** *(Name of child)* **care for himself (herself) for even a small amount of time?**

`9904` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 33g*

f. **About how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself/herself?**

Be sure respondents give weekly hours of care.

`9905` ☐☐ Hours per week
x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

g. **Were there any other times when . . . was not at work (at school) when** *(Name of child)* **cared for himself/herself?**

`9906` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 34a*

h. **And about how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself/herself?**

Be sure respondents give weekly hours of care.

`9907` ☐☐ Hours per week
x4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

34a. **Considering all of the arrangements used for** *(Name of child)***, did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?**

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

`9908` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 34e*

b. **In a typical week in** *(Last month)***, how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for** *(Name of child)***?**

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

`9909` ☐ . 00 Per week

c. **Thinking now only about the arrangements used in** *(Last month)***, were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for** *(Name of child)* **at that time, even for less than a day, because . . .'s usual child care provider was not available?**

Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider even for part of the day.

`9910` 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to STATEMENT O, page 89*

d. **When these changes in arrangements occurred in** *(Last month)* **did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school), even for part of the day?**

`9911` 1 ☐ Yes, respondent lost time
2 ☐ Yes, spouse lost time
3 ☐ Both respondent and spouse lost time
4 ☐ No
x1 ☐ DK

NOTES

STATEMENT O ▶ Sometimes children have other regularly scheduled activities when their parents aren't at work (at school). During a typical week in *(Last month)* please tell me if you (. . .) used any of the following arrangements for *(Name of child)* on a regular basis. Do not include arrangements you have already mentioned which overlap with the time you were at work (at school).

Go to item 35a and begin asking each category.

STATEMENT P ▶ We are going to ask you a few questions about *(Name of child)*.

CHECK ITEM T49		FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)
Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 or Check Item T45, page 86 *Enter the person number, age, and name of the 4th youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.*	**9912** Child's person No. Child's age Name _____	

CHECK ITEM T50		
Refer to cc item 23 This child was born or entered the household **before** this month.	**9913** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *SKIP to Part D, page 94*	

ASK item 35a for categories 1–4. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

35a. During a typical week in *(Last month)* , please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* when . . . was not looking after him/her? *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**35b.** Was that usually at *(Name of child)*'s home or someplace else?	**35c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement?
1. *(Name of child)*'s grandparent? **9914** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 35b and 35c* 2☐ No	**9915** 1☐ Child's home 2☐ Grandparent's home 3☐ Other place	**9916** ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Any other relative of child? **9917** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 35b and 35c* 2☐ No	**9918** 1☐ Child's home 2☐ Other relative's home 3☐ Someplace else	**9919** ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home? **9920** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 35c* 2☐ No		**9921** ☐☐ Hours per week
4. Any other friend/neighbor/ sitter/nanny/au pair? **9922** 1☐ Yes – *Ask 35b and 35c* 2☐ No	**9923** 1☐ Child's home 2☐ Other private home 3☐ Other place	**9924** ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

CHECK ITEM T51	*Refer to Check Item T49, page 89*		
	Is *(Name of child)* less than 6 years old?	9925	1 ☐ Yes, less than 6 years old 2 ☐ No, 6 years old or more – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4 below*

Ask Items 36a–36c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

36a. During a typical week in *(Last month)*, please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after *(Name of child)* on a regular basis? *Mark (X) all that apply*	**36b.** Was that at school or someplace else?	**36c.** About how many hours per week was *(Name of child)* in this arrangement?
1. Nursery/preschool? 9926 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 36c* 2 ☐ No		9927 ☐☐ Hours per week
2. Child care/day care center? 9928 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 36c* 2 ☐ No		9929 ☐☐ Hours per week
3. Federally supported Headstart program? 9930 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 36c* 2 ☐ No		9931 ☐☐ Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T52	*Refer to Check Item T49, page 89*		
	Age of *(Name of child)*?	9932	1 ☐ Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 38a, page 92* 2 ☐ 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to Check Item T53, page 92* 3 ☐ 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*

4. Organized sports (including practices)? 9933 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 36b and 36c* 2 ☐ No	9934 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9935 ☐☐ Hours per week
5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer? 9936 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 36b and 36c* 2 ☐ No	9937 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9938 ☐☐ Hours per week
6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)? 9939 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 36b and 36c* 2 ☐ No	9940 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9941 ☐☐ Hours per week
7. Before or after school care program? 9942 1 ☐ Yes – *Ask 36b and 36c* 2 ☐ No	9943 1 ☐ At school 2 ☐ Someplace else	9944 ☐☐ Hours per week

NOTES

NOTES

CHECK ITEM T53

Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.
Is this Check Item marked Yes or No?

(. . . at work or in school last month?)

9945 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to item 39*
2 ☐ No

37a. **During a typical week, did** *(Name of child)* **usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school?**

9946 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Item 37c*

b. **About how many hours per week was** *(Name of child)* **usually in school?**

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours in school.

9947 ☐☐ Hours per week

c. **Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time, such as before or after school. During a typical week in** *(Last month)*, **did** *(Name of child)* **care for himself(herself) for even a small amount of time?**

9948 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to item 38a*

d. **About how many hours per week did** *(Name of child)* **usually care for himself(herself)?**

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours.

9949 ☐☐ Hours per week

X4 ☐ Less than 1 hour

38a. **Considering all of the arrangements used for** *(Name of child)*, **did . . . (or . . .'s family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?**

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

9950 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – SKIP to Item 39

b. **In a typical week in (last month), how much did . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for all of these arrangements for** *(Name of child)*?

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

9951 ☐ . 00 Per week

---

39. **During the past 12 months, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for** *(Name of child)* **which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned.**

9952 ☐☐ Number

X1 ☐ None

NOTES

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING

CHECK ITEM T54	*Refer to cc items 24 and 27.* Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?	7000	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T65, page 107*

Now we have a few questions about . . . child(ren)'s activities.

CHECK ITEM T55	*Refer to cc items 24 and 27.* Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 6 who live in this household?	7001	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T59, page 98*

<div align="center">

Go to Check Item T56, page 96

</div>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

		YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
CHECK ITEM T56	*Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.* *Beginning with the youngest child under 6, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children under 6 who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.*	**7002** ☐☐ Person No. **7009** ☐☐ Age Name _____	**7003** ☐☐ Person No. **7010** ☐☐ Age Name _____	**7004** ☐☐ Person No. **7011** ☐☐ Age Name _____

Complete all of items 1–5 for each child listed (starting with the youngest) before continuing with the next youngest child.

1.	Would you say that *(Child's name)* **health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?**	**7016** 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Very good 3 ☐ Good 4 ☐ Fair 5 ☐ Poor	**7017** 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Very good 3 ☐ Good 4 ☐ Fair 5 ☐ Poor	**7018** 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Very good 3 ☐ Good 4 ☐ Fair 5 ☐ Poor
CHECK ITEM T57	*Refer to Check Item T56* Is *(Child's name)* aged 1 through 5 years old?	**7261** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7262** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7263** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*
2.	How many times in the past week did . . . **or any family member read stories to** *(Child's name)***?**	**7268** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7269** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7270** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None
3.	How many times in the past month did . . . **or any family member take** *(Child's name)* **on any kind of outing – out to the park, grocery store, zoo, playground, etc.?**	**7275** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7276** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7277** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None
CHECK ITEM T58	*Refer to Check Item T56* Is *(Child's name)* 3, 4, or 5 years old?	**7282** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7283** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7284** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*
4.	Are there family **rules for** *(Child's name)* **about what television programs** *(Child's name)* **can watch?**	**7289** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**7290** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**7291** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
5a.	Are there family **rules about how early or late** *(Child's name)* **may watch television?**	**7296** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**7297** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**7298** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b.	Are there family **rules about how many hours** *(Child's name)* **may watch television?**	**7303** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7304** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7305** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*

NOTES

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7005 ☐☐ Person No.	**7006** ☐☐ Person No.	**7007** ☐☐ Person No.	**7008** ☐☐ Person No.
7012 ☐☐ Age	**7013** ☐☐ Age	**7014** ☐☐ Age	**7015** ☐☐ Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7019 1☐ Excellent 2☐ Very good 3☐ Good 4☐ Fair 5☐ Poor	**7020** 1☐ Excellent 2☐ Very good 3☐ Good 4☐ Fair 5☐ Poor	**7021** 1☐ Excellent 2☐ Very good 3☐ Good 4☐ Fair 5☐ Poor	**7022** 1☐ Excellent 2☐ Very good 3☐ Good 4☐ Fair 5☐ Poor
7264 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7265** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7266** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7267** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *GO to Check Item T59, page 98*
7271 ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7272** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7273** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7274** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None
7278 ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7279** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7280** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None	**7281** ☐☐ Number of times x3 ☐ None
7285 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7286** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7287** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7288** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *GO to Check Item T59, page 98*
7292 1☐ Yes 2☐ No	**7293** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No	**7294** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No	**7295** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No
7299 1☐ Yes 2☐ No	**7300** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No	**7301** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No	**7302** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No
7306 1☐ Yes 2☐ No *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7307** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7308** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No *GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child*	**7309** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No *GO to Check Item T59, page 98*

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T59	*Refer to cc items 24 and 27.* Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 6 to 11 years, who live in this household?	7310 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T61, page 100*

CHECK ITEM T60	*Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.* *Beginning with the youngest child aged 6 to 11, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 6 to 11 years who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.*	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
		7311 ☐☐ Person No. 7318 ☐☐ Age Name _____	7312 ☐☐ Person No. 7319 ☐☐ Age Name _____	7313 ☐☐ Person No. 7320 ☐☐ Age Name _____

Complete all of items 6–8 for each child listed before continuing with the next child.

6. Are there family rules for *(Child's name)* **about what television programs he/she can watch?**	7577 1 ☐ Yes
	    2 ☐ No
	   x1 ☐ DK
	   x2 ☐ Ref.
		7578 1 ☐ Yes
		    2 ☐ No
		   x1 ☐ DK
		   x2 ☐ Ref.
			7579 1 ☐ Yes
			    2 ☐ No
			   x1 ☐ DK
			   x2 ☐ Ref.

7. Are there family rules about how early or late *(Child's name)* **may watch television?**	7584 1 ☐ Yes
	    2 ☐ No
	   x1 ☐ DK
	   x2 ☐ Ref.
		7585 1 ☐ Yes
		    2 ☐ No
		   x1 ☐ DK
		   x2 ☐ Ref.
			7586 1 ☐ Yes
			    2 ☐ No
			   x1 ☐ DK
			   x2 ☐ Ref.

8. Are there family rules about how many hours *(Child's name)* **may watch television?**	7591 1 ☐ Yes
	    2 ☐ No
	   x1 ☐ DK
	   x2 ☐ Ref.
	
	GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child
		7592 1 ☐ Yes
		    2 ☐ No
		   x1 ☐ DK
		   x2 ☐ Ref.
		
		GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child
			7593 1 ☐ Yes
			    2 ☐ No
			   x1 ☐ DK
			   x2 ☐ Ref.
			
			GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child

NOTES

FORM SIPP-13900 (3-27-95)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7314 ☐☐☐ Person No.	**7315** ☐☐☐ Person No.	**7316** ☐☐☐ Person No.	**7317** ☐☐☐ Person No.
7321 ☐☐ Age	**7322** ☐☐ Age	**7323** ☐☐ Age	**7324** ☐☐ Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____

7580 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref.	**7581** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref.	**7582** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref.	**7583** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref.
7587 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref.	**7588** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref.	**7589** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref.	**7590** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref.
7594 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref. *GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child*	**7595** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref. *GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child*	**7596** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref. *GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child*	**7597** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK ₓ₂☐ Ref. *GO to Check Item T61, page 100*

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T61	*Refer to cc items 24 and 27.* Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 12 to 17 who live in this household?	7598 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T64, page 106*

CHECK ITEM T62	*Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.* *Beginning with the youngest child aged 12 to 17, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 12 to 17 years who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.*	YOUNGEST 7599 ☐☐☐ Person No. 7606 ☐☐ Age Name _____	SECOND YOUNGEST 7600 ☐☐☐ Person No. 7607 ☐☐ Age Name _____	THIRD YOUNGEST 7601 ☐☐☐ Person No. 7608 ☐☐ Age Name _____

Complete all of items 9–18 for each child listed before continuing with the next child.

CHECK ITEM T63	*Refer to Check Item T62* What is child's age?	7613 1 ☐ 12–14 *SKIP to 12* 2 ☐ 15–17	7614 1 ☐ 12–14 *SKIP to 12* 2 ☐ 15–17	7615 1 ☐ 12–14 *SKIP to 12* 2 ☐ 15–17
9. Is *(Child's name)* **on a sports team either in or out of school?**		7620 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7621 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7622 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.
10. Does *(Child's name)* **take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?**		7627 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7628 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7629 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.
11. Does *(Child's name)* **participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, or Scouts?**		7634 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7635 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7636 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.
12. Are there family rules for *(Child's name)* **about what television programs he/she can watch?**		7641 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7642 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7643 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.
13. Are there family rules about how early or late *(Child's name)* **may watch television?**		7648 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7649 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7650 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.
14. Are there family rules about how many hours *(Child's name)* **may watch television?**		7655 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7656 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	7657 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.

NOTES

FORM SIPP-13900 (3-27-95)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7602 ☐☐☐ Person No.	**7603** ☐☐☐ Person No.	**7604** ☐☐☐ Person No.	**7605** ☐☐☐ Person No.
7609 ☐☐ Age	**7610** ☐☐ Age	**7611** ☐☐ Age	**7612** ☐☐ Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____

7616 1☐ 12–14 *SKIP to 12* 2☐ 15–17	**7617** 1☐ 12–14 *SKIP to 12* 2☐ 15–17	**7618** 1☐ 12–14 *SKIP to 12* 2☐ 15–17	**7619** 1☐ 12–14 *SKIP to 12* 2☐15–17
7623 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7624** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7625** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7626** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.
7630 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7631** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7632** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7633** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.
7637 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7638** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7639** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7640** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.
7644 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7645** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7646** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7647** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.
7651 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7652** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7653** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7654** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.
7658 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7659** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7660** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	**7661** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.

NOTES

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING

Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 100 and 101 →	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	7662 ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____	**7663** ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____	**7664** ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
15. During the last four months, did *(Child's name)* **have any kind of injury, accident, or poisoning resulting in either a visit or telephone call to a health care professional or which caused him/her to miss more than one half day of school, work or other activities?**	**7669** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*	**7670** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*	**7671** 1☐ Yes 2☐ No – *Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*
16. Was there only one injury or more than one injury?	**7676** 1☐ One injury – *SKIP to 17a* 2☐ More than one injury – *SKIP to 17b*	**7677** 1☐ One injury – *SKIP to 17a* 2☐ More than one injury – *SKIP to 17b*	**7678** 1☐ One injury – *SKIP to 17a* 2☐ More than one injury – *SKIP to 17b*
17a. **Thinking about this injury, what was** *(Child's name)* **doing when the injury or poisoning happened?** *Mark (X) all that apply for each category.* **b.** **Thinking about the injury that caused** *(Child's name)* **to cut back his/her activities the most, what was** *(Child's name)* **doing when the injury or poisoning happened? If** *(Child's name)* **was not forced to cut back, describe the most recent injury.** *Mark (X) all that apply for each category.*	**Physical exercise or sports** **7683** 1☐ Organized 2☐ Informal/ unorganized **7690** 3☐ **School activity besides Sports/PE** **7697** 4☐ **Community, club, and church events** **7704** 5☐ **Other recreational activity** **7711** 6☐ **Hanging out, fooling around, resting** **Working** **7718** 7☐ For income 8☐ Not for income **Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle)** **7725** 9☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 11☐ Motorcycle, ATV 12☐ Work equipment 13☐ Other **Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle)** **7732** 14☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 16☐ Motorcycle, ATV 17☐ Work equipment 18☐ Other **Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider)** **7739** 19☐ Bikes 20☐ Skates, skateboards 21☐ Horse, other animal 22☐ Other **7746** 23☐ **Cooking (at home or work)** **7753** 24☐ **Eating, drinking** **7760** 25☐ **Sleeping** **7767** 26☐ **Unspecified**	**Physical exercise or sports** **7684** 1☐ Organized 2☐ Informal/ unorganized **7691** 3☐ **School activity besides Sports/PE** **7698** 4☐ **Community, club, and church events** **7705** 5☐ **Other recreational activity** **7712** 6☐ **Hanging out, fooling around, resting** **Working** **7719** 7☐ For income 8☐ Not for income **Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle)** **7726** 9☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 11☐ Motorcycle, ATV 12☐ Work equipment 13☐ Other **Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle)** **7733** 14☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 16☐ Motorcycle, ATV 17☐ Work equipment 18☐ Other **Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider)** **7740** 19☐ Bikes 20☐ Skates, skateboards 21☐ Horse, other animal 22☐ Other **7747** 23☐ **Cooking (at home or work)** **7754** 24☐ **Eating, drinking** **7761** 25☐ **Sleeping** **7768** 26☐ **Unspecified**	**Physical exercise or sports** **7685** 1☐ Organized 2☐ Informal/ unorganized **7692** 3☐ **School activity besides Sports/PE** **7699** 4☐ **Community, club, and church events** **7706** 5☐ **Other recreational activity** **7713** 6☐ **Hanging out, fooling around, resting** **Working** **7720** 7☐ For income 8☐ Not for income **Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle)** **7727** 9☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 11☐ Motorcycle, ATV 12☐ Work equipment 13☐ Other **Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle)** **7734** 14☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 16☐ Motorcycle, ATV 17☐ Work equipment 18☐ Other **Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider)** **7741** 19☐ Bikes 20☐ Skates, skateboards 21☐ Horse, other animal 22☐ Other **7748** 23☐ **Cooking (at home or work)** **7755** 24☐ **Eating, drinking** **7762** 25☐ **Sleeping** **7769** 26☐ **Unspecified**

FORM SIPP-13900 (3-27-95)

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7665 ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____	**7666** ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____	**7667** ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____	**7668** ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____
7672 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*	**7673** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*	**7674** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*	**7675** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Go to Check Item T64, page 106*
7679 1 ☐ One injury – *SKIP to 17a* 2 ☐ More than one injury – *SKIP to 17b*	**7680** 1 ☐ One injury – *SKIP to 17a* 2 ☐ More than one injury – *SKIP to 17b*	**7681** 1 ☐ One injury – *SKIP to 17a* 2 ☐ More than one injury – *SKIP to 17b*	**7682** 1 ☐ One injury – *SKIP to 17a* 2 ☐ More than one injury – *SKIP to 17b*
Physical exercise or sports	**Physical exercise or sports**	**Physical exercise or sports**	**Physical exercise or sports**
7686 1 ☐ Organized 2 ☐ Informal/ unorganized	**7687** 1 ☐ Organized 2 ☐ Informal/ unorganized	**7688** 1 ☐ Organized 2 ☐ Informal/ unorganized	**7689** 1 ☐ Organized 2 ☐ Informal/ unorganized
7693 3 ☐ **School activity besides Sports/PE**	**7694** 3 ☐ **School activity besides Sports/PE**	**7695** 3 ☐ **School activity besides Sports/PE**	**7696** 3 ☐ **School activity besides Sports/PE**
7700 4 ☐ **Community, club, and church events**	**7701** 4 ☐ **Community, club, and church events**	**7702** 4 ☐ **Community, club, and church events**	**7703** 4 ☐ **Community, club, and church events**
7707 5 ☐ **Other recreational activity**	**7708** 5 ☐ **Other recreational activity**	**7709** 5 ☐ **Other recreational activity**	**7710** 5 ☐ **Other recreational activity**
7714 6 ☐ **Hanging out, fooling around, resting**	**7715** 6 ☐ **Hanging out, fooling around, resting**	**7716** 6 ☐ **Hanging out, fooling around, resting**	**7717** 6 ☐ **Hanging out, fooling around, resting**
Working	**Working**	**Working**	**Working**
7721 7 ☐ For income 8 ☐ Not for income	**7722** 7 ☐ For income 8 ☐ Not for income	**7723** 7 ☐ For income 8 ☐ Not for income	**7724** 7 ☐ For income 8 ☐ Not for income
Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle)	**Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle)**	**Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle)**	**Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle)**
7728 9 ☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 ☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 ☐ Motorcycle, ATV 12 ☐ Work equipment 13 ☐ Other	**7729** 9 ☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 ☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 ☐ Motorcycle, ATV 12 ☐ Work equipment 13 ☐ Other	**7730** 9 ☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 ☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 ☐ Motorcycle, ATV 12 ☐ Work equipment 13 ☐ Other	**7731** 9 ☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 ☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 ☐ Motorcycle, ATV 12 ☐ Work equipment 13 ☐ Other
Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle)	**Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle)**	**Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle)**	**Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle)**
7735 14 ☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 ☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 ☐ Motorcycle, ATV 17 ☐ Work equipment 18 ☐ Other	**7736** 14 ☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 ☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 ☐ Motorcycle, ATV 17 ☐ Work equipment 18 ☐ Other	**7737** 14 ☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 ☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 ☐ Motorcycle, ATV 17 ☐ Work equipment 18 ☐ Other	**7738** 14 ☐ Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 ☐ Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 ☐ Motorcycle, ATV 17 ☐ Work equipment 18 ☐ Other
Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider)	**Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider)**	**Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider)**	**Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider)**
7742 19 ☐ Bikes 20 ☐ Skates, skateboards 21 ☐ Horse, other animal 22 ☐ Other	**7743** 19 ☐ Bikes 20 ☐ Skates, skateboards 21 ☐ Horse, other animal 22 ☐ Other	**7744** 19 ☐ Bikes 20 ☐ Skates, skateboards 21 ☐ Horse, other animal 22 ☐ Other	**7745** 19 ☐ Bikes 20 ☐ Skates, skateboards 21 ☐ Horse, other animal 22 ☐ Other
7749 23 ☐ **Cooking (at home or work)**	**7750** 23 ☐ **Cooking (at home or work)**	**7751** 23 ☐ **Cooking (at home or work)**	**7752** 23 ☐ **Cooking (at home or work)**
7756 24 ☐ **Eating, drinking**	**7757** 24 ☐ **Eating, drinking**	**7758** 24 ☐ **Eating, drinking**	**7759** 24 ☐ **Eating, drinking**
7763 25 ☐ **Sleeping**	**7764** 25 ☐ **Sleeping**	**7765** 25 ☐ **Sleeping**	**7766** 25 ☐ **Sleeping**
7770 26 ☐ **Unspecified**	**7771** 26 ☐ **Unspecified**	**7772** 26 ☐ **Unspecified**	**7773** 26 ☐ **Unspecified**

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 100 and 101 →	**7774** ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____	**7775** ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____	**7776** ☐☐☐ Person No. Name _____

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
ASK OR VERIFY – **18. Where did the injury or poisoning happen?** *Mark (X) all that apply for each category.*	**Own home** **7781** 1 ☐ Inside 2 ☐ Outside **Other home** **7788** 3 ☐ Inside 4 ☐ Outside **School** **7795** 5 ☐ Inside 6 ☐ Outside **7802** 7 ☐ **Street/highway, sidewalk** **7809** 8 ☐ **Parking lot** **7816** 9 ☐ **Recreation center, sports facility** **7823** 10 ☐ **Park, play-grounds, playing fields, bike paths** **Water** **7830** 11 ☐ Pool 12 ☐ Other **7837** 13 ☐ **Farm** **7844** 14 ☐ **Other** *GO to Item 9 for the next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*	**Own home** **7782** 1 ☐ Inside 2 ☐ Outside **Other home** **7789** 3 ☐ Inside 4 ☐ Outside **School** **7796** 5 ☐ Inside 6 ☐ Outside **7803** 7 ☐ **Street/highway, sidewalk** **7810** 8 ☐ **Parking lot** **7817** 9 ☐ **Recreation center, sports facility** **7824** 10 ☐ **Park, play-grounds, playing fields, bike paths** **Water** **7831** 11 ☐ Pool 12 ☐ Other **7838** 13 ☐ **Farm** **7845** 14 ☐ **Other** *GO to Item 9 for the next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*	**Own home** **7783** 1 ☐ Inside 2 ☐ Outside **Other home** **7790** 3 ☐ Inside 4 ☐ Outside **School** **7797** 5 ☐ Inside 6 ☐ Outside **7804** 7 ☐ **Street/highway, sidewalk** **7811** 8 ☐ **Parking lot** **7818** 9 ☐ **Recreation center, sports facility** **7825** 10 ☐ **Park, play-grounds, playing fields, bike paths** **Water** **7832** 11 ☐ Pool 12 ☐ Other **7839** 13 ☐ **Farm** **7846** 14 ☐ **Other** *GO to Item 9 for the next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child*

NOTES

Part D – CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING

CHECK ITEM T64	Refer to cc items 24 and 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?	7851	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T65, page 107*

The next few questions are about your (neighborhood/community)

(Use "community" if the respondent lives in a rural area)

(SHOW FLASHCARD LL)

For the next few questions, we are going to use a scale from 0 to 10, when 0 means you do not agree at all and 10 means you agree completely.

19. How much would you say that —

a. People in this (neighborhood/community) help each other out?

7852			x1 ☐ DK x3 ☐ NA

b. We watch out for each other's children in this (neighborhood/community)?

7853			x1 ☐ DK x3 ☐ NA

c. There are people I can count on in this (neighborhood/community)?

7854			x1 ☐ DK x3 ☐ NA

d. There are people in this (neighbor/community) who might be a bad influence on my child(ren)?

7855			x1 ☐ DK x3 ☐ NA

e. If my child were outside playing and got hurt or scared, there are adults nearby who I trust to help my child.

7856			x1 ☐ DK x3 ☐ NA

f. I keep my children inside my home as much as possible because of dangers in the (neighborhood/community)?

7857			x1 ☐ DK x3 ☐ NA

g. There are safe places in the (neighborhood/community) for children to play outside?

7858			x1 ☐ DK x3 ☐ NA

NOTES

FORM SIPP-13900 (3-27-95)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS

CHECK ITEM T65	*Refer to cc items 24 and 25.* Is . . . the parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household?	**8400** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to part F, page 123*

1a. Does . . . have any children of . . .'s own in this household under 21 years of age who have a parent living elsewhere?
(Do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)

8401   1 ☐ Yes   2 ☐ No – *SKIP to part F, page 123*

b. How many of . . .'s own children living here have a parent living elsewhere?
(Do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)

8402 ☐☐ Children

c. Which of . . .'s children are those?
(Record person number and name of children in column A, below.)
(List children by age, youngest first.)

A		B	C	D
Children under 21 with parent living elsewhere		NO SUPPORT agreement	MOST RECENT agreement	ALL OTHER agreements
Person No.	Name			
8403 ☐☐☐ _____		**8404** 1 ☐ Yes	**8405** 1 ☐ Yes	**8406** 1 ☐ Yes
8407 ☐☐☐ _____		**8408** 1 ☐ Yes	**8409** 1 ☐ Yes	**8410** 1 ☐ Yes
8411 ☐☐☐ _____		**8412** 1 ☐ Yes	**8413** 1 ☐ Yes	**8414** 1 ☐ Yes
8415 ☐☐☐ _____		**8416** 1 ☐ Yes	**8417** 1 ☐ Yes	**8418** 1 ☐ Yes
8419 ☐☐☐ _____		**8420** 1 ☐ Yes	**8421** 1 ☐ Yes	**8422** 1 ☐ Yes
8423 ☐☐☐ _____		**8424** 1 ☐ Yes	**8425** 1 ☐ Yes	**8426** 1 ☐ Yes
8427 ☐☐☐ _____		**8428** 1 ☐ Yes	**8429** 1 ☐ Yes	**8430** 1 ☐ Yes
8431 ☐☐☐ _____		**8432** 1 ☐ Yes	**8433** 1 ☐ Yes	**8434** 1 ☐ Yes

1d. These next few questions concern child support.

Child support payments can be specified in written or verbal child support agreements.

Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for (this child/ANY OF these children).

8435   1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *For each child listed in column A, mark the "Yes" box in column B and SKIP to 5a, page 117*

CHECK ITEM T66	*Refer to column A above.* Is only one person number entered?	**8436** 1 ☐ Yes – *Mark the "Yes" box in column C for this child and SKIP to 2a, page 108* 2 ☐ No

1e. How many children are covered by a child support agreement?

8437 ☐☐ Children

f. Are . . .'s children that we have just listed covered by different child support agreements? By that, we mean separate agreements involving different absent parents.

8438   1 ☐ Yes   2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 1j*

g. How many different child support agreements cover these children?

8439 ☐☐ Number of agreements

h. Which of these children are covered by the MOST RECENT AGREEMENT?

(Refer to the children listed in column A)
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column C of the roster.)

i. Which of these children are covered by any OTHER child support agreements, either written or verbal?

(Refer to the children listed in column A. For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column D of the roster)
(Please note that a child cannot have more than one "Yes" box marked.)
(*SKIP to Check Item T67, page 108*)

j. Which (child/children) (is/are) covered by the agreement?

(Refer to the children listed in column A)
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column C of the roster.)

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T67	*Refer to the roster.* Do any of the children in the roster NOT HAVE "Yes" marked in column C or D?	8440	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 2a.*

1k. Which of these children are NOT covered by ANY child support agreements?

(Refer to the children listed in column A)

(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column B of the roster.)

(Please note that a child cannot have more than one "Yes" box marked.)

2a. The following questions refer to the MOST RECENT CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT.

This is the agreement covering (Read names from column A that are marked "Yes" in column C in the roster.) **Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement?**

8441	1 ☐ Voluntary written agreement ratified by the court 2 ☐ Court-ordered agreement 3 ☐ Other type of written agreement – *Specify* ↙ _____ 4 ☐ Non-written (verbal) agreement – *SKIP to 3a, page 110*

b. In what year was this agreement FIRST reached?

8442	**1 9** ☐☐ x1 ☐ DK

c. What was the dollar amount of that agreement?

8443	$ _____ . 00 Per week
8444	$ _____ . 00 Biweekly
8445	$ _____ . 00 Per month
8446	$ _____ . 00 Per year
8447	x1 ☐ DK

d. Has the dollar amount ever been changed?

8448	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T67b*

e. In what year was the amount LAST changed?

8449	**1 9** ☐☐ x1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T67a	*Refer to 2e above.* Is the entry . . .?	8450	1 ☐ 1993, 1994, 1995, or 1996 – *Skip to 2f* 2 ☐ 1992 or earlier ⎤ 3 ☐ DK ⎦ *SKIP to 2j*

CHECK ITEM T67b	*Refer to 2b above.* Is the entry . . .?	8451	1 ☐ 1993, 1994, 1995, or 1996 – *Skip to 2h* 2 ☐ 1992 or earlier ⎤ 3 ☐ DK ⎦ *SKIP to 2j*

f. What was the dollar amount for the agreement after the last change?

8452	$ _____ . 00 Per week
8453	$ _____ . 00 Biweekly
8454	$ _____ . 00 Per month
8455	$ _____ . 00 Per year
8456	x1 ☐ DK

g. Was this change made or agreed to by a government agency such as a court or child support agency?

8457	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

h. Were any payments due in the last 12 months?

8458	1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 2j* 2 ☐ No

i. Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?

8459	1 ☐ Child(ren) over the age limit 2 ☐ Other parent not working 3 ☐ Other parent in jail or institution 4 ☐ Payment suspended by court or agency 5 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↙ _____	*SKIP to 2n*

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

2j. What is the total amount that . . . was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (from the most recent agreement)?

8460 | $ [_____] . 00

x1 ☐ DK

k. How are the payments supposed to be received? Are they received – *(Read responses.)*

8461 | 1 ☐ **Directly from the other parent?**
2 ☐ **Through a court?**
3 ☐ **Through the welfare or child support agency?**
4 ☐ **Some other method –** *Specify* ↙

_____

x1 ☐ DK

l. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under that agreement, during the past 12 months?

8462 | $ [_____] . 00

x3 ☐ None – *SKIP to 2n*
x1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T67c Refer to Check Items T67a and 67b, page 108
Is either box 1 marked?

8463 | 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T68*

m. How regularly were child support payments received over the past 12 months? Were they received – *(Read responses)*

8464 | 1 ☐ **All of the time**
2 ☐ **Most of the time**
3 ☐ **Some of the time**
4 ☐ **None of the time**

n. Under the terms of the agreement with the other parent, is . . . due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?

8465 | 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 2p*
x1 ☐ DK

o. Would you say the amount of back payments due . . . is – *(Read responses)*

8466 | 1 ☐ **Less than $500**
2 ☐ **Between $500 and $5,000**
3 ☐ **More than $5,000**
x1 ☐ DK

p. What kinds of provisions for health care costs are included in the child support agreement?
Mark (X) all that apply.

8467 | 1 ☐ Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance
8468 | 2 ☐ Custodial parent to provide health insurance
8469 | 3 ☐ Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly
8470 | 4 ☐ Child support payments to include cash medical support
8471 | 5 ☐ None
8472 | 6 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↙

_____

q. What child custody arrangements does the most recent agreement specify?

8473 | 1 ☐ Joint legal and physical custody
2 ☐ Joint legal with mother physical custody
3 ☐ Joint legal with father physical custody
4 ☐ Mother legal and physical custody
5 ☐ Father legal and physical custody
6 ☐ Split custody
7 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↙

_____

r. Does the child support agreement specify the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?

8474 | 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM T68 Refer to the roster, column C.
Is more than one child marked "Yes"?

8475 | 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 2t*

2s. Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?

8476 | 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 2t for all children*
2 ☐ No – *ASK 2t for oldest child*

t. What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?

8477 | [____] Days
8478 | [____] Weeks
8479 | [____] Months
8480 | x3 ☐ None
8481 | x1 ☐ DK

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

2u. Where does the other parent (for this agreement) now live?

8482
- 1 ☐ Same county/city
- 2 ☐ Same State (different county/city)
- 3 ☐ Different State
- 4 ☐ Other parent now deceased – *SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117*
- 5 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↙

_____

- 6 ☐ Unknown – *SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117*

CHECK ITEM T68a

Refer to Check Items T67a and T67b, page 108
Is either box 1 marked?

8483
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item T70 page 117*

---

v. Do you and the other parent still live in the same State(s) where the initial child support agreement was reached?

8484
- 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117*
- 2 ☐ No

---

w. Who moved?

8485
- 1 ☐ Respondent
- 2 ☐ Other parent
- 3 ☐ Both respondent and other parent

SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117

3a. Now I would like to ask a few questions specifically about this most recent, non-written, child support agreement or understanding.
In what year was this (agreement/understanding) FIRST reached?

8486 | 1 | 9 | | |

x1 ☐ DK

---

b. What was the dollar amount of that (agreement/understanding)?

8487 $ _____ . 00 Per week

8488 $ _____ . 00 Biweekly

8489 $ _____ . 00 Per month

8490 $ _____ . 00 Per year

8491 x1 ☐ DK

---

c. Has the dollar amount ever been changed?

8492
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T68c*

---

d. In what year was the amount LAST changed?

8493 | 1 | 9 | | |

x1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T68b

Refer to 3d above.
Is the entry . . .?

8494
- 1 ☐ 1993, 1994, 1995, or 1996 – *Skip to 3e*
- 2 ☐ 1992 or earlier
- 3 ☐ DK

SKIP to 3h

CHECK ITEM T68c

Refer to 3a above.
Is the entry . . .?

8495
- 1 ☐ 1993, 1994, 1995, or 1996 – *Skip to 3f*
- 2 ☐ 1992 or earlier
- 3 ☐ DK

SKIP to 3h

---

e. What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the last change?

8496 $ _____ . 00 Per week

8497 $ _____ . 00 Biweekly

8498 $ _____ . 00 Per month

8499 $ _____ . 00 Per year

8500 x1 ☐ DK

---

f. Were any payments due in the last 12 months?

8501
- 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 3h*
- 2 ☐ No

---

g. Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?

8502
- 1 ☐ Child(ren) too old
- 2 ☐ Other parent not working
- 3 ☐ Other parent in jail or institution
- 4 ☐ Other – *Specify* ↙

_____

SKIP to 3k

3h. What is the total amount that . . . was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (from the most recent agreement/understanding)?

8503 | $ |____| . 00

x1 ☐ DK

i. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under that (agreement/understanding) during the past 12 months?

8504 | $ |____| . 00

x3 ☐ None – *SKIP to 3k*
x1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T68d — *Refer to Check Items T68b and 68c, page 110.* Is either box 1 marked?

8505 | 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T69*

3j. How regularly are child support payments received over the past 12 months? Were they received – *(Read responses)*

8506 | 1 ☐ **All of the time**
2 ☐ **Most of the time**
3 ☐ **Some of the time**
4 ☐ **None of the time**

k. Under the terms of the (agreement/understanding) with the other parent, is . . . due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?

8507 | 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 3m*
x1 ☐ DK

l. Would you say the amount of back payments due . . . is – *(Read responses)*

8508 | 1 ☐ **Less than $500**
2 ☐ **Between $500 and $5,000**
3 ☐ **More than $5,000**
x1 ☐ DK

m. What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8509 | 1 ☐ Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance

8510 | 2 ☐ Custodial parent to provide health insurance

8511 | 3 ☐ Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly

8512 | 4 ☐ Child support payments to include cash medical support

8513 | 5 ☐ None

8514 | 6 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⬓

_____

n. What child custody arrangements does the (agreement/understanding) specify?

8515 | 1 ☐ Child(ren) live with mother
2 ☐ Child(ren) live with father
3 ☐ Child(ren) live with mother and with father
4 ☐ None
5 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⬓

_____

o. Does the child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?

8516 | 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM T69 — *Refer to the roster, column C.* Is more than one child marked "Yes"?

8517 | 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 3q*

3p. Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?

8518 | 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 3q for all children*
2 ☐ No – *ASK 3q for oldest child*

q. What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?

8519 | |___|___|___| Days

8520 | |___|___| Weeks

8521 | |___|___| Months

8522 | x3 ☐ None

8523 | x1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T69a — *Refer to cc item 28.* Is . . . male/female?

8524 | 1 ☐ Male – *Go to Check item T69g, page 116*
2 ☐ Female

CHECK ITEM T69b — *Refer to cc item 26a.* What is . . .'s Marital Status?

8525 | 1 ☐ Never Married – *Go to Check Item T69c, page 112*
2 ☐ All others – *SKIP to Check Item T69e, page 114*

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T69c	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column C, page 107. *(Record youngest to oldest)*	8526 ☐☐☐ Person No. 8534 ☐☐ Age Name _____	8527 ☐☐☐ Person No. 8535 ☐☐ Age Name _____	8528 ☐☐☐ Person No. 8536 ☐☐ Age Name _____
3r.1 One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. *(Ask 3r.2–3r.6 for the first child recorded in Check Item T69c before moving on to next child recorded in Check Item T69c)*			
3r.2 Was *(Child's name)* **father ever legally identified by a court ruling?**	8542 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8543 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8544 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
3r.3 Was *(Child's name)* **father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?**	8550 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8551 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8552 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
3r.4 Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for *(Child's name)* **birth certificate?**	8558 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8559 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8560 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
3r.5 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did *(Child's name)* **father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is** *(Child's name)* **father?**	8566 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8567 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8568 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
3r.6 Did *(Child's name)* **father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as** *(Child's name)* **father?**	8574 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8575 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	8576 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
CHECK ITEM T69d Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69c?	8582 ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	8583 ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	8584 ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*

NOTES

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8529 ☐☐ Person No.	**8530** ☐☐ Person No.	**8531** ☐☐ Person No.	**8532** ☐☐ Person No.	**8533** ☐☐ Person No.
8537 ☐☐ Age	**8538** ☐☐ Age	**8539** ☐☐ Age	**8540** ☐☐ Age	**8541** ☐☐ Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____
8545 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8546** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8547** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8548** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8549** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
8553 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8554** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8555** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8556** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8557** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
8561 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8562** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8563** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8564** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8565** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
8569 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8570** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8571** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8572** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8573** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
8577 ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8578** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8579** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8580** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8581** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
8585 ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	**8586** ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	**8587** ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	**8588** ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	*Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*

NOTES

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CURRENTLY MARRIED, OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T69e		YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column C, page 107. *(Record youngest to oldest)*	**8590** ☐☐☐ Person No. **8598** ☐☐ Age Name _____	**8591** ☐☐☐ Person No. **8599** ☐☐ Age Name _____	**8592** ☐☐☐ Person No. **8600** ☐☐ Age Name _____
3r.7	One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. One way to legally identify the child's father is through marriage.			
3r.8	**Was . . . ever married to** *(Child's name)* **father?**	**8606** ₁☐ Yes – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116* ₂☐ No		
3r.9	**Was** *(Child's name)* **father ever legally identified by a court ruling?**	**8607** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8608** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8609** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
3r.10	**Was** *(Child's name)* **father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?**	**8615** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8616** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8617** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
3r.11	**Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for** *(Child's name)* **birth certificate?**	**8623** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8624** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8625** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
3r.12	**Other than the application for a birth certificate, did** *(Child's name)* **father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is** *(Child's name)* **father?**	**8631** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8632** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8633** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
3r.13	**Did** *(Child's name)* **father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as** *(Child's name)* **father?**	**8639** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8640** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK	**8641** ₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No ₓ₁☐ DK
CHECK ITEM T69f	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69e?	**8647** ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	**8648** ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	**8649** ₁☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child* ₂☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)
Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8593 ☐☐ Person No.	**8594** ☐☐ Person No.	**8595** ☐☐ Person No.	**8596** ☐☐ Person No.	**8597** ☐☐ Person No.
8601 ☐☐ Age	**8602** ☐☐ Age	**8603** ☐☐ Age	**8604** ☐☐ Age	**8605** ☐☐ Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____
8610 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8611** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8612** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8613** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8614** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8618 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8619** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8620** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8621** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8622** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8626 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8627** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8628** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8629** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8630** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8634 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8635** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8636** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8637** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8638** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8642 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8643** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8644** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8645** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8646** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8650 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child* 2 ☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	**8651** 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child* 2 ☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	**8652** 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child* 2 ☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	**8653** 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child* 2 ☐ No – *Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*	*Go to Check Item T69g, page 116*

NOTES

CHECK ITEM T69g	Refer to Check Items T68b and T68c, page 110. Is either box 1 marked?	8655	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 3t*

3s. **Why was this (agreement/understanding) never put in writing?**

Mark (X) all that apply.

8656	1 ☐ Legal paternity not established
8657	2 ☐ Unable to locate parent
8658	3 ☐ Other parent unable to pay
8659	4 ☐ Final agreement pending
8660	5 ☐ Accepted property settlement in lieu of child support
8661	6 ☐ Do not want a legal child support award
8662	7 ☐ Did not pursue award
8663	8 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⤲

_____

t. **Where does the other parent (for this agreement/understanding) now live?**

8664	1 ☐ Same county / city
	2 ☐ Same State (different county / city)
	3 ☐ Different State
	4 ☐ Other parent now deceased – *SKIP to Check item T70, page 117*
	5 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⤲

_____

6 ☐ Unknown – *SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117*

CHECK ITEM T69h	Refer to Check Item T69g above. Is box 1 marked?	8665	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117*

u. **Do (. . .'s) and the other parent still live in the same State(s) where the initial child support (agreement/understanding) was reached?**

8666	1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117* 2 ☐ No

v. **Who moved?**

8667	1 ☐ Respondent 2 ☐ Other parent 3 ☐ Both respondent and other parent

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T70	Refer to the roster, column D, page 107 Were any other of . . .'s own children covered by another agreement?	8668	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – SKIP to 5a

4a. Now I would like to ask a few questions about the other child support agreement(s) . . .'s had for . . .'s children *("Yes" marked in column D, page 107)*.

What is the total amount that . . . was supposed to have received in child support payments under this (these) agreement(s), during the last 12 months?

8669	$ _____ . 00	Per week
8670	$ _____ . 00	Biweekly
8671	$ _____ . 00	Per month
8672	$ _____ . 00	Per year

8673   x1 ☐ DK   x3 ☐ None

b. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under this (these) agreement(s), during the last 12 months?

8674	$ _____ . 00

x3 ☐ None
x1 ☐ DK

5a. This next question refers to all of . . .'s children.

For any of . . .'s children, has . . . ever asked a public agency (such as the child support enforcement office or welfare agency) for help in obtaining child support?

8676   1 ☐ Yes
      2 ☐ No – SKIP to Check Item T71, page 118

b. In what year did . . . LAST ASK for help?

8678 | 1 | 9 | | |

x1 ☐ DK

c. What type of help did . . . ask for *(Last contact)*?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8680	1 ☐ Locate the other parent
8682	2 ☐ Establish paternity
8684	3 ☐ Establish support obligation
8686	4 ☐ Establish medical support
8688	5 ☐ Enforce support order
8690	6 ☐ Modify an order
8692	7 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⬐

NOTES

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

5d. Did . . . receive any help from the agency *(Last contact)*?

| 8694 | 1 ☐ Yes |
| | 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Check Item T71* |

e. What kind of help did . . . receive *(Last contact)*?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8696	1 ☐ Locate the other parent
8698	2 ☐ Establish paternity
8700	3 ☐ Establish support obligation
8702	4 ☐ Establish medical support
8704	5 ☐ Enforce support order
8706	6 ☐ Modify an order
8708	7 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⤸
	_____

CHECK ITEM T71 — Are any children listed in column A, page 107 of the roster marked "Yes" in column B (Children with NO support agreement)?

| 8710 | 1 ☐ Yes |
| | 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 12, page 122* |

CHECK ITEM T72 — *Refer to cc item 28.*

What is . . .'s sex?

| 8712 | 1 ☐ Male – *SKIP to Check Item T80, page 122* |
| | 2 ☐ Female |

CHECK ITEM T73 — *Refer to cc item 26a.*

What is . . .'s Marital Status?

| 8714 | 1 ☐ Never Married |
| | 2 ☐ All others – *SKIP to Check Item T75, page 120* |

NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T74a

Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column B, page 107.

(Record youngest to oldest)

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
Person No.	8715 ☐☐☐	8716 ☐☐☐	8717 ☐☐☐
Age	8723 ☐☐	8724 ☐☐	8725 ☐☐
Name	_____	_____	_____

6. One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never **LEGALLY IDENTIFIED.**

(Ask 6a–6e for the first child recorded in Check Item T68a before moving on to the next child recorded in Check Item T68a)

6a. Was *(Child's name)* father ever legally identified by a court ruling?

8731 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8732 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8733 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK

6b. Was *(Child's name)* father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?

8739 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8740 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8741 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK

6c. Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for *(Child's name)* birth certificate?

8747 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8748 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8749 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK

6d. Other than the application for a birth certificate, did *(Child's name)* father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is *(Child's name)* father?

8755 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8756 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8757 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK

6e. Did *(Child's name)* father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as *(Child's name)* father?

8763 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8764 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	8765 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T74b — Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T74a?

8771 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 6a–6e for next child* 2 ☐ No – *GO to Check Item T79, page 122*	8772 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 6a–6e for next child* 2 ☐ No – *GO to Check Item T79, page 122*	8773 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 6a–6e for next child* 2 ☐ No – *GO to Check Item T79, page 122*

FORM SIPP-13600 (3-27-95)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8718 ☐☐☐ Person No.	8719 ☐☐☐ Person No.	8720 ☐☐☐ Person No.	8721 ☐☐☐ Person No.	8722 ☐☐☐ Person No.
8726 ☐☐ Age	8727 ☐☐ Age	8728 ☐☐ Age	8729 ☐☐ Age	8730 ☐☐ Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8734 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8735 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8736 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8737 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8738 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8742 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8743 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8744 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8745 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8746 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8750 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8751 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8752 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8753 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8754 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8758 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8759 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8760 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8761 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8762 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8766 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8767 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8768 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8769 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	8770 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8774 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 6a–6e for next child* 2 ☐ No – *GO to Check Item T79, page 122*	8775 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 6a–6e for next child* 2 ☐ No – *GO to Check Item T79, page 122*	8776 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 6a–6e for next child* 2 ☐ No – *GO to Check Item T79, page 122*	8777 1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 6a–6e for next child* 2 ☐ No – *GO to Check Item T79, page 122*	*GO to Check Item T79, Page 122*

CURRENTLY MARRIED OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
CHECK ITEM T75 *Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column B, page 106.* *(Record youngest to oldest)*	**8779** ☐☐☐ Person No. **8787** ☐☐ Age Name _____	**8780** ☐☐☐ Person No. **8788** ☐☐ Age Name _____	**8781** ☐☐☐ Person No. **8789** ☐☐ Age Name _____
7. One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. One way to legally identify the child's father is through marriage.			
7a. Was . . . ever married to *(Child's name)* **father?**	**8795** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c for this child*	**8796** 1 ☐ Yes – *If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child* *If not last child ask 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c for this child*	**8797** 1 ☐ Yes – *If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child* *If not last child ask 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c for child*
CHECK ITEM T76 Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69?	**8803** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to page 122 and ASK 9a–9c for this child*		
7b. **Do** *(Read names of all children recorded in Check Item T70)* **all have the same father?**	**8804** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 9a, page 122 and ask 9a–9c for youngest child listed in Check Item T75* 2 ☐ No – *GO to 7a for the next child*		
7c. **Was** *(Child's name)* **father ever legally identified by a court ruling?**	**8805** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8806** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8807** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
7d. **Was** *(Child's name)* **father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?**	**8813** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8814** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8815** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
7e. **Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for** *(Child's name)* **birth certificate?**	**8821** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8822** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8823** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
7f. **Other than the application for a birth certificate, did** *(Child's name)* **father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is** *(Child's name)* **father?**	**8829** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8830** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8831** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
7g. **Did** *(Child's name)* **father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as** *(Child's name)* **father?**	**8837** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8838** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8839** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
CHECK ITEM T77 Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69?	**8845** 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 9a, page 122*	**8846** 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 9a, page 122*	**8847** 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 9a, page 122*
CHECK ITEM T78 Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?		**8853** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 8a, page 122*	**8854** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 8a, page 122*

FORM SIPP-13900 (3-27-95)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8782 ☐ Person No.	**8783** ☐ Person No.	**8784** ☐ Person No.	**8785** ☐ Person No.	**8786** ☐ Person No.
8790 ☐ Age	**8791** ☐ Age	**8792** ☐ Age	**8793** ☐ Age	**8794** ☐ Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____

8798 1 ☐ Yes – *If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child* *If not last child ask 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c for this child*	**8799** 1 ☐ Yes – *If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child* *If not last child ask 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c for this child*	**8800** 1 ☐ Yes – *If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child* *If not last child ask 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c for this child*	**8801** 1 ☐ Yes – *If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child* *If not last child ask 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c for this child*	**8802** 1 ☐ Yes – *If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child* *If not last child ask 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 7c for child*

8808 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8809** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8810** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8811** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8812** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8816 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8817** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8818** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8819** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8820** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8824 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8825** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8826** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8827** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8828** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8832 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8833** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8834** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8835** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8836** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8840 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8841** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8842** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8843** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK	**8844** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No x1 ☐ DK
8848 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 9a, page 122*	**8849** 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 9a, page 122*	**8850** 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 9a, page 122*	**8851** 1 ☐ Yes – *GO to 7a for next child* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 9a, page 122*	*GO to Check Item T78*
8855 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 8a, page 122*	**8856** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 8a, page 122*	**8857** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 8a, page 122*	**8858** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 8a, page 122*	**8859** 1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122* 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 8a, page 122*

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

8a. **Do** *(Read names of all children recorded in Check Item T68a or Check Item T69)* **all have the same father?**

`8862`
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM T79 — Do all of the children have the same father? (Item 7b, page 120 = "Yes" or Item 8a, above = "Yes")

`8864`
1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 9a–9c for first child recorded in Check Item T74a or Check Item T75*
2 ☐ No – *ASK 9a–9c for first and last child recorded in Check Item T74a or Check Item T75*

CHECK ITEM T80 — Does more than one child have column B, page 106 marked "Yes"?

`8866`
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *ASK 9a–9c for child marked "Yes" in column B, page 107*

8b. **Do** *(Read names of all children marked "Yes" in column B, page 106)* **all have the same mother?**

`8868`
1 ☐ Yes – *ASK 9a–9c for youngest child marked "Yes" in column B, page 107*
2 ☐ No – *ASK 9a-9c for youngest and oldest child marked "Yes" in column B, page 107*

	YOUNGEST CHILD	OLDEST CHILD
9a. **Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for . . .'s (youngest) (oldest) child without an award?** *Record person number of child* *Mark (X) all that apply.*	`8869` ☐☐☐ Person number `8871` 1 ☐ Legal paternity not established `8873` 2 ☐ Unable to locate parent `8875` 3 ☐ Other parent unable to pay `8877` 4 ☐ Final agreement pending `8879` 5 ☐ Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support `8881` 6 ☐ Do not want child support `8883` 7 ☐ Did not pursue award `8885` 8 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⬎ _____	`8870` ☐☐☐ Person number `8872` 1 ☐ Legal paternity not established `8874` 2 ☐ Unable to locate parent `8876` 3 ☐ Other parent unable to pay `8878` 4 ☐ Final agreement pending `8880` 5 ☐ Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support `8882` 6 ☐ Do not want child support `8884` 7 ☐ Did not pursue award `8886` 8 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⬎ _____
b. **Where does the other parent for this (youngest) (oldest) child now live?**	`8887` 1 ☐ Same county / city `8889` 2 ☐ Same State (different county / city) `8891` 3 ☐ Different State `8893` 4 ☐ Other parent deceased – *SKIP to 10* `8895` 5 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⬎ _____ x1 ☐ Unknown	`8888` 1 ☐ Same county / city `8890` 2 ☐ Same State (different county / city) `8892` 3 ☐ Different State `8894` 4 ☐ Other parent deceased – *SKIP to 10* `8896` 5 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⬎ _____ x1 ☐ Unknown
c. **What is the total amount of time the (youngest) (oldest) child spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?**	`8897` ☐☐☐ Days `8900` ☐☐ Weeks `8902` ☐☐ Months `8904` x3 ☐ None `8906` x1 ☐ DK	`8898` ☐☐☐ Days `8901` ☐☐ Weeks `8903` ☐☐ Months `8905` x3 ☐ None `8907` x1 ☐ DK

---

10. **Were any payments received from the other parent(s) in the last 12 months for any of . . .'s children without a child support agreement?**

`8908`
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 12*

---

11. **What is the total amount that . . . received from the other parent(s) in the past 12 months?**

`8909` $ _____ . 00

OR
x1 ☐ DK

---

12. **Were any non-cash items or services for child support received for any of . . .'s children?**

`8910`
1 ☐ Yes – *Specify* _____
_____
2 ☐ No

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part F – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

1. During the past 12 months, did . . . make any regular or lump-sum payments for the support of . . .'s child or children who live outside the household, under 21 years of age?

(Do not include payments for a child who is away at school but who is considered part of the household. Do not include payments already reported by another household member)

9100	1 ☐ Yes
	2 ☐ No } *SKIP to 5a, page 124*
	X1 ☐ DK

2a. Did . . . make regular payments, lump-sum payments, or both?

9102	1 ☐ Regular
	2 ☐ Lump-sum
	3 ☐ Both

b. For how many children did . . . make support payments?

| 9104 | ☐☐ Children |
| | X1 ☐ DK |

c. How many of these children were under age 18?

| 9106 | ☐☐ Children |
| | X1 ☐ DK |

d. Were any of these payments the result of a court order or some other kind of agreement?

| 9108 | 1 ☐ Yes |
| | 2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 4d, page 124* |

3a. These next few questions relate to the most recent child support agreement for . . .'s children.

How many children are covered by that agreement?

| 9110 | ☐☐ Children |
| | X1 ☐ DK |

b. Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement?

9112	1 ☐ Voluntary written agreement ratified by the court
	2 ☐ Court-ordered agreement
	3 ☐ Other type of written agreement – *Specify* ⤵
	_____
	4 ☐ Non-written agreement

c. In what year was this agreement FIRST reached?

| 9114 | 1 9 ☐ ☐ |
| | X1 ☐ DK |

d. Has the dollar amount originally agreed to ever been changed?

9116	1 ☐ Yes
	2 ☐ No } *SKIP to 3g*
	X1 ☐ DK

e. In what year was the amount last changed?

| 9118 | 1 9 ☐ ☐ |
| | X1 ☐ DK |

f. Was this change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency?

| 9120 | 1 ☐ Yes |
| | 2 ☐ No |

g. Is . . . still supposed to pay child support?

| 9122 | 1 ☐ Yes |
| | 2 ☐ No |

h. How much did . . . pay in child support under this agreement during the past 12 months?

| 9124 | $ _____ . 00 |
| | X1 ☐ DK |

i. Are these payments made – *(Read responses.)*

9126	1 ☐ **Through employment related wage withholding?**
	2 ☐ **Directly to the other parent?**
	3 ☐ **Directly to the court?**
	4 ☐ **Directly to a child support agency?**
	5 ☐ **Other –** *Specify* ⤵
	_____
	X1 ☐ DK

NOTES

Part F – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (Continued)

3j. What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement?

Mark (X) all that apply.

9128	1 ☐ Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance
9130	2 ☐ Custodial parent to provide health insurance
9132	3 ☐ Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly
9134	4 ☐ Child support payments to include cash medical support
9136	5 ☐ Other – *Specify* ⤸
	_____
9138	X3 ☐ None

4a. (Other than the most recent support agreement discussed above), were any of . . .'s other children outside of this household under age 21 covered by any other child support agreement?

9140 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 4c*

b. How much did . . . pay in child support for this/these agreement(s) during the past 12 months?

9142 $ _____ . 00
X1 ☐ DK

c. Were any child support payments made without a child support agreement for . . .'s children under age 21 during the past 12 months?

9144 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to 5a*

d. How much did . . . pay for child support under this arrangement during the past 12 months?

9146 $ _____ . 00
X1 ☐ DK

5a. During the past 12 months, did . . . make regular or lump sum payments for the support of any other person not living in . . .'s household?

9148 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Part G, page 125*

b. For how many (other) persons did . . . make support payments?

9150 ☐☐ Persons
X1 ☐ DK

c. How is this person related to . . .?

	FIRST PERSON	SECOND PERSON
	9152 1 ☐ Parent 2 ☐ Spouse 3 ☐ Ex-spouse 4 ☐ Child under 21 5 ☐ Child 21 or older 6 ☐ Other relative 7 ☐ Not related	9153 1 ☐ Parent 2 ☐ Spouse 3 ☐ Ex-spouse 4 ☐ Child under 21 5 ☐ Child 21 or older 6 ☐ Other relative 7 ☐ Not related

d. Where was this person most often living during the past 12 months? Was it in a private home or apartment, a nursing home, or someplace else?

9154 1 ☐ Private home or apartment 2 ☐ Nursing home 3 ☐ Someplace else	9155 1 ☐ Private home or apartment 2 ☐ Nursing home 3 ☐ Someplace else

e. How much did . . . pay for the support of this person during the past 12 months?

9156 $ _____ . 00 X1 ☐ DK	9157 $ _____ . 00 X1 ☐ DK

CHECK ITEM T81 Is the entry in 5b "03" or more?

9158 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No – *SKIP to Part G, page 125*

6. How much did . . . pay during the past 12 months for the support of the other persons that we have not talked about already?

9159 $ _____ . 00
X1 ☐ DK

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – BASIC NEEDS

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE NOTE ▶	This topical module is to be asked only once per household. If the reference person is not available, ask this module of only one other knowledgeable household member.

CHECK ITEM T82 — Is this the Reference Person's questionnaire?

9200   1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to 1*   2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM T82a — Is the Reference Person available to be interviewed?

9201   1 ☐ Yes – *SKIP to Check Item C1, page 128*   2 ☐ No

ABILITY TO MEET EXPENSES

1. During the past 12 months, has there been a time when your household did not meet its essential expenses? By essential expenses, I mean things like the mortgage or rent payment, utility bills, or important medical care.

9202   1 ☐ Yes   2 ☐ No   X1 ☐ DK

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE INSTRUCTION ▶	When asking items 2a through 2g, if respondent answers "Yes," then ask questions 3 and 4 (if applicable) before moving to the next condition.

IF PERSONAL VISIT, SHOW FLASHCARD GG

2. In the past 12 months, has there been a time when your household – *Mark (X) all that apply.*	**3. Did any person or organization help?**	**4. (Please look at Flashcard HH.) Who helped?**
a. did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage? **9204** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**9206** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**9208** ☐☐ X1 ☐ DK
b. was evicted from your home/apartment for not paying the rent or mortgage? **9210** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**9212** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**9214** ☐☐ X1 ☐ DK
c. did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bills? **9216** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**9218** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**9220** ☐☐ X1 ☐ DK
d. had service turned off by the gas or electric company, or oil company would not deliver oil? **9222** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**9224** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**9226** ☐☐ X1 ☐ DK
e. had service disconnected by the telephone company because payments were not made? **9228** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**9230** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**9232** ☐☐ X1 ☐ DK
f. had someone in your household who needed to see a doctor or go to the hospital but didn't go? **9234** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**9236** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**9238** ☐☐ X1 ☐ DK
g. had someone who needed to see a dentist but didn't go? **9240** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No X1 ☐ DK	**9242** 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	**9244** ☐☐ X1 ☐ DK

HELP WHEN IN NEED

5. Please look at Flashcard II for these next three questions. If your household had a problem with which you needed help (for example, sickness or moving), how much help would you expect to get from family living nearby?

9246   1 ☐ All of the help I/we need   2 ☐ Most of the help I/we need   3 ☐ Very little of the help I/we need   4 ☐ No help   X1 ☐ DK   X3 ☐ NA

6. If your household had a problem with which you needed help, how much help would you expect to get from friends?

9248   1 ☐ All of the help I/we need   2 ☐ Most of the help I/we need   3 ☐ Very little of the help I/we need   4 ☐ No help   X1 ☐ DK   X3 ☐ NA

7. If your household had a problem with which you needed help, how much help would you expect to get from other people in the community besides family and friends, such as a social agency or a church?

9250   1 ☐ All of the help I/we need   2 ☐ Most of the help I/we need   3 ☐ Very little of the help I/we need   4 ☐ No help   X1 ☐ DK   X3 ☐ NA

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – BASIC NEEDS (Continued)

FOOD ADEQUACY

These next few questions are about the food eaten in your household.

8.	**Which of the following statements best describes the amount of food eaten in your household —** *(Read answer categories)***?**	`9252` 1 ☐ **Enough food to eat** 2 ☐ **Sometimes not enough to eat** – *Skip to 10* 3 ☐ **Often not enough to eat** – *Skip to 10*
9.	**Do you have enough and the kind of food you want to eat, or do you have enough but not always the kind of food you want to eat?**	`9254` 1 ☐ Enough and the kind `9256` 2 ☐ Enough but not always the kind } *SKIP to 14*
10.	**Thinking now about the past four months, in which of those four months did your household not have enough to eat?** *Mark (X) all that apply.*	`9258` 1 ☐ Last month `9260` 2 ☐ Two months ago `9262` 3 ☐ Three months ago `9264` 4 ☐ Four months ago
11.	**Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each of these, please tell me whether it applies to you.** *Mark (X) all that apply.*	`9266` 1 ☐ **Not enough money for food** `9268` 2 ☐ **Too hard to get to the store** `9270` 3 ☐ **No working stove** `9272` 4 ☐ **No working refrigerator** `9274` 5 ☐ **Not able to cook or eat because of health problems**
12.	**Now, please think about the past 30 days. On about how many days during the past 30 days did your household not have food to make a meal or not have money or food stamps to get food?**	`9276` ☐☐ Number of days x3 ☐ None – *SKIP to 14*
13.	**About how much money did your household fall short on its food budget last month?**	`9278` $ ☐☐☐☐ . 00

NOTES

MINIMUM INCOME

(Please look at Flashcard MM.)

14. Which of the following categories best describes how you feel about your family income (or your own income if you are not living with relatives) — *(Read categories)***?**

Mark (X) only one answer.

9280
1 ☐ **Delighted**
2 ☐ **Pleased**
3 ☐ **Mostly satisfied**
4 ☐ **Mixed (about equally satisfied and dissatisfied)**
5 ☐ **Mostly dissatisfied**
6 ☐ **Unhappy**
7 ☐ **Terrible**

CHECK ITEM T83   *Refer to Item 2 on the Control Card.*

9282
1 ☐ Check digit is an even number – *Ask question 15a*
2 ☐ Check digit is an odd number –*Ask question 16a*

15a. To meet the expenses you consider necessary, what do you think is the minimum income, BEFORE TAX, a family like yours needs, on a yearly basis, to make ends meet? (If you are not living with relatives, what are the minimun income needs, BEFORE TAX, of an individual like you?)

9284 $ _____ . 00 Yearly – *SKIP to Check Item C1, page 128*

x1 ☐ DK

b. If it is easier, give me an estimate for a week, 2 weeks, or a month.

9286 $ _____ . 00 Per week
9288 $ _____ . 00 Biweekly   } *SKIP to Check Item C1, page 128*
9290 $ _____ . 00 Per month

16a. In your opinion, how much would you have to SPEND each year in order to provide the BASIC necessities for your family? By basic necessities I mean barely adequate food, shelter, clothing, and other essential items required for daily living.

9292 $ _____ . 00 Yearly – *Skip to Check Item C1, page 128*

x1 ☐ DK

b. If it is easier, give me an estimate for a week, 2 weeks, or a month.

9294 $ _____ . 00 Per week
9296 $ _____ . 00 Biweekly   } *SKIP to Check Item C1, page 128*
9298 $ _____ . 00 Per month

NOTES

APPENDIX C

Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. See the order form on page C-14.

OLD   **New**

(8401)   1   (Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. NELSON, D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

(8501)   2   "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Applications," K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)

(8502)   3   "Applications of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program Participation and Economic Data," S. HABER (The George Washington University)

(8503)   4   "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," D. B. MCMILLEN, C. M. TAEUBER, and J. MARKS (Census Bureau)

(8504)   5   "Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. T. FRANKEL (Census Bureau)

(8505)   6   "Enhancing Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Data from Economic Censuses and Surveys," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)

(8506)   7   "Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," V. J. HUGGINS, L. WEIDMAN, and M. E. SAMUHEL (Census Bureau)

(8507)   8   "New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," P. M. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau) and J. E. BREGGER (Bureau of Labor Statistics)

(8601)   9   "Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. HERRIOT and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

(8602)   10   "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," G. KALTON (University of Michigan), D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)

(8603)   11   "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data from the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)

(8604)   12   "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP with Administrative Records, S. CARLSON and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service)

(8605)   13   "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," L. R. ERNST (Census Bureau)

(8606)   14   "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(8607)	15	"An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8608)	16	"Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. HOLT (Survey Research Consultant)
(8609)	17	"Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), and H. W. WATTS (Department of Economics, Columbia University)
(8610)	18	"Composite Estimation for SIPP:A Preliminary Report," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8611)	19	"Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), D. J. HERNANDEZ, and R. A. HERRIOT (Census Bureau)
(8612)	20	"Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. K. MCARTHUR, and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8613)	21	"SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8614)	22	"Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Administrative Record Data--A Brief Discussion," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8701)	23	"Tracking Persons Over Time," A. C. JEAN and E. K. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8702)	24	"Preliminary Data from the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," J. F. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, A. FELDMAN-HARKINS, and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8703)	25	"Work Experience Data from SIPP," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8704)	26	"The Treatment of Person-Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," G. KALTON, J. LEPKOWSKI, S. HEERINGA, TING-KWONG LIN, and M. E. MILLER (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan)
(8705)	27	"SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8706)	28	"Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons of Self and Proxy," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8707)	29	"Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation," L. KU and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8708)	30	"Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. KING, R. PETRONI, and R. SINGH (Census Bureau)
(8709)	31	"Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," D. NELSON, C. BOWIE, and A. WALKER (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(8710)	32	"The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," P. DOYLE (Mathematica Policy Research), and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8711)	33	"Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," J. MCNEIL, E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8712)	34	"Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," D. HUBBLE (Census Bureau), and D. JUDKINS (Westat, Inc.)
(8713)	35	"Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8714)	36	"Household and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," J. MOORMAN (Census Bureau)
(8715)	37	"Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," M. SERVAIS (University of Michigan)
(8716)	38	"Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute), and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8717)	39	"On Their Own: The Self-Employed and Others in Private Business," S. HABER (The George Washington University), E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and J. LICHTENSTEIN (U.S. Small Business Administration)
(8718)	40	"Factors Associated with Household Net Worth," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8719)	41	"Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," D. BURKHEAD and A. FELDMAN and HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8720)	42	"The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," D. DAHMANN and E. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8721)	43	"A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," C. BOWIE and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8722)	44	"Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8723)	45	"Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8724)	46	"The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," C. TAEUBER (Census Bureau), and E. ATTAH (Atlanta University)
(8725)	47	"An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8801)	48	"The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," P. DOYLE and S. K. LONG (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.)

OLD	New	
(8802)	49	"Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8803)	50	"Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," J. WITTE and H. LAHMANN (German Institute for Economic Research)
(8804)	51	"Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8805)	52	"Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Periods Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. DAVID and J. FITZGERALD (Institute for Research on Poverty)
(8806)	53	"Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8807)	54	"The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(8808)	55	"Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts, A. C. MONHEIT and C. L. SCHUR (National Center for Health Services Research)
(8809)	56	"The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," P. FARLEY-SHORT, J. A. CANTOR and A. C. MONHEIT (National Center for Health Services Research)
(8810)	57	"The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data, A. MARTINI (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(8811)	58	"Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," D. J. CHOLLET and R. B. FRIEDLAND (Employee Benefit Research Institute)
(8812)	59	"The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement."
(8813)	60	"Participation in Industrial Training Programs," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8814)	61	"A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," W. J. LOGAN (Social Security Administration), D. KASPRZYK and R. CAVANAUGH (Census Bureau)
(8815)	62	"The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous, R. K. TRIEST (The Johns Hopkins University)
(8816)	63	"A Comparison of Gross Changes in Labor Force Status from SIPP and CPS," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8817)	64	"How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," A. GOLDSTEIN (Census Bureau)
(8818)	65	"Welfare Recipient as Observed in the SIPP," J. CODER (Census Bureau) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)

OLD	New	
(8819)	66	"Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons, P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8820)	67	"Selected References from the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)."
(8821)	68	"Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," S. HABER (The George Washington University) and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8822)	69	"Defining and Measuring Nonmetro Poverty: Results from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8823)	70	"Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," R. SINGH and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(8824)	71	"Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," S. DURANT and P. GBUR (Census Bureau)
(8825)	72	"Excluding Sample that Misses Some Interviews from SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," L. R. ERNST and D. GILLMAN (Census Bureau)
(8826)	73	"The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," M. HILL (University of Michigan) and H. HARTMANN (Rutgers University)
(8827)	74	"Using Administrative Record Data to Describe SIPP Response Errors," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8828)	75	"A Look at Welfare Dependency Using the 1984 SIPP Panel File," J. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8829)	76	"Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting the Anonymity of Respondents," G. GATES (Census Bureau)
(8830)	77	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8901)	78	"Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. SINGH, L. WEIDMAN, and G. SHAPIRO (Census Bureau)
(8902)	79	"Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," B. BYE and S. J. GALLICCHIO (Social Security Administration)
(8903)	80	"Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. RYSCAVAGE and J. CODER (Census Bureau)
(8904)	81	"Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. FARLEY and L. J. NEIDERT (University of Michigan)
(8905)	82	"Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets,"R. HERRIOT, C. BOWIE, D. KASPRZYK, and S. HABER (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(8906)	83	"Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8907)	84	"Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8908)	85	"Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8909)	86	"Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute) and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8910)	87	"Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. SMITH (Congressional Budget Office)
(8911)	88	"Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8912)	89	"Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. PETRONI, T. CARMODY, and V. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)
(8913)	90	"A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8914)	91	"The Economic Resources of the Elderly," S. CRYSTAL and D. SHEA (Rutgers University)
(8915)	92	"Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files" R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8916)	93	"A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(8917)	94	"Measuring Household Change at the Individual Level Using Data from SIPP, " A. SPEARE, JR. and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(8918)	95	"The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force Participation, R. CONNELLY (Bowdoin College)
(8919)	96	"Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit," S. GRAD (Social Security Administration)
(8920)	97	"Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8921)	98	"Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP," N. YOUNG (The Urban Institute)
(8922)	99	"Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP," D. J. HERNANDEZ (Census Bureau)
(8923)	100	"Database Design for Large-Scale, Complex Data," M. H. DAVID and A. ROBBIN (University of Wisconsin)

OLD	New	
(8924)	101	"Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8925)	102	"The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-Step Process," J. PETERSON and C. NORD (Child Trends, Inc.)
(8926)	103	"The Potential for Comparative Panel Research Using Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation and the German Socio-Economic Panel, J. C. WITTE (Harvard University)
(8927)	104	"Offer Arrivals Versus Acceptance: Interpreting Demographic Reemployment Patterns in the Search Framework," T. J. DEVINE (The Pennsylvania State University)
(8928)	105	"Findings from the SIPP Fringe Benefits Feasibility Study: Response Rates and Data Quality," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(9001)	106	"Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, C. BOWIE (Census Bureau)
(9002)	107	"An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data from the 1984 Panel of the SIPP, A. SPEARE, JR., R. AVERY, and F. GOLDSCHEIDER (Brown University)
(9003)	108	"The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence from SIPP, J. FITZGERALD (Bowdoin College)
(9004)	109	"Counting Spells of Unemployment," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(9005)	110	"The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(9006)	111	"Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(9007)	112	"Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data," P. RUGGLES (Joint Economic Committee)
(9008)	113	"Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports," K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9009)	114	"Handling Single Wave Nonresponse in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, V. HUGGINS, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(9010)	115	"Nonresponse Research for the SIPP," R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9011)	116	"The Seam Effect in Panel Surveys," G. KALTON, D. HILL, and M. MILLER (University of Michigan)
(9012)	117	"The Effects of Being Uninsured on Health Care Service Use: Estimates from the SIPP," S. H. LONG and J. RODGERS (Congressional Budget Office)
(9013)	118	"Wage Differential and Job Changes," S. SENINGER and D. GREENBERG (University of Maryland)

OLD	New	
(9014)	119	"Wages and Employment Among the Working Poor: New Evidence From SIPP, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute) and A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research)
(9015)	120	"Pension Portability & Labor Mobility: Evidence from SIPP," A. GUSTMAN (Dartmouth College) and T. STEINMEIER (Texas Tech University)
(9016)	121	"Response & Procedural Error Variance in Surveys: An Application of Poisson and Newman Type A Regression," D. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9017)	122	"Aging and the Income Value of Housing Wealth," S. F. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9018)	123	"Welfare Participation and Welfare Recidivism: The Role of Family Events, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9019)	124	"Racial Differences in Health and Health Care Service Utilization: The Effect of Socioeconomic Status," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (State University of New York at Buffalo)
(9020)	125	"Living Benefits: Closing the Gap for LTC Financing," D. G. SHEA (Pennsylvania State University)
(9021)	126	"SIPP Record Check Results: Implications for Measurement Principles and Practice, K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9022)	127	"Workers with Disabilities in Large and Small Firms: Profiles from the SIPP," D. DRURY (Berkeley Planning Associates)
(9023)	128	"Entry into Marriage and the Transition to Adulthood Among Recent Firth Cohorts of Young Adults in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9024)	129	"The Saving Effect of Tax-Deferred Retirement Accounts: Evidence from the SIPP, S. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9025)	130	"Children and Welfare: Patterns of Multiple Program Participation," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9026)	131	"Household and Nonhousehold Living Arrangements in Later Life: A Longitudinal Analysis of A Social Process," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(9027)	132	"The SIPP Event History Calendar: Aiding Respondents in the Dating of Longitudinal Process," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9028)	133	"Estimates of Employer Contributions for Health Insurance by Worker Characteristics," S. HABER (George Washington University)
(9029)	134	"Two Notes on Relating the Risk of Disclosure for Microdata and Geographic Area Size," B. GREENBERG and L. VOSHELL (Census Bureau)
(9030)	135	"Childcare Effects on Social Security Benefits (91 ARC)," H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)

OLD	New	
(9031)	136	"The Effect of the Medicaid Program on Welfare Participation & Labor Supply," R. MOFFIT (Brown University) and B. WOLFE (University of Wisconsin)
(9032)	137	"Proxy Reports: Results from a Record Check Study," J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9033)	138	"Spells Without Health Insurance: What Affects Spell Durations and Who are the Chronically Uninsured?," T. MCBRIDE and K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9034)	139	"Spells without Health Insurance: Distributions of Durations and their Link to Point-in-Time Estimates of the Uninsured," K. SWARTZ and T. MCBRIDE (The Urban Institute)
(9035)	140	"Discrete Time Models of Entry into Marriage Based on Retrospective Marital Histories of Young Adults in the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9101)	141	"Trends in Income and Wealth of the Elderly in the 1980's," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9102)	142	"The Impact of Survey and Questionnaire Design on Longitudinal Labor Force Measures," A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research) and P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9103)	143	"Using SIPP to Analyze Black-White Differences in Youth Employment," G. C. CAIN and P. M. GLEASON (University of Wisconsin)
(9104)	144	"A Random-Effects Approach to Attrition Bias in the SIPP Health Insurance Data," J. A. KLERMAN (The Rand Corporation)
(9105)	145	"Alternative Samples for Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter?," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau/Bowdoin College) X. ZUO (Census Bureau/Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9106)	146	"Job-Exits and Job-to-Job Transitions in the United States: An Empirical Analysis Using SIPP," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9107)	147	"The Flow of Household Income in the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," H. W. WATTS (Census Bureau/Columbia University), D. B. MCMILLEN (Census Bureau) and L. MOELLER (Census Bureau/Columbia University)
(9108)	148	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation as a Source of Data on Children and Families: A Comparison of Estimates Derived from SIPP with Estimates from Other Sources," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)
(9109)	149	"Health Insurance Coverage Among the Elderly," V. WILCOX-GOK (Department of Economics and Institute for Health) J. RUBIN (Health Care Policy, and Aging Research)
(9110)	150	"A Cognitive Approach to Redesigning Measurement in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. E. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9111)	151	"Effects of Measurement Error on Occupational Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (University of Toledo)

OLD	New	
(9208)	169	"Social Security Earnings of Wives Relative to Their Husbands: A Cohort Analysis", H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)
(9209)	170	"Private Health Insurance and the Utilization of Medical Care by the Elderly, V. WILCOX-GOK and J. RUBIN
(9210)	171	"Analyzing Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," G. KALTON, D. P. MILLER, AND J. LEPKOWSKI
(9211)	172	"Time in Panel Effects in the SIPP," G. KALTON, J. M. LEPKOWSI, S. G. PENNELL, D. P. MILLER AND E. LUIS.
(9301)	173	"Multiple Program Use in a Dynamic Context: Data from the SIPP," R. M. BLANK (Northwestern University) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(9302)	174	"A Comparative Analysis of the Labor Force Activities of Ethnic Populations," F. D. WILSON (University of Wisconsin-Madison ASA/NSF/Census Fellow) and L. L. WU (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9303)	175	"Variance Estimation by User of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(9304)	176	"Measurements of Job Exits: What Difference Does Ambiguity Make?," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9305)	177	"The Seasonality of Moving: An Analysis of Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. DEARE (Census Bureau)
(9306)	178	"The Quality of Census Bureau Survey Data Among Respondents with High Income," C. T. NELSON (Census Bureau)
(9307)	179	"Modeling Food Stamp Participation in the Presence of Reporting Errors," C. R. BOLLINGER and M. DAVID (University of Wisconsin)
(9308)	180	"The Seam Effect in SIPP's Labor Force Data: Did the Recession Make it Worse?," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9309)	181	"Where's Papa? Fathers' Role in Child Care" M. O'CONNELL (Census Bureau)
(9310)	182	"Effectiveness of Oversampling Low Income Households in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" T. ALLEN, R. PETRONI and R. SINGH
(9311)	183	"Informal Mechanisms for Government Decision-Making: Case Study of a Team Approach to Redesigning the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. H. WEINBERG (Census Bureau)
(9312)	184	"The Earned Income Tax Credit: Participation, Compliance, and Antipoverty Effectiveness," J. K. SCHOLZ (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9313)	185	"Effects of a Cognitive Interviewing Approach on Response Quality in a Pretest for the SIPP," K. H MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(9314)	186	"Cross-Sectional Imputation and Longitudinal Editing Procedures in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. G. PENNELL (The University of Michigan)
(9315)	187	"Who's Wealthy? Who's Not? Stability and Change in Sociodemographic Covariate Structures of Positive, Zero, and Negative Net Worth Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. C. LAND and S. T. RUSSELL
(9316)	188	"Are College-Educated Young Persons Finding Good Jobs? A Look at Some of the Evidence" P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9401)	189	"A Comparison of Attrition in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. E. ZABEL
(9402)	190	"The Effect of Attrition on Income and Poverty Estimates from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," E. LAMAS, J. TIN and J. EARGLE
(9403)	191	"An Analysis of Attrition in the PSID and SIPP with an Application to a Model of Labor Market Behavior," J. E. ZABEL
(9404)	192	"Mover Nonresponse Adjustment Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. M. ALLEN and R. J. PETRONI
(9405)	193	"Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI and H. HUANG
(9406)	194	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY
(9407)	195	"Testing a New Attrition Nonresponse Adjustment Method for SIPP," R. E. FOLSOM and M. B. WITT
(9408)	196	"Oversampling in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, R. J. PETRONI and T. M. ALLEN (U.S. Bureau of the Census)
(9409)	197	"An Experiment to Reduce Measurement Error in the SIPP: Preliminary Results," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9410)	198	"Changing Social Security Survivorship Benefits and the Poverty of Widows," M. D. HURD (State University of New York and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9411)	199	"Weighting Schemes for Household Panel Surveys," G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9412)	200	"Weighting Adjustments for Panel Nonresponse in the SIPP," L. RIZZO, G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9413)	201	"Overview of SIPP Nonresponse Research Data," S. MACK and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9414)	202	"Regression Weighting Methods for SIPP Data," A. B. AN, F. J. BREIDT and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9415)	203	"The Redesign of the SIPP," V. J. HUGGINS and D. P. FISCHER (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(9501)	204	"Adjusting for Attrition in Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute, University of Toledo)
(9502)	205	"Regression Adjustment for Nonresponse," A. B. AN and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9503)	206	"Nonresponse Research Plans for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. P. MACK and P. J. WAITE (Census Bureau)
(9504)	207	"Income Poverty Times Series Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," V. J. HUGGINS and F. WINTERS (Census Bureau)
(9505)	208	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY (Census Bureau)
(9506)	209	"Continuing Research on Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9507)	210	"Overview of Redesign Methodology for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. H. SIEGEL and S. P. MACK (Census Bureau)
(9508)	211	"Research on Characteristics of Survey of Income and Program Participation Nonrespondents Using IRS Data," M. R. HENDRICK, K. E. KING and J. B. BIENIAS (Census Bureau)
(9601)	212	"The SIPP Cognitive Research Evaluation Experiment: Basic Results and Documentation," J. C. MOORE, K. H. MARQUIS and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9602)	213	"The Effects of Special Saving Programs on Saving and Wealth," J. M. POTERBA, S. F. VENTI and D.A. WISE (National Bureau of Economic Research)
(9603)	214	"Past is Prologue: Simulating Lifetime Social Security Earnings for the Twenty-First Century," H. M. IAMS and S. H. SANDELL (Office of Research & Statistics, Social Security Administration)
(9604)	215	"Evaluating the Quality of Income Data Collected in the Annual Supplement to the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. CODER and L. SCOON-ROGERS (Census Bureau)
(9605)	216	"Compensating for Missing Wave Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. R. WILLIAMS and L. BAILEY (Census Bureau)
(9606)	217	"The Effect of the SIPP Redesign on Employment and Earnings Data," E. LAMAS, T. PALUMBO and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9607)	218	"A Comparative Analysis of Health Insurance Coverage Estimated: Data from CPS and SIPP," R. L. BENNEFIELD
(9611)	222	"Program Participation and Attrition: The Empirical Evidence," J. TIN (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(9612)	223	"Reducing the Welfare Dependence of Single- Mother Families: Health Related Employment Barriers and Policy Responses,"J. KIMMEL
(9613)	224	"Who Moonlights and Why? Evidence from the SIPP," J. KIMMEL and K. S. CONWAY (Census Bureau)
	225	"Changing Social Security Benefits to Reflect Child Care Years: A Policy Proposal Whose Time Has Passed," H. M. IAMS and S. SANDELL
	226	"Comparing Certain Effects of Redesign on Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. C. HOCK and F. WINTERS
	227	"The Structure and Consequences of Eligibility Rules for a Social Program: A Study of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)," T. J. DEVINE and J. J. HECKMAN
	228	"Developing Extended Measures of Well-Being: Minimum Income and Subjective Income Assessments," R. KOMINSKI and K. SHORT
	229	"Surveys-On-Call: On-Line Access to Survey Data, S. FURUKAWA and E. LAMAS

APPENDIX D

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS (" * ") lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY (" D ") ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE (" U ") lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" LINE — COMMENTS

    a.   " * " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.

    b.   " ** " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will have the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

"D" LINE — DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
TYPE	Character variable indicator "CHAR"		
	or blanks if numeric variable	COL.	26-29
DEC	Implied decimal places	COL.	33-34
IND	TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for		
	its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL.	38-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" LINE — UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" LINE — VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
.	"."	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

SIPP Data Review

Introduction

This memorandum presents some basic tabulations used to evaluate the SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Child Care Topical Module. The module surveyed 6,074 designated parents which yielded data on 10,032 children: 3,128 were 0 to 4 years old and 6,904 were 5 to 14 years old. Table 1 shows that 6,058 are children of an employed designated parent; the remaining are children of a designated parent who was enrolled in school (334), unemployed (280), or not in the labor force (3360). For purposes of analysis in this report, the data are presented with children as the units of analysis, i.e. each child is an observation, unless otherwise noted.

Several important distinctions exist between the 1993 Wave 9 child care module and previous child care modules of the SIPP.
*   Child care questions are asked directly of all designated parents, rather than only querying parents who were employed or in school.
*   Questions on 11 child care arrangement types are asked directly of designated parents that were employed or in school; questions on 7 child care arrangement types are asked of all designated parents regarding care during their nonwork hours. Previous SIPP surveys collected data on the primary and secondary child care arrangements without any probe for specifics arrangements.
*   Questions are asked concerning the four youngest children, rather than for the three youngest children as in previous panels.
*   The sample size is smaller since there is only one panel of data. Previous child care topical modules combined panels concurrent in the field to make a larger sample.

Due to these changes in the questionnaire, we suggest data users employ care when making comparisons to previous SIPP child care trend data. These changes will be elaborated upon in subsequent sections.

Attrition and Module Nonresponse Rates

The SIPP 1993 panel started collecting data in the spring of 1993. The total original sample size was 21,806 households. In the first wave, sample loss was 9 percent due to Type A noninterviews. Wave 9 was collected in the fall of 1995. The number of total eligible households had risen to 23,671 due to spawning of new households when original household members start their own households; however, after two years of surveying the households total sample loss was 27 percent

---

[1]In married couple families, the mother is the designated parent. If the mother is not available for interview, a proxy response from the father is acceptable. In single parent families, the resident parent is the designated parent. If neither parent is resident in the household, the guardian is the respondent.

[2] Type A noninterviews occur when the Field Representative fails to get an interview with an eligible sample household due to language problems, insufficient or partial interview, no one home, resident temporary absent, or resident refused.

leaving 17,583 households interviewed in Wave 9.

Nine percent of the eligible respondents for the child care topical module did not respond to any of the child care questions, but did respond to other core or topical module sections. Table 2 compares demographic characteristics of respondents to nonrespondents. Nonrespondents resemble respondents in terms of age distribution, race, and employment status. However, respondents seem to have a higher educational level than nonrespondents, and a higher percentage of respondents are Hispanic.

Item nonresponse

The child care module is fully allocated using hot decks, a multi-dimensional array of values used in imputation. Responses that are allocated are flagged and are designated by the variables beginning with imXXXX (0=no imputation made, 1=imputation made, 3 = imputation made). The four digit number following the "im" prefix indicates the first variable's source code in the section. This source code corresponds to the source code for this item in the data dictionary for this data file.

Child care arrangements
Nonresponse rates continued to rise throughout the 1993 panel. Table 3 shows the imputation rates for child care arrangements while the designated parent was working or in school, and table 4 shows them while the designated parent was not working. Nonresponse rates for the key indicator, "During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while ... was working (at school)," ranged between 12 and 25 percent, however most were around 18 percent. This is higher than previous rates: 15 percent in 1994, 12 percent in 1993, and 9 percent in 1991.

Hours in child care
Table 5 presents the imputation rates for the hours spent in the child care arrangement while the designated parent was working or in school, and table 6 shows the imputation rates while the designated parent was not working. Imputation rates are higher for the hours in child care because the rate includes not only missing responses but also allocations for hours that were judged to be an unreasonable value (i.e. the aggregated hours in all arrangement types was greater than the number of hours in a week). Item nonresponse for the hours data is around 30 percent, although some of the imputation rates for the hours data is as high as 60 percent (family day care and Headstart).

Other child care items
Table 7 shows the imputation rates for other selected items in the child care module: whether a payment was made, the amount paid, changes in arrangements used, whether the designated parent lost time at work due to the changes, and whether other arrangements were used. The

---

[3] Each person who has a reported, valid response is used to update or refresh the hot deck, that is the reported value replaces the value stored in the hot deck. Each person with an unreported response is assigned a value from the array. In this way, the hot deck is kept current and relevant to the data set.

nonresponse rate for the question on the amount of payment made was very high among designated parents who were unemployed or not in the labor force (74 percent). The high rate is probably due to the difficult skip pattern in the questionnaire which required the interviewer to check back to control cards and other check item questions in the survey. It may also be due in part to more uncertainty among those who are unemployed or not in the labor force as to the amount they pay for child care arrangements or their unwillingness to give the amount to the interviewer. It does not seem that this high nonresponse rate is due to respondent fatigue or lost interest in the module since the last question, any other arrangements used, has one of the lowest nonresponse rates in the module (1 percent). Therefore, it is not advisable to use the variable on amount of payment made for arrangements among designated parents who were unemployed or not in the labor force.

Child Care Arrangements in 1995

As mentioned above, changes in the questionnaire design make comparisons to previous child care arrangement trend data questionable. Rather than only asking designated parents for the primary and secondary arrangement used to care for their child(ren), the survey probes the designated parent as to whether their child uses any of eleven different arrangement types, plus school enrollment, self-care, and enrichment activities, such as sports, lessons, clubs, or before/after school programs. The decision to change the format of the module was based on the increasing demand by both federal agencies and private research organizations to collect more detailed information for more children in the household. The increasing burden these questions placed on both the respondent and interviewer is unfortunately reflected in the substantially higher nonresponse rates in this survey than in prior SIPP panels. It is hoped that the transition to the Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) instrument in the 1996 Panel will reduce some of the nonresponse by eliminating interviewer error or confusion caused by the very complicated paper instrument used in 1993 Wave 9.

Number of arrangements
Table 8a shows the number of arrangements for children while the designated parent works or is in school. We include school and self-care in our calculation of number of arrangements among children 4 to 14 years old. The majority of children use one or two arrangements (78 percent), with a much smaller proportion using three or more arrangements (20 percent). The remaining 2 percent do not mention use of a regular arrangement. Among children 0 to 4 years old, only 14 percent use three or more arrangements.

Table 8b presents the number of arrangements both for children of employed/in school designated parents during the time not at work/at school and for children whose designated parent did not work or attend school at all. The survey collects seven arrangement types for children during the designated parent's nonwork hours. Again, school and self-care are included in our calculation of number of arrangements among children 4 to 14 years old. Over one third of the children do not

---

[4]Note that the universe for this set of questions include all children regardless of the designated parent's work status. This is not the complement of the previous table, i.e. designated parents that do not work.

mention use of a regular arrangement during the time that then designated parent does not work (37 percent, coded as no arrangement). Because the instrument does not collect data on care for children by immediate family members during the designated parent's nonwork hours, it is implied that children are cared for by a member of the immediate family during this time. More than half have one or two arrangements (60 percent).

Distribution of child care arrangement types
Tables 9 through 12 show the distribution of children in different child care arrangements. In previous SIPP products, we presented the distribution of primary child care arrangements among employed mothers. The 1995 child care data is more complex because of the new design in which usage of specific child care arrangements are asked directly of all designated parents (e.g. "Did you use arrangement 1, 2, 3, etc.?) This, of course, creates the situation where "No" arrangements are used by the respondent because he/she cannot identify a regular or typical schedule.

Table 9 shows the unweighted numbers of children in the various child care arrangements while the designated parent was working or was in school (for both mothers and fathers). Since this table shows multiple arrangements rather than the primary child care arrangements, the sum of the number of arrangements is greater than the total number of children. Table 10 shows the corresponding percentages, and for the same reason, the aggregate of the child care arrangements is greater than 100 percent. Tables 11 and 12 present the data of children in child care during the designated parent's nonwork hours.

In the past, our estimates of children in headstart were low compared to headstart administrative records. However, our estimates have improved greatly because of the inclusion of designated parents who are unemplohe weighted number of children in headstart estimated from the 1995 survey is 709,799 compared to 1995 official counts of 770,000 children enrolled.

The 1993 Wave 9 child care module also includes questions on whether children 6 to 14 participate in enrichment activities. These questions were previously asked in the 1993 Wave 6 child well-being topical module.

Comparison to previous child care data
Table 13 compares the 1995, 1993, and 1991 SIPP child care arrangements of children 0 to 4 years old of employed mothers. The 1991 and 1993 data show the combination of primary and secondary child care arrangements. The 1995 data include all child care arrangements regularly used. The 1995 estimates of fathers, grandparents, and nonrelatives as care providers are higher than the previous estimates because of the change in the data collection methodology. It is likely that these categories of family, friends, and neighbors may be the more marginal or "the extra or emerging hours" types of providers that were missed in the primary or secondary hour cutoffs in prior SIPP panels but are now enumerated under this "complete count" collection system.

---

[5] Includes family day care.

Reasonableness of the Child Care Data

The SIPP 1993 Wave 9 data on child care appear to be reasonable. Care should be employed when analyzing the data given the changes in the questionnaire methodology outlined above. In addition, concern should be noted regarding the high nonresponse rates to particular items highlighted in the above text which continues the trend of increasing nonresponse to these items. The final evaluation of the child care module reveals that the data are useful for analysis of child care arrangements but with the above cautions noted.

Note: This memorandum has not gone through the usual statistical review procedure at the Census Bureau.

Attachments:

Page left blank intentionally.

Preliminary Estimates for SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report, Child Care Topical Module   September, 1998

Table 1: Work Status of Designated Parent by Age Category of Child: Fall 1995

	Total	0 to 4 Years	5 to 14 Years
Work Status of Designated Parent			
Total	10032	3128	6904
Employed	6058	1718	4340
In school	334	123	211
Unemployed	280	91	189
Not in labor force	3360	1196	2164

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 2. Demographic Characteristics of Child Care Module Respondents and Nonrespondents: Fall 1995

Characteristic	Respondent Number	Percent	Nonrespondent Number	Percent	All Number
Total	5551	91.4	523	8.6	6074
Age					
15-34	2534	45.0	237	45.3	2771
35-54	2924	52.7	278	53.2	3202
55 and older	93	1.7	8	1.5	101
Educational level					
Less than high school	918	16.5	79	15.1	997
High school	1822	32.8	231	44.2	2053
College, 1 to 3 years	1517	27.3	121	23.1	1638
College, 4 or more years	1294	23.3	92	17.6	1386
Race					
White	4658	83.9	428	81.8	5086
Black	639	11.5	66	12.6	705
Other	254	4.6	29	5.5	283
Hispanic origin					
Hispanic	646	11.6	44	8.4	690
Not Hispanic	4905	88.4	479	91.6	5384
Employment status					
Works	3681	66.3	359	68.6	4040
Unemployed	163	2.9	11	2.1	174
Not in labor force	1707	30.8	153	29.3	1860

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 3. Imputation Rates for Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working
          or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years			Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Total	Imputed Responses		Total	Imputed Responses		Total	Imputed Responses	
		Number	Rate		Number	Rate		Number	Rate
Total number of children	6392	(X)	(X)	1841	(X)	(X)	4551	(X)	(X)
Total number of arrangements	********	2480	17.5	2967	674	22.7	********	1806	16.2
Child's other parent	1754	334	19.0	600	137	22.8	1154	197	17.1
Parent cares for child while working	423	84	19.9	161	40	24.8	262	44	16.8
Child's sibling over 15	451	83	18.4	36	7	19.4	415	76	18.3
Child's sibling under 15	278	57	20.5	28	8	28.6	250	49	19.6
Child's grandparent	1231	253	20.6	546	124	22.7	685	129	18.8
Other relative of child	407	80	19.7	169	37	21.9	238	43	18.1
Nonrelative of child	800	144	18.0	351	76	21.7	449	68	15.1
Family day care	650	159	24.5	364	93	25.6	286	66	23.1
Nursery/preschool	293	54	18.4	235	45	19.2	58	9	15.5
Day/group care center	500	115	23.0	415	96	23.1	85	19	22.4
Headstart program	42	8	19.1	38	8	21.1	4	0	0.0
Child care for self	959	177	18.5	2	0	0.0	957	177	18.5
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4019	471	11.7	22	3	13.6	3997	468	11.7
Child in sports	894	194	21.7	NA	NA	NA	894	194	21.7
Child in lessons	634	117	18.5	NA	NA	NA	634	117	18.5
Child in clubs	500	97	19.4	NA	NA	NA	500	97	19.4
Child in after/before school program	297	53	17.9	NA	NA	NA	297	53	17.9
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	151	(X)	(X)	42	(X)	(X)	109	(X)	(X)

Note: Data represent actual numbers of arrangements mentioned in the survey. Total number of arrangements excede total
   number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week last month.   Calculations do not
   include 22 children who were not born as of the month preceeding the survey.
 NA: Items not asked of this age group.
 (X): Not applicable
/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division.
        U.S. Bureau of the Census

Preliminary Estimates for SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report, Child Care Topical Module   September, 1998

Table 4. Imputation Rates for Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working
          or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years			Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Total	Imputed Responses		Total	Imputed Responses		Total	Imputed Responses	
		Number	Rate		Number	Rate		Number	Rate
Total number of children	********	(X)	(X)	3128	(X)	(X)	6904	(X)	(X)
Total number of arrangements	********	1987	17.5	1866	269	14.4	9475	1718	18.1
Child's grandparent	1418	256	18.1	628	94	15.0	790	162	20.5
Other relative of child	910	129	14.2	318	38	12.0	592	91	15.4
Nonrelative of child	653	103	15.8	306	46	15.0	347	57	16.4
Family day care	152	26	17.1	94	11	11.7	58	15	25.9
Nursery/preschool	380	62	16.3	301	48	16.0	79	14	17.7
Day/group care center	159	23	14.5	126	19	15.1	33	4	12.1
Headstart program	77	7	9.1	64	7	10.9	13	0	0.0
Child care for self	624	123	19.7	2	0	0.0	622	123	19.8
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4136	762	18.4	27	6	22.2	4109	756	18.4
Child in sports	1158	203	17.5	NA	NA	NA	1158	203	17.5
Child in lessons	749	133	17.8	NA	NA	NA	749	133	17.8
Child in clubs	773	135	17.5	NA	NA	NA	773	135	17.5
Child in after/before school program	152	25	16.5	NA	NA	NA	152	25	16.5
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	3692	(X)	(X)	1751	(X)	(X)	1941	(X)	(X)

Note: Data represent actual numbers of arrangements mentioned in the survey. Total number of arrangements excede total number of
   children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week last month.   Calculations do not include 22
   children who were not born as of the month preceeding the survey.
NA: Items not asked of this age group.
 (X): Not applicable.
/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 5. Imputation Rates for Hours in Child Care While the Designated Parent Was Working
      or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years			Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Total	Imputed Responses		Total	Imputed Responses		Total	Imputed Responses	
		Number	Rate		Number	Rate		Number	Rate
Total number of children	6392	(X)	(X)	1841	(X)	(X)	4551	(X)	(X)
Total number of arrangements	********	4044	28.6	2967	1322	44.6	********	2722	24.4
Child's other parent	1754	496	28.3	600	216	36.0	1154	280	24.3
Parent cares for child while working	423	150	35.5	161	73	45.3	262	77	29.4
Child's sibling over 15	451	133	29.5	36	13	36.1	415	120	28.9
Child's sibling under 15	278	97	34.9	28	19	67.9	250	78	31.2
Child's grandparent	1231	423	34.4	546	225	41.2	685	198	28.9
Other relative of child	407	156	38.3	169	75	44.4	238	81	34.0
Nonrelative of child	800	240	30.0	351	128	36.5	449	112	24.9
Family day care	650	368	56.6	364	239	65.7	286	129	45.1
Nursery/preschool	293	93	31.7	235	77	32.8	58	16	27.6
Day/group care center	500	261	52.2	415	228	54.9	85	33	38.8
Headstart program	42	24	57.1	38	24	63.2	4	0	0.0
Child cares for self	959	232	24.2	2	0	0.0	957	232	24.2
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4019	805	20.0	22	5	22.7	3997	800	20.0
Child in sports	894	232	26.0	NA	NA	NA	894	232	26.0
Child in lessons	634	146	23.0	NA	NA	NA	634	146	23.0
Child in clubs	500	123	24.6	NA	NA	NA	500	123	24.6
Child in before/after school program	297	65	21.9	NA	NA	NA	297	65	21.9

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements excede total number of children because of multiple
  child care arrangements used in a typical week last month. Imputations include missing hours and hours judged to be
  unreasonable.
NA: Items not asked of this age group.
 (X): Mpt applicable.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 6. Imputation Rates for Hours in Child Care While the Designated Parent Was Not Working
          or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years			Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Total	Imputed Responses		Total	Imputed Responses		Total	Imputed Responses	
		Number	Rate		Number	Rate		Number	Rate
Total number of children	********	(X)	(X)	3128	(X)	(X)	6904	(X)	(X)
Total number of arrangements	********	2683	23.7	1866	508	27.2	9475	2175	23.0
Child's grandparent	1418	341	24.0	628	138	22.0	790	203	25.7
Other relative of child	910	205	22.5	318	63	19.8	592	142	24.0
Nonrelative of child	653	157	24.0	306	75	24.5	347	82	23.6
Family day care	152	66	43.4	94	35	37.2	58	31	53.4
Nursery/preschool	380	148	38.9	301	119	39.5	79	29	36.7
Day/group care center	159	56	35.2	126	42	33.3	33	14	42.4
Headstart program	77	33	42.9	64	30	46.9	13	3	23.1
Child cares for self	624	143	22.9	2	0	0.0	622	143	23.0
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4136	877	21.2	27	6	22.2	4109	871	21.2
Child in sports	1158	265	22.9	NA	NA	NA	1158	265	22.9
Child in lessons	749	176	23.5	NA	NA	NA	749	176	23.5
Child in clubs	773	181	23.4	NA	NA	NA	773	181	23.4
Child in before/after school program	152	35	23.0	NA	NA	NA	152	35	23.0

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements excede total number of children because of multiple
   child care arrangements used in a typical week last month. Imputations include missing hours and hours judged to be
   unreasonable.
NA: Items not asked of this age group.
 (X): Not applicable.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 7. Imputation Rates for Selected Child Care Items: Fall 1995

| | Number of Arrangements | | |
| | Total | Imputed Responses | |
Question		Number	Percent
Any payment made?			
for any arrangement, DP works or in school	6392	404	6.3
for any arrangement, DP unemployed or not in labor force	3640	594	16.3
Amount of payment			
for any arrangement, DP works or in school	2084	581	27.9
for any arrangement, DP unemployed or not in labor force	845	623	73.7
Changes in arrangements			
for children under 5	1841	43	2.3
for children 5 to 14	4551	23	0.5
Lose time from work due to changes			
for children under 5	165	44	26.7
for children 5 to 14	173	26	15.0
Other arrangements used			
for children under 5	3128	23	0.7
for children 5 to 14	6904	56	0.8

Note: Data represent the actual number of children whose parent responded to the item.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Preliminary Estimates for SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report, Child Care Topical Module   September, 1998

Table 8a: Number of Child Care Arrangements While Designated Parent Was Working
          or In School: Fall 1995

		Total	Number of Arrangements							
Age of Child			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total										
	frequency	6392	151	2358	2635	952	237	49	9	1
	percent	100.0	2.4	36.9	41.2	14.9	3.7	0.8	0.1	0.02
0 to 4 years										
	frequency	1841	42	964	579	198	43	11	4	0
	row percent	100.0	2.3	52.4	31.5	10.8	2.3	0.6	0.2	0
5 to 14 years										
	frequency	4551	109	1394	2056	754	194	38	5	1
	row percent	100.0	2.4	30.6	45.2	16.6	4.3	0.8	0.1	0.02

Table 8b: Number of Child Care Arrangements While Designated Parent Was Not Working
          or In School: Fall 1995

		Total	Number of Arrangements							
Age of Child			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total										
	frequency	********	3692	4642	1365	291	41	1	0	0
	percent	100	36.8	46.3	13.6	2.9	0.4	0.01	0	0
0 to 4 years										
	frequency	3128	1751	980	317	69	11	0	0	0
	row percent	31.2	56.0	31.3	10.1	23.7	0.4	0	0	0
5 to 14 years										
	frequency	6904	1941	3662	1048	222	30	1	0	0
	row percent	68.8	28.1	56.0	15.2	3.2	0.4	0.01	0	0

Note: Parents of children with zero arrangements did not mention any child care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 9. Unweighted Numbers of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent
        Was Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Mother		Father	Mother		Father
	Employed	In school	Employed	Employed	In school	Employed
Total number of children	1671	123	47	4209	209	131
Total number of arrangements	2706	181	119	10467	439	338
Child's other parent	555	26	19	1089	45	20
Parent cares for child while working	148	9	43	251	6	5
Child's sibling over 15	35	1	0	390	10	15
Child's sibling under 15	25	1	2	235	9	6
Child's grandparent	493	41	12	629	31	23
Other relative of child	150	10	9	223	2	13
Nonrelative of child	323	14	14	405	20	24
Family day care	328	32	4	276	4	6
Nursery/preschool	211	14	10	55	2	1
Day/group care center	382	28	5	79	4	2
Headstart program	32	5	1	2	2	0
Child cares for self	2	0	0	882	33	42
Child in kindergarten or grade school	22	0	0	3702	177	116
Child in sports	NA	NA	NA	833	29	30
Child in lessons	NA	NA	NA	589	29	16
Child in clubs	NA	NA	NA	465	22	13
Child in before/after school program	NA	NA	NA	362	14	6
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	40	2	0	102	5	2

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements excede total number of children because of multiple
   child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month. Data is not shown for fathers who are in school because the universe
   is too small (N=2).
NA: Items not asked of this age group.
/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 10. Percent of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was
            Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Mother		Father	Mother		Father
	Employed	In school	Employed	Employed	In school	Employed
Total number of children	1671	123	47	4209	209	131
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Child's other parent	33.2	21.3	40.4	25.8	21.5	15.3
Parent cares for child while working	8.7	7.3	8.5	6.0	2.9	3.8
Child's sibling over 15	2.1	0.8	0.0	9.3	4.8	11.5
Child's sibling under 15	1.5	0.8	4.3	5.6	4.3	4.6
Child's grandparent	29.5	33.3	25.5	14.9	14.8	17.6
Other relative of child	9.0	8.1	19.2	5.3	1.0	9.9
Nonrelative of child	19.3	11.4	29.8	9.6	9.6	18.3
Family day care	19.6	26.0	8.5	6.6	1.9	4.6
Nursery/preschool	12.6	11.4	21.3	1.3	1.0	0.8
Day/group care center	22.9	22.8	10.6	1.9	1.9	1.5
Headstart program	1.9	4.1	2.1	0.1	1.0	0.0
Child cares for self	0.1	0.0	0.0	21.0	15.8	32.1
Child in kindergarten or grade school	1.3	0.0	0.0	88.0	84.7	88.6
Child in sports	NA	NA	NA	19.8	13.9	22.9
Child in lessons	NA	NA	NA	14.0	13.9	12.2
Child in clubs	NA	NA	NA	11.1	10.5	9.9
Child in before/after school program	NA	NA	NA	6.6	6.7	3.1
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	2.4	1.6	0	2.4	2.4	1.5

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements excede total number of children because of multiple
   child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month. Data is not shown for fathers who are in school because the universe
   is too small (N=2).
NA: Items not asked of this age group.
/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 11. Unweighted Numbers of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent
         Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years		Children 0 to 4 Years		Children 5 to 14 Years	
	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father
Total number of children	9816	216	3070	58	6746	158
Child's grandparent	1386	32	619	9	767	23
Other relative of child	885	25	313	5	572	20
Nonrelative of child	638	15	298	8	340	7
Family day care	151	1	93	1	58	0
Nursery/preschool	375	5	296	5	79	0
Day/group care center	157	2	125	1	32	1
Headstart program	77	0	64	0	13	0
Child cares for self	608	16	2	0	606	16
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4072	64	26	1	4046	63
Child in sports	1134	24	NA	NA	1134	24
Child in lessons	739	10	NA	NA	739	10
Child in clubs	762	11	NA	NA	762	11
Child in before/after school program	150	2	NA	NA	150	2
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	3596	96	1715	36	1881	60

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements excede total number of children because of multiple
   child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month. Data is not shown for fathers who are in school because the universe
   is too small (N=2).
NA: Items not asked of this age group.
/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 12. Percent of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was
          Not Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years		Children 0 to 4 Years		Children 5 to 14 Years	
	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father
Total number of children	9816	216	3070	58	6746	158
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Child's grandparent	14.1	14.8	20.2	15.5	11.4	14.6
Other relative of child	9.0	11.6	10.2	8.6	8.5	12.7
Nonrelative of child	6.5	6.9	9.7	13.8	5.0	4.4
Family day care	1.5	0.5	3.0	1.7	0.9	0.0
Nursery/preschool	3.8	2.3	9.6	8.6	1.2	0.0
Day/group care center	1.6	0.9	4.1	1.7	0.5	0.6
Headstart program	0.8	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
Child cares for self	6.2	7.4	0.1	0.0	9.0	10.1
Child in kindergarten or grade school	41.5	29.6	0.9	1.7	60.0	39.9
Child in sports	11.6	11.1	NA	NA	16.8	15.2
Child in lessons	7.5	4.6	NA	NA	11.0	6.3
Child in clubs	7.8	5.1	NA	NA	11.3	7.0
Child in before/after school program	1.5	0.9	NA	NA	2.2	1.3
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	36.6	44.4	55.9	62.1	27.9	38.0

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements excede total number of children because of multiple
   child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month.

NA: Items not asked of this age group.
/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 13: Percent Distribution of Types of Child Care Arrangements Used by Children 0 to 4
Years Old During the Mothers' Hours of Employment: 1995, 1993, and 1991

Type of Arrangement	1995	1993	1991
Total number of children (in thousands)	10047	9937	9854
Child's father	33.2	22.1	26.2
Mother cares for child while working	8.7	6.4	8.8
Child's grandparent	29.5	21.0	21.0
Other relative of child/1	12.6	10.1	9.7
Nonrelative of child/2	38.9	24.9	27.1
Nursery/preschool	12.6	13.4	9.3
Day/group care center	22.9	19.5	17.9
Headstart program	1.9	NA	NA
Child cares for self	0.1	0.0	0.0
Child in kindergarten or grade school	1.3	1.0	1.2
Child in school based program	NA	0.0	0.8

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements excede total number of children
   because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month. 1991 and 1993 data show the
   combination of primary and secondary child care arrangements. 1995 includes all child care arrangements mentioned,
   regardless of amount of time spent in the arrangement per week.
/1: Includes siblings.
/2: Includes family day care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA

User Note 1

Subject: Data Dictionary

Please replace the SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Topical Module Data Dictionary with the attached revised copy. Some values were inadvertently omitted in Part G - Basic Needs (from TM9210 through TM9280).

January 1999